

## Durham E-Theses

---

### *Spatial patterns of population dynamics in Egypt, 1947-1970*

El-Aal, Wassim A.E. -H. M. Abd

#### How to cite:

---

El-Aal, Wassim A.E. -H. M. Abd (1977) *Spatial patterns of population dynamics in Egypt, 1947-1970*, Durham theses, Durham University. Available at Durham E-Theses Online:  
<http://etheses.dur.ac.uk/7971/>

#### Use policy

---

The full-text may be used and/or reproduced, and given to third parties in any format or medium, without prior permission or charge, for personal research or study, educational, or not-for-profit purposes provided that:

- a full bibliographic reference is made to the original source
- a [link](#) is made to the metadata record in Durham E-Theses
- the full-text is not changed in any way

The full-text must not be sold in any format or medium without the formal permission of the copyright holders.

Please consult the [full Durham E-Theses policy](#) for further details.

SPATIAL PATTERNS OF POPULATION DYNAMICS  
IN EGYPT, 1947-1970

VOLUME II

by

Wassim A.E.-H. M. Abd El-Aal, B.A., M.A.

(Graduate Society)

A thesis submitted to  
the Faculty of Social Sciences  
for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy

University of Durham

April 1977

LIST OF TABLES

<u>Table</u>	<u>Page</u>	
2.1	Population of Egypt in Census Years, 1882-1966.	1
2.2	Annual Rates of Population Increase by Sex in Egypt, 1882-1966.	2
2.3	Annual Rates of Population Increase by Regions, 1947-1970.	3
2.4	Annual Rates of Increase of Urban and Rural Populations in each Governorate, 1947-70.	4
2.5	Annual Rates of Population Increase by Sex in each Governorate, 1947-70.	5
2.6	Annual Rates of Increase of Urban Population by Sex in each Governorate, 1947-70.	6
2.7	Annual Rates of Increase of Rural Population by Sex in each Governorate, 1947-70.	7
2.8	Percentage Change in Population by Governorate, 1947-70.	8
3.1	Average Numbers of Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Duration of Married Life, 1960.	9
3.2	Annual Crude Birth Rates, 1917-70.	10
3.3	General Fertility Rates in Census Years, 1917-66.	11
3.4	Age - Specific Fertility Rates, Total Fertility Rates, Gross Reproduction Rates and Net Reproduction Rates in Census Years, 1947-66.	12
3.5	Annual Numbers of Births by Sex, 1917-70.	13
3.6	Fertility Projections, 1965-1995.	14
3.7	Projections of Total Population Under Alternate Assumptions about Future Fertility Trends, 1970-2000.	16
3.8	Annual Numbers and Rates of Births in Urban and Rural Areas, 1930-70.	17
3.9	Age - Specific Fertility Rates and Total Fertility Rates by Urban and Rural Areas, 1966-69.	18
3.10	Annual Numbers of Births in each Governorate, 1947-70.	19
3.11	Annual Crude Birth Rates in each Governorate, 1947-70.	21
3.12	General Fertility Rates in each Governorate in Census Years, 1927-66.	23

<u>Table</u>	<u>Page</u>
3.13 Total Fertility Rates in each Governorate for Urban and Rural Areas, 1966-69.	24
4.1 Annual Crude Death Rates, 1917-70.	25
4.2 Annual Numbers of Deaths, Sex Ratios of Deaths, and Infant Death and Death Rates, 1917-70.	26
4.3 Neonatal Mortality Rates by Sex for Urban and Rural Areas, 1950-69.	28
4.4 Postneonatal Mortality Rates by Sex for Urban and Rural Areas, 1950-69.	29
4.5 Annual Age - Specific Death Rates by Sex, 1937-70.	30
4.6 Adjusted Expectation of Life at Successive Censuses, 1947-66.	32
4.7 Annual Numbers of Deaths in each Governorate, 1947-70.	33
4.8 Annual Crude Death Rates in each Governorate, 1947-70.	35
4.9 Standardized Death Rates in each Governorate, 1960-64 and 1965-69.	37
6.1 Estimates of Net Intercensal Migration to each Governorate, by Vital Statistics Method, 1947-60.	38
6.2 Estimates of Net Intercensal Migration to each Governorate, by Vital Statistics Method, 1960-66.	39
6.3 Volume and Rates of Net Intercensal Migration in Cairo, Alexandria, Canal and Suez Governorates, 1947-66.	40
6.4 Estimates of Net Intercensal Migration to the Regions of Egypt by Vital Statistics Method, 1947-66.	41
6.5 Volume and Rates of Net and Gross Intercensal Migration, Upper and Lower Egypt, 1947-60.	42
6.6 Volume and Rates of Net and Gross Intercensal Migration, Upper and Lower Egypt, 1960-66.	43
6.7 Comparison of Estimates of the Net Migration Rates for each Governorate, 1947-60 by (A) National Growth Rate Method and (B) Vital Statistics Method.	44
6.8 Comparison of Estimates of the Net Migration Rates of Regions, 1947-60 by (A) National Growth Rate Method and (B) Vital Statistics Method.	45

<u>Table</u>	<u>Page</u>
6.9 Comparison of Estimates of the Net Migration Rates for each Governorate, 1960-66 by (A) National Growth Rate Method and (B) Vital Statistics Method.	46
6.10 Comparison of Estimates of the Net Migration Rates of Regions, 1960-66 by (A) National Growth Rate Method and (B) Vital Statistics Method.	47
6.11 Rates of Intercensal Natural Increase, Net Migration and Total Increase for each Governorate, 1947-66.	48
6.12 Rates of Intercensal Natural Increase, Net Migration and Total Increase by Regions, 1947-66.	49
6.13 Numbers and Indices of Lifetime In-Migrants by Sex for each Governorate, 1947.	50
6.14 Numbers and Indices of Lifetime Out-Migrants by Sex for each Governorate, 1947.	51
6.15 Numbers and Indices of Net Lifetime Migrants by Sex for each Governorate, 1947.	52
6.16 Numbers and Indices of Gross Migration by Sex for each Governorate, 1947.	53
6.17 In-Migration Rates for each Governorate from each other Governorate, 1947.	54
6.18 Out-Migration Rates from each Governorate to other Governorates, 1947.	55
6.19 Net Migration Rates for each Governorate to or from each other Governorate, 1947.	56
6.20 Numbers and Indices of Urban Lifetime In-Migrants by Sex for each Governorate, 1960.	57
6.21 Numbers and Indices of Urban Lifetime Out-Migrants by Sex for each Governorate, 1960.	58
6.22 Numbers and Indices of Net Urban Lifetime Migrants by Sex for each Governorate, 1960.	59
6.23 Numbers and Indices of Gross Urban Migration by Sex for each Governorate, 1960.	60
6.24 Numbers and Indices of Rural Lifetime In-Migrants by Sex for each Governorate, 1960.	61
6.25 Numbers and Indices of Rural Lifetime Out-Migrants by Sex for each Governorate, 1960.	62
6.26 Numbers and Indices of Net Rural Lifetime Migrants by Sex for each Governorate, 1960.	63
6.27 Numbers and Indices of Gross Rural Migration by Sex for each Governorate, 1960.	64
6.28 Numbers and Indices of Lifetime In-Migrants by Sex for each Governorate, 1960.	65

<u>Table</u>	<u>Page</u>	
6.29	Numbers and Indices of Lifetime Out-Migrants by Sex for each Governorate, 1960.	66
6.30	Numbers and Indices of Net Lifetime Migrants by Sex for each Governorate, 1960.	67
6.31	Numbers and Indices of Gross Migration by Sex for each Governorate, 1960.	68
6.32	In-Migration Rates for each Governorate from each other Governorate, 1960.	69
6.33	Out-Migration Rates from each Governorate to other Governorates, 1960.	70
6.34	Net Migration Rates for each Governorate to or from each other Governorate, 1960.	71
6.35	Percentage of Net Migration to Total Population by Sex in each Governorate, 1960.	72
6.36	Percentage of Net Migration to Total Urban and Rural Populations in each Governorate, 1960.	73
6.37	Numbers and Indices of Urban-Urban Lifetime In-Migrants by Sex for each Governorate, 1966.	74
6.38	Numbers and Indices of Urban-Urban Lifetime Out-Migrants by Sex for each Governorate, 1966.	75
6.39	Numbers and Indices of Net Urban-Urban Lifetime Migrants by Sex for each Governorate, 1966.	76
6.40	Numbers and Indices of Gross Urban-Urban Migration by Sex for each Governorate, 1966.	77
6.41	Numbers and Indices of Rural-Urban Lifetime In-Migrants by Sex for each Governorate, 1966.	78
6.42	Numbers and Indices of Rural-Urban Lifetime Out-Migrants by Sex for each Governorate, 1966.	79
6.43	Numbers and Indices of Net Rural-Urban Lifetime Migrants by Sex for each Governorate, 1966.	80
6.44	Numbers and Indices of Gross Rural-Urban Migration by Sex for each Governorate, 1966.	81
6.45	Numbers and Indices of Lifetime In-Migrants to Urban Districts by Sex for each Governorate, 1966.	82
6.46	Numbers and Indices of Lifetime Out-Migrants from Urban Districts by Sex for each Governorate, 1966.	83
6.47	Numbers and Indices of Net Lifetime Migrants to and from Urban Districts by Sex for each Governorate, 1966.	84

<u>Table</u>	<u>Page</u>
6.48 Numbers and Indices of Gross Migration to and from Urban Districts by Sex for each Governorate, 1966.	85
6.49 Numbers and Indices of Urban-Rural Lifetime In-Migrants by Sex for each Governorate, 1966.	86
6.50 Numbers and Indices of Urban-Rural Lifetime Out-Migrants by Sex for each Governorate, 1966.	87
6.51 Numbers and Indices of Net Urban-Rural Lifetime Migrants by Sex for each Governorate, 1966.	88
6.52 Numbers and Indices of Gross Urban-Rural Migration by Sex for each Governorate, 1966.	89
6.53 Numbers and Indices of Rural-Rural Lifetime In-Migrants by Sex for each Governorate, 1966.	90
6.54 Numbers and Indices of Rural-Rural Lifetime Out-Migrants by Sex for each Governorate, 1966.	91
6.55 Numbers and Indices of Net Rural-Rural Lifetime Migrants by Sex for each Governorate, 1966.	92
6.56 Numbers and Indices of Gross Rural-Rural Migration by Sex for each Governorate, 1966.	93
6.57 Numbers and Indices of Lifetime In-Migrants to Rural Districts by Sex for each Governorate, 1966.	94
6.58 Numbers and Indices of Lifetime Out-Migrants from Rural Districts by Sex for each Governorate, 1966.	95
6.59 Numbers and Indices of Net Lifetime Migrants to and from Rural Districts by Sex for each Governorate, 1966.	96
6.60 Numbers and Indices of Gross Migration to and from Rural Districts by Sex for each Governorate, 1966.	97
6.61 Numbers and Indices of Urban Lifetime In-Migrants from Urban and Rural Districts by Sex for each Governorate, 1966.	98
6.62 Numbers and Indices of Urban Lifetime Out-Migrants to Urban and Rural Districts by Sex for each Governorate, 1966.	99
6.63 Numbers and Indices of Net Urban Lifetime Migrants to and from Urban and Rural Districts by Sex for each Governorate, 1966.	100

<u>Table</u>	<u>Page</u>	
6.64	Numbers and Indices of Gross Urban Migration to and from Urban and Rural Districts by Sex for each Governorate, 1966.	101
6.65	Numbers and Indices of Rural Lifetime In-Migrants from Urban and Rural Districts by Sex for each Governorate, 1966.	102
6.66	Numbers and Indices of Rural Lifetime Out-Migrants to Urban and Rural Districts by Sex for each Governorate, 1966.	103
6.67	Numbers and Indices of Net Rural Lifetime Migrants to and from Urban and Rural Districts by Sex for each Governorate, 1966.	104
6.68	Numbers and Indices of Gross Rural Migration to and from Urban and Rural Districts by Sex for each Governorate, 1966.	105
6.69	Numbers and Indices of Lifetime In-Migrants by Sex for each Governorate, 1966.	106
6.70	Numbers and Indices of Lifetime Out-Migrants by Sex for each Governorate, 1966.	107
6.71	Numbers and Indices of Net Lifetime Migrants by Sex for each Governorate, 1966.	108
6.72	Numbers and Indices of Gross Migration by Sex for each Governorate, 1966.	109
6.73	In-Migration Rates for each Governorate from each other Governorate, 1966.	110
6.74	Out-Migration Rates from each Governorate to other Governorates, 1966.	111
6.75	Net Migration Rates for each Governorate to or from each other Governorate, 1966.	112
6.76	Percentage of Net Migration to Total Population in each Governorate, 1947-66.	113
7.1	Urban and Rural Populations by Sex in each Governorate, 1947-70.	114
7.2	Percentage of Total Population in each Governorate, 1947-70.	121
7.3	Population Numbers and Density of each Governorate, Governorate Capital and Markaz, 1960-70.	122
8.1	Urban Population by Sex in each Governorate, 1947.	144
8.2	Rural Population by Sex in each Governorate, 1947.	145
8.3	Urban Population by Sex in each Governorate, 1960.	146



<u>Table</u>		<u>Page</u>
8.4	Rural Population by Sex in each Govern- orate, 1960.	147
8.5	Urban Population by Sex in each Govern- orate, 1966.	148
8.6	Rural Population by Sex in each Govern- orate, 1966.	149
8.7	Urban Population by Sex in each Govern- orate, 1970.	150
8.8	Rural Population by Sex in each Govern- orate, 1970.	151
8.9	Total Urban and Rural Populations by Sex in each Governorate, 1947.	152
8.10	Total Urban and Rural Populations by Sex in each Governorate, 1960.	153
8.11	Total Urban and Rural Populations by Sex in each Governorate, 1966.	154
8.12	Total Urban and Rural Populations by Sex in each Governorate, 1970.	155
8.13	Annual Rate of Change in Urban Sizes by Sex in each Governorate, 1947-70.	156
8.14	Urban Sizes by Sex, 1947.	164
8.15	Urban Sizes by Sex, 1960.	169
8.16	Urban Sizes by Sex, 1966.	174
8.17	Urban Sizes by Sex, 1970.	179
8.18	Urban Population by Town Size Class in each Governorate, 1947.	184
8.19	Urban Population by Town Size Class in each Governorate, 1960.	185
8.20	Urban Population by Town Size Class in each Governorate, 1966.	186
8.21	Urban Population by Town Size Class in each Governorate, 1970.	187

Table 2.1 Population of Egypt in Census Years, 1882-1966

Census Date	Population excluding Nomads		Nomads		Total Population		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
3.5.1882	3,345,019	3,366,512	49,392	48,804	3,394,411	3,415,316	6,809,727
3.5.1897	4,914,554	4,754,579	40,126	39,647	4,954,680	4,794,226	9,748,906
30.6.1907	5,616,640	5,573,338	48,983	48,398	5,665,623	5,621,736	11,287,359
7.3.1917	6,369,517	6,348,738	16,429	16,234	6,385,946	6,364,972	12,750,918
9.2.1927	7,058,073	7,119,791	20,120	19,880	7,078,193	7,135,671	14,217,864
27.3.1937	7,966,675	7,954,019	6,036	5,964	7,972,711	7,959,983	15,932,694
27.3.1947	9,391,728	9,575,039	27,270	27,803	9,418,998	9,602,842	19,021,840
20.9.1960	13,068,012	12,916,089	50,179	51,046	13,118,191	12,967,135	26,085,326
31.5.1966	15,107,907	14,835,903	67,647	64,401	15,175,554	14,900,304	30,075,858

Source: (a) Department of Statistics and Census, Census of Population (1947), Vol. 2, Egypt, 1952, Table IX.

(b) Department of Statistics and Census, Census of Population (1960), Vol. 2, UAR, 1963, Table I.

(c) Central Agency for Public Mobilisation and Statistics, Census of Population (1966), Vol. 2, UAR, 1967, Table I.

Table 2.2 Annual Rates of Population Increase by Sex , in Egypt,  
1882-1966

Intercensal Period	Annual Rate of Increase (1)		
	Males	Females	Total
1882-1897	2.55	2.29	2.42
1897-1907	1.33	1.58	1.45
1907-1917	1.24	1.29	1.27
1917-1927	1.04	1.16	1.10
1927-1937	1.18	1.08	1.13
1937-1947	1.68	1.89	1.79
1947-1960	2.49	2.25	2.37
1960-1966	2.59	2.47	2.53

Note

(1) Including Nomads in Frontier Governorates

(2) Computed by the following formula

$$\left( \sqrt[t]{\frac{P_1}{P_0}} - 1 \right) \times 100$$

Table 2.3 Annual Rates of Population Increase by Regions, 1947-1970

Region	Total Population						Annual Rate of Increase					
	1947	%	1960	%	1966	1970	%	47-60	60-66	66-70		
Lower Egypt	11,586,587	60.91	16,539,355	63.40	19,405,985	64.52	21,761,000	65.30	2.68	2.85	2.85	
Upper Egypt	7,221,203	37.96	9,234,722	35.40	10,318,114	34.31	11,193,000	33.58	1.84	1.97	2.01	
Frontier Govs.	214,050	1.13	311,249	1.20	351,759	1.17	375,000	1.12	2.82	2.17	1.58	
Egypt	19,021,840	100.00	26,085,326	100.00	30,075,858	100.00	33,329,000	100.00	2.37	2.53	2.55	
			Urban Population									
Lower Egypt	4,990,639	77.43	7,767,828	78.00	9,508,283	78.32	10,970,000	78.35	3.34	3.62	3.57	
Upper Egypt	1,418,460	22.01	2,113,521	21.22	2,524,460	20.80	2,912,000	20.80	3.01	3.17	3.56	
Frontier Govs.	36,213	0.56	77,671	0.78	107,031	0.88	119,000	0.85	5.83	5.80	2.63	
Egypt	6,445,312	100.00	9,959,020	100.00	12,139,774	100.00	14,001,000	100.00	3.28	3.54	3.55	
			Rural Population									
Lower Egypt	6,595,948	52.45	8,771,527	54.39	9,897,702	55.18	10,791,000	55.83	2.14	2.15	2.14	
Upper Egypt	5,802,743	46.14	7,121,201	44.16	7,793,654	43.45	8,281,000	42.84	1.53	1.60	1.50	
Frontier Govs.	177,837	1.41	16,233,578	1.45	244,728	1.37	256,000	1.33	2.04	0.82	1.11	
Egypt	12,576,528	100.00	16,126,306	100.00	17,936,084	100.00	19,328,000	100.00	1.86	1.59	1.85	

Table 2.4 Annual Rates of Increase of Urban and Rural Populations in each Governorate, 1947-70

Governorate	1947-1960			1960-1966			1966-1970		
	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total
Cairo	3.61	-	3.61	4.13	-	4.13	4.05	-	4.05
Alexandria	3.53	-	3.53	3.07	-	3.07	3.00	-	3.00
Port Said	3.00	-	3.00	2.54	-	2.54	2.50	-	2.50
Ismailia	2.29	5.25	3.56	3.85	3.04	3.46	3.75	2.98	3.39
Suez	4.82	-	4.82	4.45	-	4.45	4.41	-	4.41
Damietta	1.88	3.48	3.05	3.38	1.86	2.25	3.35	1.80	2.22
Daqahliya	2.41	2.44	2.43	2.23	2.16	2.18	1.84	2.22	2.14
Sharqiyah	2.98	2.08	2.22	4.76	2.15	2.60	4.66	2.16	2.64
Qalyubiya	4.10	1.80	2.36	5.74	2.03	3.11	5.68	2.03	3.22
Kafir el Sheikh	2.06	2.79	2.66	4.23	2.10	2.48	4.20	2.01	2.44
Gharbiya	2.88	1.78	2.11	2.35	2.20	2.25	2.29	2.20	2.23
Matruh	2.06	1.21	1.33	2.28	1.05	1.24	2.20	0.97	1.17
Behaira	3.29	2.29	2.46	2.18	3.01	2.86	2.12	2.95	2.80
Giza	6.59	2.14	3.46	5.22	3.05	3.86	5.91	2.65	3.96
Beni Suef	2.07	1.04	1.25	1.84	1.21	1.35	1.74	1.14	1.27
Faiyum	2.48	1.49	1.69	2.70	1.72	1.92	2.77	1.60	1.85
Matruh	2.26	1.39	1.55	2.17	1.43	1.58	2.10	1.36	1.51
Matruh	2.59	1.68	1.87	2.35	0.89	1.22	2.26	0.82	1.17
Sohag	1.52	1.55	1.54	0.99	1.16	1.13	1.19	1.03	1.06
Qena	1.62	1.47	1.49	2.10	1.36	1.50	2.05	1.29	1.44
Aswan	4.65	1.27	2.11	8.88	3.84	5.43	8.84	3.77	5.63
Red Sea	(4.92)	)	)	(10.08)	)	)	(2.63)	)	)
New Valley	(2.47)	)	)	(8.68)	)	)	(2.63)	)	)
Matruh	(6.42)	)	)	(1.75)	)	)	(2.60)	)	)
Sinai	(7.79)	)	)	(5.75)	)	)	(2.66)	)	)
Egypt	3.28	1.86	2.37	3.54	1.89	2.53	3.55	1.85	2.55

Note: Computed by the following formula:

$$\left( \sqrt[t]{\frac{P_1}{P_0}} - 1 \right) \times 100$$

1947, 1960 and 1966 are Census years, while the 1970 data are estimated. Red Sea, New Valley, Matruh and Sinai are known as the Frontier Governorates, which include nomadic populations which are only estimated.

Table 2.5 Annual Rates of Population Increase by sex in each Governorate, 1947-70

	1947-1960			1960-1966			1966-1970		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Cairo	3.65	3.57	3.61	4.11	4.15	4.13	4.07	4.02	4.05
Alexandria	3.57	3.49	3.53	3.20	2.95	3.07	3.01	3.00	3.00
Port Said	2.83	3.18	3.00	2.44	2.65	2.54	2.51	2.50	2.50
Ismailia	3.09	4.09	3.56	3.39	3.54	3.46	3.40	3.38	3.39
Suez	4.55	5.12	4.82	4.41	4.49	4.45	4.37	4.47	4.41
Damietta	3.22	2.87	3.05	2.24	2.26	2.25	2.23	2.20	2.22
Daqahlia	2.62	2.25	2.43	2.15	2.20	2.18	2.14	2.15	2.14
Sharqia	2.40	2.05	2.22	2.61	2.60	2.60	2.64	2.63	2.64
Qalyubia	2.54	2.18	2.36	3.17	3.04	3.11	3.23	3.20	3.22
Kafir el Sheikh	2.85	2.48	2.66	2.42	2.54	2.48	2.43	2.44	2.44
Gharqia	2.32	1.90	2.11	2.28	2.22	2.25	2.23	2.23	2.23
Manufiya	1.53	1.14	1.33	1.30	1.19	1.24	1.18	1.16	1.17
Behaira	2.67	2.26	2.46	2.89	2.83	2.86	2.80	2.80	2.80
Gaza	3.57	3.35	3.46	4.02	3.71	3.86	3.97	3.96	3.96
Reni Suef	1.35	1.16	1.25	1.42	1.28	1.35	1.27	1.27	1.27
Faiyum	1.81	1.57	1.69	2.07	1.78	1.92	1.85	1.85	1.85
Matruh	1.68	1.42	1.55	1.59	1.57	1.58	1.51	1.51	1.51
Asyut	1.98	1.76	1.87	1.25	1.20	1.22	1.18	1.15	1.17
Sohag	1.54	1.54	1.54	1.27	0.98	1.13	1.08	1.05	1.06
Qena	1.47	1.51	1.49	1.62	1.38	1.50	1.44	1.44	1.44
Aswan	2.48	1.76	2.11	6.10	4.77	5.43	5.74	5.52	5.63
Red Sea	)	)	)	)	)	)	)	)	)
New Valley	)	)	)	)	)	)	)	)	)
Matruh	2.70	2.94	2.82	2.60	1.73	2.17	1.55	1.61	1.58
Sinai	)	)	)	)	)	)	)	)	)
Egypt	2.49	2.25	2.37	2.59	2.47	2.53	2.56	2.54	2.55

Note: Computed by the following formula

$$\left( \sqrt[t]{\frac{P_1}{P_0}} - 1 \right) \times 100$$

Table 2.6 Annual Rates of Increase of Urban Population by sex in each Governorate, 1947-70

Governorate	1947-60			1960-1966			1966-1970		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Female	Total	Males	Female	Total
Cairo	3.65	3.57	3.61	4.11	4.15	4.13	4.07	4.02	4.05
Alexandria	3.57	3.49	3.53	3.20	2.95	3.07	3.01	3.00	3.00
Port Said	2.83	3.18	3.00	2.44	2.65	2.54	2.51	2.50	2.50
Ismailia	1.72	2.94	2.29	3.82	3.88	3.85	3.76	3.74	3.75
Suez	4.55	5.12	4.82	4.41	4.49	4.45	4.37	4.47	4.41
Damietta	2.03	1.73	1.88	3.32	3.45	3.38	3.38	3.32	3.35
Daqanliya	2.54	2.27	2.41	2.18	2.27	2.23	1.83	1.86	1.84
Suarkiya	3.06	2.90	2.98	4.77	4.74	4.76	4.66	4.66	4.66
Qalyubiya	4.27	3.92	4.10	5.64	5.85	5.74	5.68	5.68	5.58
Kafir el Sheikh	2.23	1.89	2.06	4.17	4.29	4.23	4.16	4.25	4.20
Gharbiya	2.92	2.84	2.88	2.28	2.42	2.35	2.29	2.28	2.29
Munufiya	2.23	1.89	2.06	2.33	2.23	2.28	2.17	2.23	2.20
Beherra	3.48	3.10	3.29	2.12	2.25	2.18	2.14	2.10	2.12
Giza	6.67	6.51	6.59	5.35	5.09	5.22	5.91	5.91	5.91
Beni Suef	2.23	1.91	2.07	1.81	1.87	1.84	1.74	1.73	1.74
Faiyum	2.66	2.30	2.48	2.86	2.54	2.70	2.70	2.84	2.77
Minya	2.45	2.07	2.26	2.22	2.12	2.17	2.13	2.07	2.10
Asyut	2.73	2.44	2.59	2.56	2.12	2.35	2.29	2.23	2.26
Sohay	1.61	1.42	1.52	1.01	0.96	0.99	1.21	1.18	1.19
Qena	1.68	1.55	1.62	2.19	2.02	2.10	2.06	2.05	2.05
Aswan	4.99	4.29	4.65	8.79	8.99	8.88	8.88	8.79	8.84
Red Sea	(5.31)	(4.34)	(4.92)	(7.79)	(13.29)	(10.08)	(2.60)	(2.67)	(2.63)
New Valley	(2.46)	(2.49)	(2.47)	(9.93)	(7.36)	(8.68)	(2.58)	(2.68)	(2.63)
Matruh	(5.73)	(7.14)	(6.42)	(2.98)	(0.51)	(1.75)	(2.59)	(2.60)	(2.60)
Sinal	(7.78)	(7.79)	(7.79)	(5.93)	(5.57)	(5.75)	(2.69)	(2.63)	(2.66)
Egypt	3.34	3.21	3.28	3.57	3.52	3.54	3.57	3.53	3.55

Note: Computed by the following formula:

$$\left( \frac{P_1}{P_0} \right)^{\frac{1}{t}} - 1 \times 100$$

Table 2.7 Annual Rates of Increase of Rural Population by sex in each Governorate, 1947-70

Governorate	1947-1960			1960-1966			1966-1970		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Cairo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alexandria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Said	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ismailia	4.95	5.56	5.25	2.90	3.17	3.04	2.97	2.98	2.98
Suez	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Damietta	3.66	3.29	3.48	1.87	1.86	1.86	1.81	1.79	1.80
Daqhliya	2.64	2.24	2.44	2.14	2.18	2.16	2.22	2.22	2.22
Sharqiyia	2.28	1.90	2.08	2.15	2.16	2.15	2.17	2.16	2.16
Qalyubiya	1.96	1.64	1.80	2.14	1.92	2.03	2.02	2.03	2.03
Kafir el Sheikh	2.98	2.60	2.79	2.04	2.16	2.10	2.01	2.01	2.01
Gharbiya	2.06	1.51	1.78	2.28	2.12	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20
Minufiya	1.41	1.01	1.21	1.11	0.99	1.05	0.98	0.95	0.97
Behaira	2.50	2.09	2.29	3.06	2.96	3.01	2.95	2.95	2.95
Giza	2.25	2.03	2.14	3.21	2.88	3.05	2.65	2.64	2.65
Beni Suef	1.12	0.97	1.04	1.32	1.12	1.21	1.14	1.14	1.14
Falyum	1.60	1.39	1.49	1.87	1.58	1.72	1.61	1.58	1.60
Mariya	1.51	1.27	1.39	1.43	1.44	1.43	1.35	1.37	1.36
Asyut	1.78	1.58	1.68	0.86	0.93	0.89	0.82	0.82	0.82
Sohag	1.53	1.57	1.55	1.34	0.98	1.16	1.04	1.02	1.03
Gena	1.43	1.51	1.47	1.48	1.24	1.36	1.29	1.29	1.29
Aswan	1.56	1.03	1.27	4.72	3.02	3.84	3.77	3.77	3.77
Frontier Governorates	1.92	2.18	2.05	1.25	0.37	0.82	1.07	1.16	1.11
Egypt	1.99	1.73	1.86	1.96	1.82	1.89	1.85	1.85	1.85

Note: Computed by the following formula

$$\left( \sqrt[t]{\frac{P_1}{P_0}} - 1 \right) \times 100$$



Table 2.8 Percentage Change in Population by Governorate, 1947-70

Governorate	1947-1960		1960-1966		1966-1970		Percent Change 1947-66
	Percent Change in Pop.	Average rate of Change	Percent Change in Pop.	Average rate of Change	Percent Change in Pop.	Average rate of Change	
Cairo	61.50	4.57	25.87	4.55	17.56	4.30	103.3
Alexandria	59.70	4.43	18.78	3.30	12.82	3.14	89.7
Port Said	49.06	3.64	15.35	2.70	10.61	2.60	71.9
Ismailia	60.43	4.49	21.36	3.75	14.56	3.57	94.7
Suez	88.81	4.59	28.08	4.93	19.27	4.72	141.8
Damietta	49.92	3.71	13.50	2.37	9.36	2.29	70.2
Daqahliya	38.34	2.85	13.02	2.29	9.04	2.22	56.4
Sharqiya	34.58	2.57	15.73	2.76	11.20	2.75	55.7
Qalyubiya	36.98	2.75	19.01	3.34	13.80	3.38	63.0
Kafir el Sheikh	42.48	3.15	14.95	2.63	10.33	2.53	63.8
Gharbiya	32.48	2.41	13.47	2.37	9.41	2.31	50.3
Minuhiya	19.56	1.45	7.29	1.28	4.87	1.19	28.3
Beheira	38.84	2.88	17.39	3.06	11.93	2.92	63.0
Giza	58.32	4.33	24.06	4.23	17.19	4.21	96.4
Beni Suef	18.26	1.36	7.92	1.39	5.29	1.30	27.6
Fayum	25.31	1.88	11.45	2.01	7.78	1.91	39.7
Minya	23.05	1.71	9.31	1.64	6.30	1.54	34.5
Asyut	28.47	2.11	7.17	1.26	4.85	1.19	37.7
Sohag	22.97	1.71	6.58	1.16	4.42	1.08	31.1
Qena	22.15	1.64	8.84	1.55	6.00	1.47	32.9
Aswan	32.49	2.41	35.09	6.17	25.06	6.14	79.0
Red Sea	63.77	4.73	65.36	11.49	7.89	1.93	170.8
New Valley	4.40	0.33	75.01	13.18	6.93	1.70	82.7
Matruh	38.23	2.84	19.58	3.44	5.98	1.47	65.3
Sinai	32.12	2.38	162.91	28.63	6.69	1.64	247.4
Egypt	37.13	2.76	15.30	2.69	10.82	2.65	58.1

Table 3.1 Average Numbers of Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Duration of Married Life, 1960

Educational Attainment	Duration of Married Life					Total
	Less than 5 years	5-9	10-19	20-29	30+	
Illiterate	0.7	2.5	4.8	6.3	6.7	4.2
Able to read and write	0.8	2.9	5.0	6.2	6.0	3.7
Intermediate Certificates	0.8	2.4	3.6	4.4	4.7	2.1
University Degrees	0.7	2.1	2.9	3.1	3.7	1.6
Total	0.8	2.6	4.8	6.3	6.7	4.1

Source: Department of Statistics and Census, Census of Population (1960)  
Vol 2, UAR, 1963, Table 52.

Table 3.2 Annual Crude Birth Rates, 1917-70

Year	No. of Births per thousand Persons	Year	No. of Births per thousand Persons	Year	No. of Births per thousand Persons
1917	40.1	1936	44.2	1955	40.3
1918	38.9	1937	43.4	1956	40.7
1919	37.7	1938	43.2	1957	38.0
1920	42.2	1939	42.0	1958	41.1
1921	41.8	1940	41.3	1959	42.8
1922	43.1	1941	40.4	1960	43.1
1923	43.1	1942	37.6	1961	44.1
1924	43.8	1943	38.7	1962	41.5
1925	43.5	1944	39.8	1963	43.0
1926	44.2	1945	42.7	1964	42.3
1927	44.0	1946	41.2	1965	41.7
1928	43.6	1947	43.7	1966	41.2
1929	44.2	1948	42.7	1967	39.2
1930	45.4	1949	41.8	1968	38.2
1931	44.5	1950	44.4	1969	37.0
1932	42.5	1951	44.6	1970	35.1
1933	43.8	1952	45.2		
1934	42.2	1953	42.6		
1935	41.3	1954	42.6		

Source: (a) Department of Statistics and Census, Vital Statistics, Vol 2, Cairo, 1959, pp. 2-3.

(b) C.A.P.M.S., Vital Statistics since 1930 for the A.R.E., Cairo, 1973. pp. 44-47.

Table 3.3 General Fertility Rates in census years, 1917-66

General Fertility Rates			
Year	Males	Females	Total
1917	87.9	81.7	169.6
1927	92.7	85.8	178.5
1937	94.3	87.1	181.4
1947	89.6	82.3	171.9
1960	100.6	89.4	190.0
1966	89.9	84.6	174.5

Table 3.4 Age Specific Fertility Rates, Total Fertility Rates,  
Gross Reproduction Rates and Net Reproduction Rates,  
in census years 1947-66

Age Group	Years		
	1947	1960	1966
Age Specific Fertility Rates			
15-19	47.8	34.0	34.99
20-24	256.7	219.5	223.32
25-29	338.0	344.6	302.33
30-34	270.0	367.3	292.91
35-39	163.1	196.7	224.51
40-44	40.8	58.2	103.66
45+	16.8	18.3	55.34
Total Fertility Rates	5,666	6,193	6,185
Gross Reproduction Rates	2.71	2.91	3.00
Net Reproduction Rates	1.77	2.09	2.25

Table 3.5 Annual Numbers of Births by sex, 1917-70

Year	Males	Females	Sex- Ratio	Year	Males	Females	Sex- Ratio
1917	266,290	247,425	108	1944	378,872	343,294	110
1918	261,568	241,337	108	1945	410,139	377,363	109
1919	257,646	235,861	109	1946	402,055	372,097	108
1920	291,732	266,877	109	1947	436,257	398,300	110
1921	291,202	267,696	109	1948	433,878	398,850	109
1922	303,346	279,316	109	1949	434,367	396,943	109
1923	305,982	282,873	108	1950	472,177	432,764	109
1924	313,032	291,536	107	1951	487,528	447,056	109
1925	315,219	292,345	108	1952	508,116	461,327	109
1926	323,838	299,987	108	1953	489,013	445,817	110
1927	326,124	301,459	108	1954	502,760	454,398	110
1928	327,249	302,184	108	1955	484,291	442,209	111
1929	334,678	310,539	107	1956	502,171	456,709	110
1930	347,225	323,592	107	1957	481,475	433,019	111
1931	343,857	320,774	107	1958	545,876	467,867	117
1932	331,035	311,560	106	1959	575,989	502,958	115
1933	346,984	321,483	108	1960	590,943	522,945	113
1934	340,389	311,274	109	1961	612,621	553,999	111
1935	336,750	309,010	109	1962	589,823	535,975	110
1936	363,553	334,633	109	1963	625,106	571,282	109
1937	360,289	333,797	108	1964	624,273	581,512	107
1938	365,925	338,451	108	1965	629,566	591,092	106
1939	361,905	334,841	108	1966	636,366	598,610	106
1940	363,313	334,387	109	1967	623,485	586,729	106
1941	363,342	331,674	110	1968	622,121	584,464	106
1942	343,633	314,691	109	1969	618,346	578,899	107
1943	361,535	328,236	110	1970	600,551	560,988	107

Source: C.A.P.M.S., Vital Statistics (1917-1970).

Table 3.6 Fertility Projections, 1965-1995

## A. First Assumption

Measures of Fertility	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995
Age Specific Rates							
15-	109.0	107.1	105.6	103.7	101.7	99.7	98.1
20-	314.7	308.0	301.8	295.2	289.2	283.1	277.6
25-	300.3	293.1	286.2	279.2	272.5	265.8	259.5
30-	236.5	230.0	223.4	217.3	211.4	205.7	199.8
35-	173.9	168.7	163.4	158.6	153.5	148.7	143.7
40-	66.0	63.7	61.3	59.3	57.3	55.5	53.5
45+	15.0	14.4	13.7	13.2	12.7	12.3	11.8
Total Fertility Rates	6.0770	5.9251	5.7770	5.6326	5.4918	5.3545	5.2206
Gross Reproduction Rates	2.95	2.88	2.81	2.74	2.67	2.60	2.54
Net Reproduction Rates	2.09	2.11	2.12	2.12	2.11	2.10	2.08

## B. Second Assumption

Measures of Fertility	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995
Age Specific Rates							
15-	109.0	105.5	101.6	97.9	93.0	88.4	84.0
20-	314.7	301.6	288.8	277.1	263.3	250.1	237.6
25-	300.3	286.0	272.2	259.0	246.0	233.7	222.0
30-	236.5	223.2	211.1	199.5	189.6	180.1	171.1
35-	173.9	163.3	153.3	143.4	136.2	129.4	122.9
40-	66.0	61.3	57.2	53.4	50.7	48.2	45.8
45+	15.0	13.7	12.7	11.8	11.2	10.6	10.1
Total Fertility Rates	6.0770	5.7732	5.4845	5.2103	4.9498	4.7023	4.4672
Gross Reproduction Rates	2.95	2.80	2.66	2.53	2.40	2.28	2.17
Net Reproduction Rates	2.09	2.05	2.01	1.96	1.90	1.84	1.78

## C. Third Assumption

Measures of Fertility	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995
Age Specific Rates							
15-	109.0	101.3	92.5	85.6	79.2	75.2	71.4
20-	314.7	288.0	261.9	242.2	224.1	212.9	202.3
25-	300.3	271.5	244.7	226.3	209.3	198.8	188.9
30-	236.5	210.5	188.5	174.4	161.3	153.3	145.6
35-	173.9	152.9	135.4	125.2	115.8	110.0	104.5
40-	66.0	57.0	50.4	46.7	43.8	41.1	39.0
45+	15.0	12.7	11.1	10.3	9.5	9.0	8.6
Total Fertility Rates							
	6.0770	5.4693	4.9224	4.5532	4.2117	4.0011	3.8011
Gross Reproduction Rates							
	2.95	2.66	2.39	2.21	2.04	1.94	1.84
Net Reproduction Rates							
	2.09	1.95	1.80	1.71	1.62	1.57	1.52

C.A.P.M.S., "Population Trends in A.R.F. up to 2000",

Population Researches and Studies, Vol. 1, No. 4,

Cairo, 1972, pp. 47-49.



Table 3.7 Projections of Total Population Under Alternate  
Assumptions about Future Fertility Trends, 1970-2000

Sex	(in thousands)						
	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000
First Assumption							
M	16,665	18,747	21,250	24,254	27,694	31,508	35,709
F	16,418	18,470	20,902	23,787	27,059	30,666	34,622
T	33,083	37,217	42,152	48,041	54,753	62,174	70,331
Second Assumption							
M	16,665	18,676	21,022	23,759	26,791	30,032	33,441
F	16,418	18,403	20,688	23,324	26,217	29,290	32,507
T	33,083	37,079	41,710	47,083	53,008	59,322	65,948
Third Assumption							
M	16,665	18,532	20,572	22,874	25,342	27,962	30,636
F	16,418	18,268	20,265	22,496	24,866	27,362	29,896
T	33,083	36,800	40,837	45,370	50,208	55,324	60,532

Source: Ibid., p. 50.

Table 3.8 Annual Numbers and Rates of Births in Urban and Rural  
Areas, 1930-70

Year	Urban		Rural	
	Number in 1,000s	Rate	Number in 1,000s	Rate
1930	117	32.2	494	53.9
1935	170	28.2	476	50.0
1937	180	46.9	514	42.4
1940	184	45.9	514	40.2
1945	263	57.3	525	39.4
1946	269	57.5	505	37.5
1947	288	49.6	547	41.1
1948	297	49.7	536	39.6
1949	305	49.5	526	38.3
1950	331	52.0	574	40.9
1951	349	52.4	586	41.2
1952	358	52.4	611	42.2
1953	371	52.1	564	37.9
1954	384	52.3	573	37.7
1955	393	52.0	534	34.6
1956	393	50.2	566	35.7
1957	349	43.5	565	35.0
1958	388	47.1	626	38.1
1959	405	47.7	674	40.0
1960	416	47.5	698	40.6
1961	475	46.5	692	42.3
1962	463	43.7	663	39.8
1963	484	44.2	712	41.9
1964	455	41.3	751	42.5
1965	450	39.8	771	42.3
1966	466	37.7	769	43.2
1967	448	35.5	762	41.7
1968	460	35.6	747	39.9
1969	451	34.2	746	38.9
1970	404	30.0	758	38.7

Source: C.A.P.M.S., Vital Statistics since 1930 for the A.R.E., Cairo,  
1973, p. 34.

Table 3.9 Age Specific Fertility Rates and Total Fertility Rates by Urban and Rural Areas, 1966-69

Years	Areas	Age-Specific Fertility Rates (‰) by Age of Mother										Total Fertility Rate
		Less than 20yrs	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49				
1966	(Urban	48.16	229.88	267.64	261.06	194.46	91.38	42.67	5.676			
	(Rural	38.30	238.89	281.85	309.82	228.80	133.29	61.51	6.462			
	(Total	42.62	234.92	276.03	290.44	215.75	118.08	54.81	6.162			
1967	(Urban	42.98	233.01	241.38	235.39	175.97	83.55	40.30	5.263			
	(Rural	35.99	232.10	276.88	295.54	223.39	129.88	65.49	6.296			
	(Total	39.09	232.51	262.19	271.42	205.19	112.89	56.43	5.899			
1968	(Urban	36.67	221.02	254.61	232.68	177.07	81.28	35.63	5.195			
	(Rural	28.90	214.83	261.51	291.90	221.65	133.27	63.46	6.078			
	(Total	32.36	217.60	258.62	267.92	204.35	113.99	53.34	5.740			
1969	(Urban	32.38	208.77	245.15	217.88	162.30	73.75	31.19	4.857			
	(Rural	27.66	213.22	256.36	286.56	220.96	132.90	61.91	5.998			
	(Total	29.78	211.21	251.62	258.48	197.97	110.74	50.63	5.552			

Note: The number of Live Births according to age of mother is not available before 1966.

Table 3.10

Annual Numbers of Births in each Governorate, 1947-70

Governorates	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Cairo	99,866	100,005	104,047	113,028	117,120	120,944	129,289	136,918	153,470	160,723	139,289	155,165
Alexandria	46,231	48,374	49,187	53,170	55,708	55,871	58,479	60,486	60,216	61,341	57,727	56,604
port Said	8,594	8,070	8,952	8,606	9,251	9,668	9,479	8,728	9,855	8,797	8,887	10,456
Ismailia	5,119	5,701	7,285	8,330	8,069	6,396	8,236	9,415	10,577	10,119	8,915	9,768
Suez	5,757	6,183	6,493	7,622	7,693	7,253	8,926	8,858	9,418	4,291	*	9,553
Damietta	2,798	2,803	2,714	2,975	2,879	3,040	3,172	3,049	3,125	9,762	10,478	14,790
Dagahliya	67,008	69,363	68,767	73,928	77,167	83,655	77,493	79,304	59,955	77,472	77,787	80,592
Sharqiyā	52,557	56,424	55,417	60,419	63,135	68,744	59,375	62,178	53,483	65,022	67,840	72,747
Qalyubiya	34,093	34,919	33,796	37,513	38,169	41,155	39,464	39,724	35,021	37,170	37,982	42,301
Kafir el Sheikh )	102,185	107,125	108,265	33,880	33,086	35,425	34,618	33,642	35,639	35,206	31,785	34,338
Gharbiya )				84,491	87,656	91,449	76,425	81,325	81,600	61,280	57,917	67,700
Mnufiya	55,843	56,025	54,922	60,102	60,536	61,781	60,020	61,348	60,185	59,266	57,501	60,520
Behaira	49,796	50,776	50,146	54,750	59,694	59,439	53,581	56,770	59,543	61,737	60,032	67,378
Giza	43,682	41,145	38,888	44,982	45,774	47,587	47,240	50,082	30,456	34,145	30,879	39,845
Beni Suef	26,010	24,780	24,218	20,422	27,548	28,213	27,448	28,492	33,342	33,595	32,118	33,139
Falyum	31,665	27,994	28,914	32,120	32,944	32,044	32,467	30,826	31,389	31,739	32,976	32,070
Minya	47,085	44,530	44,284	46,740	49,737	49,391	45,027	46,846	57,231	59,922	60,939	62,391
Asyut	55,386	53,562	52,981	56,471	57,952	59,128	54,390	52,903	39,246	42,880	45,102	43,981
Sohag	46,602	43,335	40,716	45,725	45,330	49,910	48,928	48,584	46,906	47,795	43,723	54,772
Qena	35,760	34,060	33,049	34,039	34,557	38,632	40,895	37,274	34,610	36,732	34,713	40,503
Aswan	11,343	10,734	10,707	11,954	12,211	11,916	12,261	12,256	12,811	12,081	10,308	16,000
Red Sea	584	528	646	623	726	721	687	756	815	864	759	871
New Valley	1,902	1,686	1,749	1,717	1,795	1,845	1,738	1,909	1,770	1,333	1,242	1,482
Matruh	3,194	3,991	3,456	3,576	3,769	3,234	3,229	3,139	3,821	3,637	3,807	4,083
Sinai	1,497	1,595	1,645	1,559	1,678	1,932	1,963	2,346	1,934	1,971	1,777	2,294
Egypt	834,557	833,708	831,244	904,942	934,584	969,373	934,830	957,158	926,500	958,880	914,483	1,013,743

Source: C.A.P.M.S., Vital Statistics since 1930 for the A.R.E., Cairo, 1973, pp. 39-43.

\* No record because of 1956 war.

Table 3.10

(Continued)

Governorates	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
Cairo	158,119	163,882	175,281	153,889	157,915	151,079	150,265	151,672	144,288	149,836	145,883	143,121
Alexandria	59,027	60,460	62,043	63,260	63,969	65,343	62,643	65,798	63,402	65,209	63,261	60,874
Port Said	9,647	8,857	8,839	8,998	9,533	8,705	8,476	8,556	7,307+	7,408	3,776	1,479
Ismailia	9,734	10,236	12,758	12,962	14,125	13,722	13,863	13,723	11,123+	8,536	7,271	5,775
Suez	10,215	10,628	10,242	10,682	12,155	10,873	11,249	11,677	8,086+	2,244	1,347	614
Damietta	17,552	16,515	17,171	17,979	18,839	18,898	18,995	19,758	18,809	18,881	18,469	18,934
Dagahliya	93,835	91,829	96,676	91,227	96,490	97,320	98,585	97,114	92,995	92,058	95,880	93,001
Shargiya	81,245	86,167	88,712	81,614	89,088	89,306	94,169	89,883	85,657	89,293	91,098	89,397
Qalyubiya	44,027	46,576	49,506	48,756	50,935	51,561	54,728	54,936	55,683	57,158	58,572	57,817
Kafir el Sheikh	39,165	38,870	42,311	39,255	42,985	44,917	46,563	45,964	44,082	45,371	44,813	42,589
Gharbiya	76,157	78,251	78,095	74,833	78,958	80,293	80,270	78,882	75,364	72,631	74,630	71,977
Munifiya	60,717	61,395	62,151	59,051	63,451	61,468	61,796	60,637	61,930	60,275	62,280	60,089
Behaira	68,339	70,361	73,556	73,012	77,927	81,265	83,202	82,836	84,703	82,938	81,498	79,797
Giza	43,441	42,290	41,921	61,507	67,788	69,135	70,791	75,523	72,628	77,916	78,009	76,777
Beni Suef	33,635	35,752	35,766	34,017	36,719	39,928	41,044	41,652	43,395	42,420	43,719	42,243
Faiyum	34,281	36,945	38,663	37,527	40,667	40,987	41,259	41,906	41,965	41,731	41,870	41,483
Matruh	64,490	69,213	67,444	62,921	66,283	71,898	69,769	73,211	73,874	77,593	75,215	73,050
Matruh	51,552	55,638	57,718	50,060	57,213	59,237	56,344	59,177	60,775	62,034	58,579	57,409
Sohag	54,333	58,060	64,644	62,399	67,350	65,520	69,797	70,747	71,614	70,838	67,399	65,004
Qena	44,604	47,446	55,154	53,818	53,351	52,952	53,337	54,671	57,544	52,220	51,898	49,405
Aswan	16,050	16,393	17,933	16,751	19,707	20,262	21,462	23,090	24,891	23,098	23,080	21,336
Red Sea	859	1,061	745	962	1,334	1,208	1,091	1,342	1,205	1,389	1,324	1,263
New Valley	2,101	2,372	2,403	2,913	2,608	3,165	3,092	3,422	3,506	3,348	3,376	3,348
Matruh	3,652	3,716	4,262	4,315	3,836	3,797	4,254	4,957	3,619	3,875	3,439	4,105
Sinal	2,161	675	2,626	3,090	3,162	2,946	3,614	3,842	1,768+	385	559	652
Egypt	1,078,938	1,113,588	1,166,620	1,125,798	1,196,388	1,205,785	1,220,658	1,234,976	1,210,214	1,206,585	1,197,245	1,161,539

Source: C.A.P.M.S., Vital Statistics since 1930 for the A.R.E., Cairo, 1973, pp. 39-43.

+Decline because of 1967 war.

Table 3.11 Annual Crude Birth Rates in each Governorate, 1947-70  
(per thousand)

Governorates	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Cairo	48.0	47.0	47.9	50.5	51.0	51.0	53.1	54.3	54.2	54.6	45.9	49.8
Alexandria	49.9	51.0	50.5	52.9	53.8	52.2	52.9	52.9	51.1	50.4	46.0	44.0
Port Said	47.9	43.7	47.1	45.0	46.2	46.9	44.5	39.9	43.9	38.0	37.7	43.1
Ismailia	46.8	52.4	53.8	59.5	55.5	42.6	53.1	58.2	62.8	57.3	48.8	51.8
Suez	52.8	55.7	57.0	64.1	62.9	57.1	67.9	64.5	65.9	28.8	*	63.0
Damietta	51.8	50.4	47.4	50.2	47.2	48.2	48.7	45.3	46.0	29.1	30.7	42.3
Daganiya	47.1	47.8	46.3	48.4	49.2	51.6	46.4	46.1	34.1	41.5	40.4	41.2
Sharqiya	39.7	42.2	41.4	44.1	44.9	47.4	39.9	40.8	34.4	37.9	38.6	40.6
Qalyubiya	48.9	48.8	46.4	50.1	49.8	52.0	48.6	47.6	42.6	42.2	42.1	46.0
Kafir el Sheikh )	43.5	44.8	44.3	41.9	39.8	41.4	39.4	37.3	38.6	39.7	25.0	36.9
Gharbiya )	47.6	46.8	45.2	48.3	48.0	47.3	45.0	42.6	41.7	38.2	35.5	40.8
Minufiya	39.7	39.8	38.4	40.9	43.5	42.0	37.0	38.3	39.3	39.7	37.7	41.5
Behera	51.0	47.0	43.6	49.1	48.9	49.4	47.9	49.3	56.3	40.0	35.5	45.0
Giza	42.2	39.5	37.8	40.3	41.1	41.2	39.1	39.7	45.5	37.9	35.5	36.0
Beni Suef	46.9	40.6	44.4	45.0	45.3	42.9	42.6	39.9	40.0	39.7	40.4	38.7
Faiyum	44.8	41.4	40.3	41.6	43.3	41.9	37.4	38.2	38.6	39.0	38.9	39.1
Minva	40.1	38.0	37.0	38.6	38.9	38.9	35.0	33.6	32.4	34.8	35.9	34.4
Asyut	35.9	32.9	30.4	33.5	32.7	35.3	33.9	33.1	31.4	31.5	28.3	34.9
Sohag	32.2	30.1	28.7	29.0	29.0	31.8	33.0	29.4	26.8	28.0	26.0	29.8
Gena	38.9	36.1	35.3	38.7	38.8	37.0	37.3	36.6	37.5	34.6	29.0	44.3
Aswan	26.3	32.2	38.5	36.2	41.0	39.6	39.9	39.6	41.6	42.6	36.5	40.9
Red Sea	58.5	49.6	50.1	47.6	48.6	48.7	44.7	47.7	42.8	31.2	28.6	33.8
New Valley	42.1	38.7	43.6	43.7	44.9	37.5	36.9	34.8	41.4	38.3	39.0	40.6
Matruh	39.3	41.2	41.5	38.4	40.3	45.0	44.6	51.4	41.1	40.7	35.7	45.1
Sinai												
Egypt	43.7	42.7	41.8	44.4	44.6	45.2	42.6	42.6	40.3	40.7	38.0	41.1

Source: C.A.P.M.S., Vital Statistics since 1930 for the A.R.E., Cairo, 1973, pp. 45-47.

Table 3.11 (Continued) (per thousand)

Governorates	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
Cairo	49.3	49.5	45.5	43.7	43.5	40.6	39.3	35.8	33.4	34.0	32.4	31.1
Alexandria	44.6	43.3	40.1	39.8	39.2	39.1	36.5	36.5	34.0	34.2	32.5	30.5
Port Said	38.7	34.7	35.3	35.1	36.3	32.4	30.8	30.1	*	+	*	*
Ismailia	49.8	46.2	43.9	43.3	45.6	43.0	42.0	39.7	*	*	*	*
Suez	64.5	64.3	48.9	48.8	53.5	46.3	46.4	44.1	*	*	*	*
Damietta	48.7	44.4	44.0	44.7	45.3	44.0	42.8	45.6	42.2	41.1	39.1	38.3
Daqahliya	46.4	44.2	46.7	42.7	43.9	43.0	42.2	42.4	39.5	38.2	38.8	36.6
Sharqiya	44.1	45.5	47.5	42.4	45.0	43.8	44.7	42.6	39.5	40.2	40.0	38.1
Qalyubiya	46.6	48.1	47.5	45.7	46.5	45.8	47.2	45.2	44.6	44.7	44.6	42.7
Kafir el Sheikh	41.1	39.7	42.5	38.3	40.8	41.4	41.6	41.0	38.3	36.7	37.0	34.2
Charshiya	44.7	44.9	45.5	42.6	43.7	43.2	42.0	41.4	38.6	36.4	36.6	34.5
Minufiya	41.5	41.5	44.8	41.7	43.8	41.4	40.6	41.6	41.4	39.4	39.9	37.7
Behaira	40.9	42.1	42.7	41.2	42.7	45.2	42.9	41.8	41.3	39.3	37.7	35.9
Giza	47.6	45.2	44.9	44.1	47.3	47.0	46.8	45.6	42.7	44.7	43.5	41.6
Beni Suef	35.7	37.2	40.7	38.0	40.2	42.8	42.9	44.9	45.5	43.4	43.6	41.0
Faiyum	40.5	42.7	45.2	42.8	45.3	44.6	43.8	44.7	43.7	42.4	41.5	40.0
Matruh	39.4	41.5	42.3	38.6	40.0	42.5	40.3	42.9	42.2	43.2	40.9	38.7
Manya	39.4	41.5	42.3	38.6	40.0	42.5	40.3	42.9	42.2	43.2	40.9	38.7
Asyut	39.4	41.7	42.8	36.3	40.7	41.3	38.4	41.7	41.8	41.6	38.4	36.7
Sonag	33.9	35.5	40.0	37.8	39.8	38.0	39.5	41.9	41.2	39.8	37.1	34.9
Gena	32.1	33.4	40.0	38.1	36.9	35.8	35.3	37.1	38.1	33.9	33.0	30.8
Aswan	43.2	43.8	45.4	41.4	47.3	47.5	48.8	44.1	46.3	42.0	41.0	36.9
Red Sea	39.2	46.7	28.8	40.4	54.4	47.2	41.2	35.5	31.1	35.1	32.7	30.6
New Valley	46.8	51.5	68.3	79.4	67.7	79.1	73.3	57.6	56.5	52.0	50.6	48.1
Matruh	35.5	35.3	40.3	39.6	34.3	33.2	36.1	40.0	36.0	37.5	32.5	37.6
Sinai	41.2	*	51.6	58.3	57.2	51.3	60.2	*	*	*	*	*
Egypt	42.8	43.1	44.1	41.5	43.0	42.3	41.7	41.2	39.2	38.2	37.0	35.1

Source: C.A.P.M.S., Vital Statistics since 1930 for the A.R.E., Cairo, 1973, pp. 45-47.

\* No record because of 1967 war.

Table 3.12 General Fertility Rates in each Governorate in Census Years, 1927-66

(Number of Live Births per Thousand Women 15-49 Years of Age)

Governorates	1927	1937	1947	1960	1966
Cairo	173.0	183.5	188.4	191.9	148.7
Alexandria	182.6	175.3	200.9	177.2	153.8
Port Said	186.5	198.4	238.2	164.9	155.0
Suez	184.2	215.4	229.7	244.0	194.4
Damietta	195.5	203.5	228.7	199.0	214.4
Daqahliya	190.5	202.3	192.5	209.1	192.2
Sharqiya	163.1	169.8	159.7	213.3	195.5
Qalyubiya	179.7	189.7	197.6	216.5	206.4
Kafr el Sheikh	-	-	-	204.5	177.7
Gharbiya	189.0	176.8	175.8	175.9	186.3
Mahuliya	185.1	189.6	192.1	209.5	195.6
Behaira	146.3	144.3	157.7	182.7	188.2
Giza	207.3	199.4	217.0	193.6	195.9
Beni Suef	182.0	170.3	162.4	170.6	193.4
Faiyum	192.0	180.7	183.9	188.6	194.0
Minya	184.2	174.4	175.3	187.8	182.7
Asyut	204.1	195.5	166.3	189.7	181.0
Soucy	186.7	201.9	150.0	159.8	181.0
Qena	154.4	158.9	127.8	150.5	159.4
Aswan	138.7	143.2	141.5	182.5	188.3
Egypt	178.5	181.4	171.9	190.0	174.5



Table 3.13 Total Fertility Rates in each Governorate for Urban and Rural Areas, 1966-69

Governorates	1966			1967			1968			1969		
	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total
Cairo	5.127	-	5.127	4.682	-	4.682	4.795	4.344	4.344	-	-	4.344
Alexandria	5.417	-	5.417	5.061	-	5.061	5.048	-	5.048	4.745	-	4.745
Damietta	5.624	7.920	7.282	5.192	7.442	6.816	4.830	7.468	6.716	4.306	7.270	6.417
Daqanliya	5.166	6.947	6.569	5.475	6.352	6.166	5.891	6.026	5.987	5.902	6.169	6.101
Sharqiya	5.328	6.695	6.440	5.252	6.171	5.999	5.459	6.258	6.098	5.422	6.223	6.060
Qalyubiya	5.314	7.695	6.945	5.439	7.477	6.832	5.205	7.559	6.800	5.273	7.465	6.738
Kafir el Sheikh	5.382	6.362	6.159	5.205	5.936	5.821	5.283	5.655	5.561	5.151	5.754	5.613
Gharbiya	5.965	6.487	6.333	5.370	5.839	5.925	5.213	5.742	5.588	5.069	5.856	5.623
Manufiya	6.021	6.801	6.857	5.883	6.902	6.732	5.694	6.643	6.480	5.504	6.813	6.603
Behelra	6.527	6.110	6.169	6.172	6.155	6.148	6.168	5.821	5.861	5.791	5.589	5.604
Giza	5.147	7.586	6.306	4.712	7.078	6.138	4.984	7.716	6.335	4.982	7.297	6.108
Beni Suef	6.528	6.144	6.230	6.797	6.289	6.408	6.266	6.153	6.182	6.526	6.218	6.290
Falyum	6.303	6.491	6.447	6.404	6.316	6.335	6.222	6.186	6.186	6.200	6.075	6.093
Minya	6.135	5.971	6.003	6.086	5.942	5.976	6.077	6.202	6.178	5.736	5.941	5.900
Asyut	6.456	6.238	6.285	6.225	6.437	6.388	6.488	6.446	6.450	6.191	5.977	6.023
Sohag	7.041	6.010	6.060	7.115	6.006	6.228	7.068	5.860	6.097	6.847	5.463	5.735
Qena	5.105	4.942	5.264	6.134	5.320	5.473	5.969	4.649	4.893	5.368	4.660	4.788
Aswan	5.455	6.837	6.372	5.471	7.096	6.537	5.182	6.046	5.751	4.841	5.735	5.423
Egypt	5.676	6.462	6.162	5.263	6.296	5.899	5.195	6.078	5.740	4.857	5.998	5.552

Note: Rates excluding Canal and Frontier Governorates

Table 4.1 Annual Crude Death Rates, 1917-70

(per thousand)					
Year	Rate	Year	Rate	Year	Rate
1917	29.4	1936	28.8	1955	17.6
1918	39.6	1937	27.1	1956	16.4
1919	29.4	1938	26.3	1957	17.8
1920	28.0	1939	25.9	1958	16.6
1921	25.0	1940	26.3	1959	16.3
1922	25.1	1941	25.7	1960	16.9
1923	25.8	1942	28.3	1961	15.8
1924	24.9	1943	27.7	1962	17.9
1925	26.5	1944	26.0	1963	15.5
1926	26.7	1945	27.7	1964	15.7
1927	25.2	1946	25.0	1965	14.1
1928	26.3	1947	21.4	1966	15.9
1929	27.6	1948	20.4	1967	14.2
1930	24.9	1949	20.6	1968	16.1
1931	26.6	1950	19.1	1969	14.5
1932	28.5	1951	19.2	1970	15.1
1933	27.5	1952	17.8		
1934	27.8	1953	19.6		
1935	26.4	1954	17.9		

Source: (a) Department of Statistics and Census, Vital Statistics, Vol. 2, Cairo, 1959, pp. 2-3

(b) C.A.P.M.S., Vital Statistics Since 1930 for the A.R.E., Cairo, 1973, pp. 93-96.

Table 4.2 Annual Numbers of Deaths, Sex Ratios of Deaths, and Infant Death and Death Rates, 1917-70

Year	Registered Deaths	% Male Deaths	% Female Deaths	Infant Deaths	Infant Death Rate o/oo
1917	376,149	56.8	43.2	19,349	251
1918	512,100	57.1	42.9	19,880	282
1919	383,872	58.5	41.5	63,264	128
1920	369,912	57.7	42.3	76,259	137
1921	334,439	58.1	41.9	74,604	133
1922	339,114	57.5	42.5	81,403	140
1923	352,633	56.3	43.7	84,339	143
1924	343,864	55.9	44.1	90,498	150
1925	369,385	55.6	44.4	94,247	155
1926	377,461	55.2	44.8	91,304	146
1927	359,455	55.2	44.8	95,142	152
1928	380,376	54.8	45.2	94,799	151
1929	403,457	54.6	45.4	102,352	159
1930	367,118	54.1	45.9	101,287	151
1931	397,706	53.3	46.7	106,419	160
1932	431,148	53.2	46.8	111,500	174
1933	420,757	53.2	46.8	108,625	162
1934	429,851	53.2	46.8	108,182	166
1935	412,197	52.7	46.3	103,730	161
1936	455,832	54.1	45.9	114,331	164
1937	434,208	54.2	45.8	114,856	165
1938	429,248	54.2	45.8	115,085	163
1939	429,033	53.9	46.1	112,324	161
1940	444,448	54.0	46.0	112,910	162
1941	440,981	54.2	45.8	104,402	150
1942	494,358	54.3	45.7	110,847	168
1943	492,644	54.7	45.3	110,520	160
1944	472,234	54.5	45.5	110,020	152
1945	512,003	54.1	45.9	120,366	153
1946	469,382	54.5	45.5	109,023	141
1947	408,577	54.0	46.0	105,821	127
1948	397,976	53.3	46.7	115,422	139
1949	410,524	53.1	46.9	112,641	135
1950	388,944	53.3	46.7	117,283	130
1951	402,158	53.2	46.8	120,154	129
1952	380,633	52.9	47.1	123,168	127
1953	429,097	51.9	48.1	136,277	146
1954	401,306	51.8	48.2	131,949	139
1955	405,663	51.5	48.5	125,771	136
1956	384,974	52.1	47.9	119,163	124
1957	429,512	52.1	47.9	119,302	130
1958	409,197	52.5	47.5	113,844	112
1959	411,188	52.4	47.6	117,946	109
1960	437,832	52.4	47.6	121,756	109

Year	Registered Deaths	% Male Deaths	% Female Deaths	Infant Deaths	Infant Death Rate o/oo
1961	420,158	52.4	47.6	126,021	108
1962	486,699	50.7	49.3	150,651	134
1963	431,673	51.5	48.5	141,877	119
1964	449,375	50.8	49.2	141,432	117
1965	411,636	50.5	49.5	138,120	113
1966	477,021	49.9	50.1	156,909	127
1967	440,161	50.6	49.4	140,491	116
1968	509,430	49.8	50.2	158,390	131
1969	468,017	50.7	49.3	142,506	119
1970	500,626	50.6	49.4	135,067	116

Source: (a) Department of Statistics and Census, Vital Statistics, Vol. 2, Cairo, 1959, pp. 2-3.

(b) C.A.P.M.S., Vital Statistics, Ref. No. 2/212, Cairo, 1972, pp. 8-9.

Table 4.3 Neonatal Mortality Rates by Sex for Urban and Rural Areas, 1950 - 69

(per thousand)

Year	Urban		Rural		Egypt		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1950	39.5	32.9	12.0	10.3	21.8	18.7	20.2
1951	39.4	30.7	12.4	10.1	22.4	18.0	20.2
1952	39.5	32.5	13.0	10.4	22.6	18.8	20.6
1953	39.3	32.8	14.3	11.5	24.0	20.1	21.9
1954	39.3	31.6	14.7	12.0	24.3	20.1	22.0
1955	35.4	28.8	14.3	12.0	23.1	19.2	20.9
1956	36.3	29.5	13.7	11.7	22.8	19.2	20.9
1957	36.2	30.8	14.2	11.5	22.4	19.0	20.5
1958	35.0	28.8	12.9	11.2	21.0	18.3	19.5
1959	36.5	30.8	12.9	11.5	21.5	19.1	20.3
1960	34.2	28.6	13.3	11.3	20.8	18.0	19.3
1961	35.9	29.7	14.1	11.5	22.3	18.6	20.4
1962	35.0	30.0	17.9	14.4	24.9	20.8	22.7
1963	32.4	27.6	16.4	13.3	22.8	19.1	17.2
1964	36.3	29.4	16.7	13.4	24.1	19.4	21.8
1965	35.1	29.1	18.2	14.4	24.4	19.9	22.2
1966	35.7	29.1	20.8	15.7	26.3	20.8	23.7
1967	33.8	26.8	19.2	14.8	24.6	18.9	22.0
1968	33.0	27.4	17.6	14.1	23.4	19.2	21.4
1969	32.4	25.9	17.0	13.2	22.8	18.0	20.5

Source: C.A.P.M.S., "Trends of Infant Mortality Rates by Sex and Age, Urban and Rural: Arab Republic of Egypt," Population Researches and Studies, Vol.1, No.1 Cairo, 1971, pp.34-41.

Table 4.4 Postneonatal Mortality Rates by Sex for Urban  
and Rural Areas, 1950 - 69

(per thousand)

Year	Urban		Rural		Egypt	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1950	136.4	142.9	95.0	88.2	109.9	108.5
1951	132.6	140.0	94.2	88.9	108.3	108.3
1952	126.6	133.9	93.1	91.4	105.2	107.5
1953	137.6	150.2	108.9	112.1	120.1	127.5
1954	132.3	145.7	98.3	102.0	111.6	119.9
1955	126.9	139.8	98.9	102.8	110.6	118.8
1956	115.4	126.2	88.6	94.0	99.4	107.7
1957	126.8	145.5	90.1	97.3	103.8	116.1
1958	108.1	123.2	73.5	84.4	86.1	100.0
1959	106.5	118.8	70.5	80.1	83.5	95.2
1960	105.0	119.2	71.5	82.8	83.6	96.9
1961	102.3	115.9	71.1	77.7	82.8	92.6
1962	110.1	130.0	97.5	112.8	102.6	119.9
1963	102.6	119.0	84.2	93.6	91.6	104.0
1964	108.1	122.8	78.6	88.7	89.7	101.6
1965	111.1	120.2	72.1	81.5	86.4	95.9
1966	107.2	123.2	89.6	103.5	96.2	111.0
1967	92.8	106.9	85.1	97.0	87.0	100.7
1968	109.4	125.6	97.0	114.4	101.7	118.7
1969	97.8	111.7	87.8	102.6	91.5	106.0

Source: Ibid., pp. 42 - 47.

Table 4.5 Annual Age Specific Death Rates by sex, 1937-70

Year	(A) MALES									
	Age Groups									
	0-	5-	10-	15-	20-	30-	40-	50-	60-	70+
1937	120.0	8.4	5.5	6.5	8.2	10.1	14.1	21.7	34.1	134.7
1938	118.4	7.9	5.4	6.4	8.0	9.8	14.3	21.9	34.1	136.8
1939	117.0	8.0	5.2	6.1	7.6	9.3	13.8	21.8	33.7	130.9
1940	117.4	8.2	5.4	6.5	7.7	9.5	14.3	22.5	35.9	137.8
1941	112.1	8.2	5.3	6.8	8.6	9.9	15.1	23.4	35.8	138.0
1942	116.5	8.9	5.7	7.5	9.7	11.8	17.3	27.0	42.0	162.8
1943	100.1	9.2	5.8	6.2	9.9	13.3	18.7	29.3	46.2	254.4
1944	99.5	8.7	5.7	6.2	8.7	11.5	16.4	26.0	40.6	224.9
1945	106.9	8.4	5.9	7.1	9.5	12.2	17.0	27.2	42.1	230.3
1946	93.1	7.1	5.7	6.8	8.9	11.7	16.7	26.4	41.3	213.0
1947	83.6	5.9	5.1	5.4	7.5	11.3	15.5	21.7	31.3	150.7
1948	108.3	4.7	3.8	4.6	5.6	7.6	11.7	18.7	30.5	129.4
1949	88.3	4.3	3.4	3.6	5.3	7.2	11.8	19.7	31.1	150.2
1950	81.6	4.2	3.4	3.5	4.8	6.1	9.4	16.8	28.3	154.2
1951	86.2	4.0	2.9	3.1	4.4	5.7	8.6	16.0	27.0	151.0
1952	78.7	3.3	2.5	2.7	3.9	5.0	8.0	15.3	26.0	137.7
1953	79.4	3.0	2.3	3.0	3.8	4.9	8.2	14.9	25.9	92.6
1954	68.5	2.8	2.1	2.8	3.5	4.9	8.3	14.6	25.9	93.8
1955	70.2	2.8	2.0	2.6	3.4	4.2	7.5	13.3	24.2	86.4
1956	59.0	2.5	2.0	2.6	3.5	4.5	8.0	15.0	27.2	97.0
1957	66.6	2.5	2.0	2.6	3.4	4.7	7.9	15.5	28.0	104.6
1958	61.6	2.7	2.0	2.4	3.2	4.5	8.0	15.8	29.0	98.2
1959	57.0	2.3	2.0	2.4	3.1	4.7	7.9	16.2	30.5	103.0
1960	61.1	2.5	2.2	2.5	3.0	4.4	7.8	16.5	32.0	102.4
1961	55.0	2.0	2.0	2.4	3.0	4.1	7.2	15.3	30.8	100.5
1962	65.7	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.9	4.3	7.5	16.7	35.0	132.8
1963	53.6	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.9	4.7	7.1	16.3	35.1	127.8
1964	55.0	2.1	1.9	2.2	2.3	3.7	6.9	15.7	33.9	120.8
1965	47.0	1.7	1.8	2.2	2.6	3.8	6.7	15.4	33.5	102.8
1966	54.7	1.9	1.8	2.3	2.7	4.0	7.4	16.9	37.4	107.0
1967	45.8	1.8	1.9	2.5	2.9	4.1	7.6	17.0	39.3	104.4
1968	55.2	2.2	2.0	2.7	3.0	4.0	7.8	17.7	41.3	106.3
1969	44.9	2.1	2.0	2.8	3.2	4.1	8.3	18.4	44.3	109.4
1970	45.0	2.2	2.1	3.0	3.2	4.2	8.6	19.5	46.9	125.6

Source: C.A.P.M.S., Population and Development: a study on the population increase and its challenge to development in Egypt, Cairo, 1973, p. 121.

(B) FEMALES										
Age Groups										
Year	0-	5-	10-	15-	20-	30-	40-	50-	60-	70+
1937	108.6	6.5	3.5	4.2	5.2	7.1	8.8	13.2	21.8	155.5
1938	104.2	6.3	3.3	3.9	4.8	6.8	8.7	13.0	22.1	157.0
1939	102.9	6.2	3.4	3.9	4.7	6.6	8.5	12.7	22.0	154.6
1940	102.6	6.4	3.4	4.0	4.7	6.8	8.5	13.0	23.0	163.4
1941	97.5	6.4	3.5	4.1	4.7	6.8	8.7	13.2	23.0	159.2
1942	103.3	6.9	3.5	4.5	5.1	7.2	10.0	15.5	26.8	188.1
1943	75.0	7.1	3.6	3.8	5.6	8.5	11.1	17.4	29.7	180.1
1944	87.0	7.0	3.7	3.8	5.1	7.4	9.4	14.8	25.4	159.7
1945	96.1	7.0	4.1	4.3	5.6	7.8	9.7	15.0	25.3	168.2
1946	82.0	5.8	3.8	4.0	5.3	7.5	9.3	14.2	24.7	158.1
1947	73.5	4.5	3.2	3.3	5.0	8.1	9.6	13.1	20.7	113.2
1948	77.7	3.6	2.5	2.5	3.8	5.3	6.7	10.5	18.7	120.6
1949	80.6	3.5	2.2	2.3	3.4	5.2	6.0	10.9	19.9	119.0
1950	73.1	3.2	2.2	2.1	3.1	4.7	5.7	9.8	17.9	119.0
1951	78.2	3.0	1.8	1.9	3.1	4.3	5.3	8.9	17.4	112.8
1952	72.3	2.6	1.7	1.7	2.8	4.0	4.9	8.7	16.8	105.8
1953	75.9	2.5	1.6	2.0	2.8	4.1	5.4	8.5	17.3	107.7
1954	65.5	2.2	1.6	1.9	2.7	4.0	5.2	8.4	17.4	112.6
1955	69.0	2.2	1.5	1.8	2.4	3.3	4.7	7.6	16.5	101.7
1956	57.8	2.0	1.4	1.8	2.2	3.5	4.7	8.2	17.4	111.8
1957	66.0	2.0	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.4	4.6	8.4	17.9	116.6
1958	59.3	2.0	1.4	1.6	2.1	3.3	4.5	8.0	17.7	110.3
1959	56.5	1.9	1.5	1.7	2.2	3.3	4.6	8.3	18.9	116.2
1960	62.1	1.9	1.5	1.8	2.1	3.3	4.5	8.4	19.1	109.5
1961	56.2	1.7	1.4	1.8	1.9	2.9	4.1	8.0	19.8	110.6
1962	73.0	2.2	1.6	1.7	1.9	3.0	4.0	8.2	21.0	134.9
1963	57.9	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.7	2.8	1.8	7.8	19.8	131.0
1964	61.8	2.3	2.1	1.7	1.6	2.5	3.7	7.4	19.6	128.5
1965	53.6	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.6	2.5	3.5	7.4	19.2	119.6
1966	64.1	1.7	1.4	2.0	1.8	2.6	3.7	7.9	20.6	128.8
1967	62.8	1.8	1.4	1.9	1.8	2.5	3.7	8.0	21.8	127.0
1968	66.4	2.0	1.3	2.0	1.8	2.5	3.8	8.4	23.3	127.6
1969	52.4	1.9	1.4	2.1	1.8	2.5	3.9	8.5	24.5	134.6
1970	53.5	2.1	1.5	2.1	1.9	2.6	4.1	9.1	23.8	151.9

Source: Ibid., p. 123.



Table 4.6 Adjusted Expectation of Life at Successive  
Censuses, 1947-66

Age	1947		1960		1966	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
0	39.560	42.500	46.241	48.750	48.494	51.250
1	47.386	49.568	53.355	55.337	55.321	57.584
5	51.834	53.981	55.634	57.824	56.910	59.340
10	48.604	50.814	51.924	54.188	53.054	55.530
15	44.439	46.775	47.576	49.925	48.647	51.183
20	40.592	43.033	43.477	45.896	44.466	47.047
25	37.202	39.488	39.734	42.033	40.605	43.064
30	33.664	35.942	35.873	38.181	36.639	39.095
35	30.030	32.313	31.983	34.274	32.662	35.085
40	26.375	28.630	28.088	30.341	28.684	31.053
45	22.812	24.862	24.300	26.374	24.817	27.007
50	19.313	21.034	20.600	22.387	21.048	22.956
55	15.978	17.341	17.085	18.543	17.471	19.050
60	12.842	13.822	13.783	14.867	14.112	15.309
65	10.056	10.735	10.816	11.585	11.083	11.948
70	7.606	8.061	8.181	8.712	8.385	8.992
75	5.634	5.938	6.029	6.394	6.171	6.594
80	4.154	4.325	4.386	4.615	4.481	4.752

Source. Ibid., p. 127.

Table 4.7 Annual Numbers of Deaths in each Governorate, 1947-70

Governorates	Annual Numbers of Deaths in each Governorate, 1947-70											
	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Cairo	44,197	52,672	50,338	49,154	51,089	48,237	55,772	53,170	61,253	55,748	64,386	58,336
Alexandria	22,380	20,436	22,849	21,829	22,356	21,248	23,628	22,913	22,238	22,203	23,312	23,967
Port Said	3,165	3,513	3,416	3,789	3,463	3,154	3,568	3,256	3,216	3,120	5,045	2,978
Ismailia	2,597	2,584	3,068	3,000	2,952	1,701	2,556	2,573	3,255	2,727	3,153	2,958
Suez	2,624	3,054	3,139	3,079	3,306	2,859	3,553	2,990	3,786	1,375	*	3,455
Damietta	1,103	991	1,057	1,026	1,037	904	1,173	1,021	903	3,264	3,828	4,904
Daqahiya	38,385	31,981	33,666	29,766	30,764	30,233	31,837	30,737	25,062	28,148	33,553	31,424
Sharqiya	32,073	28,320	28,250	24,293	24,797	25,570	27,554	24,510	23,296	25,676	30,839	27,396
Qalyubiya	17,475	19,467	18,239	17,031	18,619	16,012	19,753	17,414	17,183	15,600	20,430	18,101
Kafir el Sheikh )	57,732	46,709	48,951	10,910	10,985	10,792	12,854	11,846	11,754	11,236	12,601	12,045
Gharbiya )	32,727	31,605	34,444	33,497	34,981	34,031	34,376	32,395	33,362	27,577	30,636	30,461
Minufiya	25,861	21,285	21,931	20,362	20,829	20,637	21,826	21,507	23,424	23,142	25,846	25,606
Behaira	19,799	21,180	21,256	21,225	22,691	19,820	24,930	20,851	17,747	15,138	16,271	17,146
Giza	11,465	11,329	12,311	10,937	11,737	11,796	11,916	13,023	16,990	15,759	15,605	14,225
Beni Suef	14,975	16,425	17,003	16,690	16,424	15,281	19,291	19,176	18,876	16,119	18,025	15,992
Faiyum	18,924	20,897	21,748	22,708	20,879	21,912	24,166	22,836	27,794	28,414	29,662	28,323
Mariya	25,427	26,343	28,193	28,029	29,426	25,218	28,556	27,696	18,735	20,299	20,806	19,003
Asyut	16,975	18,008	19,336	20,645	22,143	21,061	22,708	21,201	24,270	19,460	22,922	21,937
Sonag	12,830	13,432	13,525	13,390	13,560	13,749	13,888	13,618	13,130	12,759	11,975	13,235
Qena	5,188	5,012	5,074	5,844	5,823	5,304	5,744	5,686	5,441	5,904	5,008	5,914
Aswan	196	177	189	205	260	270	230	234	270	263	255	281
Red Sea	826	599	638	671	1,095	674	777	775	43	481	710	895
New Valley	1,154	1,078	1,183	1,135	1,495	1,230	1,270	1,242	1,250	951	1,115	1,267
Matruh	499	879	720	513	549	665	777	599	735	634	698	616
Sinai												
Egypt	408,577	397,976	410,524	388,944	402,158	380,633	429,097	401,306	405,663	384,974	430,495	409,197

\* No record of deaths because of 1956 war.

Table 4.7 (Continued)

Governorate	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
Cairo	63,553	62,582	65,270	57,422	53,086	57,835	56,582	58,687	49,824	61,951	54,523	60,559
Alexandria	23,408	23,558	22,451	21,880	20,716	21,653	22,144	23,616	19,925	23,774	22,715	23,988
Port Said	3,274	2,786	2,686	2,984	2,649	2,968	2,727	2,914	2,677	2,904	1,181	270
Ismailia	2,837	2,916	3,553	4,033	3,790	4,048	3,539	4,227	3,536	2,664	2,092	1,795
Suez	2,956	3,619	3,277	3,599	3,315	3,770	3,848	4,300	2,807	965	513	248
Damietta	5,222	5,399	4,559	5,833	4,846	4,936	5,076	5,679	5,283	5,909	5,210	5,798
Dagahliya	31,303	34,395	30,767	34,776	29,104	28,049	25,641	34,145	32,489	35,455	32,004	34,021
Sharqiya	27,041	29,554	26,522	32,269	26,779	28,506	25,805	33,033	32,343	36,113	34,072	35,120
Qalyubiya	20,540	21,544	23,169	23,897	19,942	20,633	19,557	23,292	21,036	27,643	23,139	26,441
Kafir el Sheikh	10,933	11,742	11,996	13,322	12,257	11,008	11,054	14,580	13,886	15,668	14,727	15,095
Gharbiya	32,840	33,444	29,916	33,550	26,510	28,569	27,232	30,590	27,686	33,246	31,004	33,579
Manufiya	29,407	30,777	29,146	32,172	24,970	26,035	22,299	27,177	25,192	30,926	27,575	30,655
Beherra	23,917	24,098	23,854	25,625	23,115	22,796	22,025	26,853	25,338	28,976	30,285	30,528
Giza	16,569	18,081	17,383	29,396	27,778	28,607	26,087	30,860	26,013	34,277	29,846	33,987
Beni Suef	13,178	14,099	13,398	18,543	18,535	18,943	15,806	18,027	18,453	18,970	20,277	21,125
Falyum	14,807	17,318	15,197	20,043	17,220	19,007	16,482	19,587	17,261	18,527	17,589	19,305
Minya	27,300	31,049	27,250	34,985	34,198	32,911	29,663	30,175	30,667	35,445	34,009	36,819
Asyut	21,007	24,601	22,349	28,823	26,087	26,679	25,323	25,521	24,751	27,275	25,532	26,647
Sohag	19,774	23,046	21,473	30,722	26,674	27,751	21,984	27,203	27,191	30,131	28,151	29,914
Qena	12,669	15,145	16,393	22,017	19,823	21,966	17,334	21,416	22,112	24,666	21,154	22,446
Aswan	5,542	5,583	5,894	7,502	6,971	9,664	8,154	9,733	9,213	11,245	9,664	9,329
Red Sea	232	307	275	309	264	312	405	435	419	467	594	560
New Valley	891	819	1,135	1,017	1,092	1,016	1,207	986	963	1,267	839	904
Matruh	1,240	1,157	1,307	1,158	1,048	787	896	1,103	733	838	832	882
Sinal	748	213	638	822	904	524	766	882	363	126	125	11
Egypt	411,188	437,832	420,158	486,699	431,673	449,375	411,636	477,021	440,161	509,430	468,017	500,626

Source: C.A.P.M.S., Vital Statistics since 1930 for the A.R.E., pp. 89-92.

Governorate	Annual Crude Death Rates in each Governorate, 1947-70												
	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	
Cairo	21.2	21.2	23.2	22.0	22.3	20.4	22.9	21.1	21.6	18.9	21.2	18.7	
Alexandria	24.2	24.2	23.5	21.7	21.6	19.9	21.4	20.0	18.9	18.2	18.6	18.6	
Port Said	18.7	20.7	19.5	21.1	18.7	16.5	18.2	16.1	15.4	14.5	22.8	13.1	
Ismailia	28.9	14.1	16.1	15.2	14.5	8.1	12.1	11.4	13.9	11.2	12.6	11.4	
Suez	24.1	27.3	26.2	24.8	25.4	21.0	24.8	19.9	24.1	8.3	19.1	19.1	
Damietta	20.4	20.4	18.4	17.3	17.0	14.3	18.0	15.2	13.0	9.4	13.2	14.0	
Dagahliya	27.0	27.0	27.0	19.5	19.6	18.6	19.1	17.9	14.3	15.0	17.4	16.0	
Sharqiya	24.2	24.2	21.1	17.7	17.6	17.6	18.8	16.1	15.0	15.0	17.6	15.3	
Qalyubiya	25.1	25.1	25.0	22.7	24.3	20.2	24.3	20.9	20.9	17.7	22.7	19.7	
Kafir el Sheikh	)	)	)	)	)	)	)	)	)	)	)	)	
Gharbiya	24.6	24.6	20.0	13.5	13.2	12.6	14.6	13.2	12.7	12.7	13.9	12.9	
Mirufiya	27.9	27.9	28.3	19.6	20.0	18.8	18.5	17.0	17.1	17.2	18.8	18.2	
Behaira	20.0	20.0	16.8	15.2	15.2	14.6	26.9	22.0	22.7	21.1	24.1	20.1	
Giza	23.1	23.1	23.8	23.2	24.3	20.6	25.3	20.5	15.4	14.9	16.2	15.6	
Beni Suef	18.6	18.6	19.2	16.9	17.5	17.2	16.9	18.1	19.1	17.8	17.2	15.5	
Falyum	22.2	22.2	24.3	23.4	22.6	20.5	25.3	24.8	24.1	20.2	22.1	19.3	
Minya	18.0	18.0	19.8	20.2	18.2	18.6	20.1	18.6	18.7	18.5	18.9	17.7	
Asyut	18.4	18.4	19.7	19.2	19.8	16.6	18.4	17.6	15.5	16.5	16.6	14.9	
Sohag	13.1	13.1	14.4	15.1	16.0	14.9	15.8	14.4	16.3	12.8	14.8	14.0	
Qena	11.5	11.5	11.8	11.4	11.4	11.3	11.2	10.7	10.2	9.7	9.0	9.7	
Aswan	17.8	17.8	16.7	18.9	18.5	16.5	17.5	17.0	15.9	16.9	14.1	16.4	
Red Sea	8.8	10.8	11.3	11.9	14.7	14.8	12.4	12.3	13.8	13.0	12.3	13.2	
New Valley	25.4	17.6	18.3	18.6	29.7	17.8	20.0	19.4	11.0	11.3	16.3	20.4	
Matruh	15.2	14.0	14.9	13.9	17.8	14.3	14.4	13.8	13.5	10.0	11.4	12.6	
Sinal	13.1	22.7	18.2	12.6	13.2	15.5	17.7	13.1	15.6	13.1	14.0	12.0	
Egypt	21.4	20.4	20.6	19.1	19.2	17.8	19.6	17.9	17.6	16.4	17.8	16.6	

(Per thousand)

\* No record because of 1956 war.

Table 4.8 (Continued) (per thousand)

Governorate	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
Cairo	19.8	18.9	16.9	16.3	14.6	15.6	14.8	13.9	11.5	14.1	12.1	13.2
Alexandria	17.7	16.9	14.5	13.8	12.7	13.0	12.9	13.1	10.7*	12.5*	11.7*	12.0*
Port Said	13.9	11.4	10.7	11.7	10.1	11.0	9.9	10.3	*	*	'	*
Ismailia	10.5	19.3	12.2	13.5	12.2	12.7	10.7	12.2	*	*	*	*
Suez	15.6	17.7	15.6	16.4	14.6	16.1	15.9	16.3	*	*	*	*
Damietta	14.5	14.5	11.7	14.5	11.7	11.5	11.4	13.1	11.9	12.9	11.0	11.9
Daqahiya	15.5	16.5	14.9	16.3	13.2	12.4	11.0	14.9	13.8	14.7	12.9	13.6
Sharqiya	14.7	15.6	14.4	16.8	13.5	14.0	12.3	15.6	14.9	16.3	15.0	15.0
Qalyubiya	21.7	22.3	22.2	22.4	18.2	18.3	16.9	19.2	16.8	21.6	17.6	19.6
Kafir el Sheikh	11.5	19.2	12.0	13.0	11.7	10.1	9.9	13.0	12.1	13.3	12.2	12.2
Gharbiya	19.3	20.7	17.4	19.1	14.7	15.4	14.2	16.1	14.1	16.6	15.2	16.1
Manufiya	20.1	14.4	21.0	22.7	17.2	17.6	14.6	18.6	16.8	20.2	17.7	19.2
Behaira	14.3	10.3	13.8	14.5	12.7	12.1	11.3	14.6	12.3	13.7	14.0	13.8
Giza	18.2	14.7	18.6	21.1	19.4	19.4	17.2	18.7	15.3	19.7	16.7	18.5
Beni Suef	14.0	20.0	15.3	20.7	20.3	20.3	16.5	19.4	16.3	19.4	20.2	20.6
Faiyum	17.5	18.6	17.7	22.9	19.2	20.7	17.5	20.9	18.0	18.8	17.5	18.7
Mt.rya	16.7	18.4	17.1	21.5	20.6	19.5	17.1	17.7	17.5	19.7	18.5	19.6
Asyut	16.1	14.1	16.6	20.9	18.6	18.6	17.3	18.0	17.0	18.3	16.7	17.1
Sohag	12.3	10.7	13.3	18.6	15.8	16.1	12.4	16.1	15.7	16.9	15.5	16.1
Qena	9.1	14.6	11.9	15.6	13.7	14.9	11.5	14.5	14.6	16.0	13.5	14.0
Aswan	14.9	13.5	14.9	18.5	16.7	22.6	18.5	18.7	17.2	20.4	17.2	16.2
Red Sea	10.6	17.8	10.6	13.0	10.8	12.2	15.3	11.5	10.8	11.8	14.7	13.6
New Valley	19.8	11.0	32.2	27.7	28.4	25.5	28.6	16.6	15.5	19.7	12.6	13.0
Matruh	12.0	9.5	12.4	10.6	9.4	6.9	7.6	8.9	7.3	8.1	8.4	8.1
Sinal	14.3	-	12.5	15.5	16.3	16.1	12.8	6.7	*	*	*	*
Egypt	16.3	16.9	15.8	17.9	15.5	15.7	14.1	15.9	14.2	16.1	14.5	15.1

Source: Ibid., pp. 94-96.

\* No record because of 1967 war.

Table 4.9 Standardized Death Rates in each Governorate,  
1960-64 and 1965-69

Governorates	Standardized Death Rates		Percentage of Change (1)
	1960-1964	1965-1969	
	o/oo	o/oo	%
Cairo	16.99	13.92	-18.1
Alexandria	14.94	13.12	-12.2
Port Said	11.93	10.29*	-13.7
Ismailia	12.20	11.65*	- 4.5
Suez	15.91	15.96*	+ 0.3
Damietta	13.05	12.66	- 3.0
Daqahliya	15.27	13.93	- 8.8
Sharm el-Sheikh	14.92	14.61	- 2.1
Qalyubiya	19.93	17.64	-11.5
Kafr el-Sheikh	12.61	12.95	+ 2.7
Gharbiya	17.80	15.62	-12.2
Minufiya	19.48	17.22	-11.6
Behenna	14.05	13.86	- 1.4
Giza	18.79	17.03	- 9.4
Beni Suef	18.88	19.50	+ 3.3
Faiyum	19.22	17.64	- 8.2
Minya	19.78	18.29	- 7.5
Asyut	17.78	16.79	- 5.6
Sohag	14.90	13.97	- 6.2
Qena	12.72	13.31	+ 4.6
Aswan	16.00	16.88	+ 5.5
Egypt	16.48	15.08	- 8.5

\* The Average of 1965, 1966.

(1) Percentage of change calculated by using the following formula:

$$\text{Percentage of Change} = \frac{(\text{Average Rates 1960-64}) - (\text{Average Rates 1965-69})}{\text{Average Rates 1960-64}} \times 100$$

Table 6.1 Estimates of Net Intercensal Migration to each Governorate, by Vital Statistics Method, 1947-60

Governorate	Population		Net Increase (1947-1960)	Natural Increase		Net Migration		Rate of Migration (3)	
	1960	1947		Size (1)	% of pop. 1960 increase	Size (2)	% of pop. 1960 increase		
Cairo	3,352,532	2,075,914	1,276,618	982,855	29.3	293,763	8.8	23.0	10.82
Alexandria	1,516,234	949,446	566,788	462,500	30.5	104,288	6.9	18.4	8.46
Port Said	245,318	164,572	80,746	73,893	30.1	6,853	2.8	8.5	3.34
Ismailia	284,115	177,100	107,015	90,781	32.0	16,234	5.7	15.2	7.04
Suez	206,192	109,208	96,984	69,904	33.9	27,080	13.1	27.9	17.17
Damietta	380,252	253,630	126,622	130,997	34.5	-4,375	-1.2	-3.5	-1.38
Daqahliya	2,022,002	1,461,578	560,424	583,918	28.9	-23,494	-1.2	-4.2	-1.53
Sharqiya	1,821,415	1,353,445	467,970	496,250	27.2	-28,280	-1.6	-6.1	-1.97
Qalyubiya	1,018,180	743,295	274,885	297,287	29.2	-22,402	-2.2	-8.2	-2.54
Kafir el Sheikh	973,019	682,928	290,091	295,492	30.4	-5,401	-0.6	-1.9	-0.65
Gharbiya	1,675,425	1,264,696	410,729	530,630	31.7	-119,901	-7.2	-29.2	-8.16
Muruftiya	1,358,992	1,136,702	222,290	376,110	27.7	169.2	-11.3	-69.2	-12.33
Behaira	1,685,679	1,214,073	471,606	476,660	28.3	-5,054	-0.3	-1.1	-0.35
Gaza	1,330,262	840,213	490,049	321,073	24.1	168,976	12.7	34.5	15.57
Beni Suef	859,832	727,064	132,768	218,346	25.4	-85,578	-10.0	-64.5	-10.79
Faiyum	839,163	669,696	169,467	200,057	23.8	-30,590	-3.6	-18.1	-4.05
Minya	1,560,311	1,267,998	292,313	379,704	24.3	-87,391	-5.6	-29.9	-6.18
Asyut	1,323,314	1,030,063	293,251	356,370	26.9	-63,119	-4.8	-21.5	-5.35
Sohag	1,585,132	1,289,025	296,107	362,326	22.9	-66,219	-4.2	-22.4	-4.61
Qena	1,351,358	1,106,302	245,056	320,392	23.7	-75,336	-5.6	-30.7	-6.13
Aswan	385,350	290,842	94,508	93,258	24.2	1,250	0.3	1.3	0.37
Frontier Govs.	210,024	158,977	51,047	67,149	32.0	-16,102	-7.7	-31.5	-8.73
Egypt (4)	25,984,101	18,966,767	7,017,334	7,185,952	27.7	-168,618	-0.6	-2.4	-0.75

1 C.A.P.M.S., Vital Statistics since 1930 for the A.R.E., Cairo, 1973, Tables 20 and 40, (The size of Natural Increase is computed during the period 27.5.1947 - 20.9.1960.)

2 Computed by the following formula: Net M = (Pt+n - Pt) - (B - D). Source: U.N., Methods of Measuring Internal Migration, Population Studies No. 47, New York, 1970, pp. 24-25.

3 Rate of Migration is calculated by dividing the volume of Net Migration by the mid-period Population.

4 Excluding Nomads in Frontier Governorates.

Table 6.2 Estimates of Net Intercensal Migration to each Governorate, by Vital Statistics Method, 1960-66

Governorate	Population		Net Increase (1960-1966)	Natural Increase		Net Migration		Rate of Migration
	1966	1960		Size (1)	% of pop. 1960	Size (2)	% of pop. 1966	
Cairo	4,219,853	3,352,532	867,321	547,541	12.98	63.13	319,780	7.58
Alexandria	1,801,056	1,516,234	284,822	227,559	12.63	79.90	57,263	3.18
Port Said	282,977	345,318	37,659	34,425	12.17	91.41	3,234	1.14
Ismailia	344,789	284,115	60,674	54,636	15.85	90.05	6,038	1.75
Suez	264,098	206,192	57,906	43,024	16.29	74.30	14,882	5.64
Dairietta	431,596	380,252	51,344	76,559	17.74	149.11	-25,215	-5.84
Dagahliya	2,285,332	2,022,002	263,330	381,746	16.70	144.97	-118,416	-5.18
Sharghiya	2,107,971	1,821,415	286,556	347,775	16.50	121.35	-61,219	-2.90
Qalyubiya	1,211,764	1,018,180	193,584	198,609	16.39	102.60	-5,025	-0.41
Kafir el Sheikh	1,118,495	973,019	145,476	179,541	16.05	123.42	-34,065	-3.05
Gharbiya	1,901,117	1,675,425	225,692	281,860	14.83	124.89	-56,168	-2.95
Munifiya	1,458,048	1,358,992	99,056	192,714	13.22	194.55	-93,658	-6.42
Behera	1,978,889	1,685,679	293,210	320,165	16.18	109.19	-26,955	-1.36
Giza	1,650,381	1,330,262	320,119	207,565	12.58	64.84	112,554	6.82
Bent Suef	927,910	859,832	68,078	120,038	12.94	176.32	-51,960	-5.60
Faiyum	935,281	839,163	96,118	128,007	13.69	133.18	-31,889	-3.41
Minya	1,705,602	1,560,311	145,291	209,122	12.26	143.93	-63,831	-3.74
Asyut	1,418,164	1,323,314	94,850	175,239	12.36	184.75	-80,389	-5.67
Sohag	1,689,397	1,585,132	104,265	228,000	13.50	218.67	-123,735	-7.32
Qena	1,470,812	1,351,358	119,454	193,638	13.17	162.10	-74,184	-5.04
Aswan	520,567	385,350	135,217	67,146	12.90	49.66	68,071	13.08
Frontier Govs.	219,711	210,024	9,687	43,882	19.97	453.00	-34,195	-15.56
Egypt (4)	29,943,810	25,984,101	3,959,709	4,258,791	14.22	107.55	-299,082	-1.00

1 C.A.P.M.S., Vital Statistics since 1930 for the A.R.E., Cairo, 1973, Tables 20 and 40. (The size of Natural Increase is computed during the period 20.3.1960 - 31.5.1966).

2 Computed by the following formula:  $Net\ M = (Pt+n - Pt) - (B - D)$ . Source: U.N., Methods of Measuring Internal Migration, Population Studies No. 47, New York, 1970, pp. 24-25.

3 Rate of Migration is calculated by dividing the Volume of Net Migration by the mid-period population.

4 Excluding Nomads in Frontier Governorates.



Table 6.3 Volume and Rates of Net Intercensal Migration in Cairo, Alexandria, Canal and Suez Governorates, 1947-66

Governorate	Net Migration			Rate of Migration			Net Migration			Rate of Migration						
	M.	F.	Total	%	M.	F.	T	Sex Ratio	M.	F.	Total	%	M.	F.	T.	Sex Ratio
Cairo	158,324	135,439	293,763	65.5	11.4	10.2	10.8	116.9	159,501	160,279	319,780	79.7	8.2	8.7	8.5	99.5
Alexandria	55,753	48,535	104,288	23.3	8.9	7.9	8.5	114.9	34,841	22,422	57,263	14.3	4.1	2.8	3.5	155.4
Port Said	1,800	5,053	6,853	1.5	1.7	5.1	3.3	35.6	916	2,318	3,234	0.8	0.7	1.8	1.2	39.5
Ismailia	1,945	14,289	16,234	3.6	1.7	12.9	7.0	13.6	2,074	3,964	6,038	1.5	1.3	2.6	1.9	52.3
Suez	13,616	13,464	27,080	6.1	16.4	18.0	17.2	101.1	7,395	7,487	14,882	3.7	6.1	6.6	6.3	98.8
Total	231,438	216,780	448,218	100.0	10.0	9.8	9.9	106.8	204,727	196,470	401,197	100.0	6.4	6.4	6.4	104.2

1947-60

1960-66

Table 6.4 Estimates of Net Intercensal Migration to the Regions of Egypt by Vital Statistics Method, 1947-66

Region	Population		Net Increase (1947-1960)	Size	Natural Increase		Size	Net Migration		Rate of Migration
	1947	1960			% pop. 1960	% net increase		% pop. 1960	% net increase	
Lower Egypt	16,539,355	11,586,587	4,952,768	4,867,277	29.43	98.27	85,491	0.52	1.73	0.61
Upper Egypt	9,234,722	7,221,203	2,013,519	2,251,526	24.38	111.82	-238,007	-2.58	-11.82	-2.89
Frontier Govs.	210,024	158,977	51,047	67,149	32.0	131.5	-16,102	-7.7	-31.5	-8.73
Total, Egypt	25,984,101	18,966,767	7,017,334	7,185,952	27.7	102.4	-168,618	-0.6	-2.4	-0.75
II. 1960-1966										
Region	Population		Net Increase (1960-1966)	Size	Natural Increase		Size	Net Migration		Rate of Migration
	1966	1960			% pop. 1966	% net increase		% pop. 1966	% net increase	
Lower Egypt	19,405,985	16,539,355	2,866,630	2,886,154	14.87	100.68	-19,524	-0.10	-0.68	-0.11
Upper Egypt	10,318,114	9,234,722	1,083,392	1,328,755	12.88	122.65	-245,363	-2.38	-22.65	-2.51
Frontier Govs.	219,711	210,024	9,687	43,882	19.97	453.0	-34,195	-15.6	-353.0	-15.9
Total, Egypt	29,943,810	25,984,101	3,959,709	4,258,791	14.22	107.55	-299,082	-1.0	-7.55	-1.07

Table 6.5 Volume and Rates of Net and Gross Intercensal Migration, Upper and Lower Egypt (1), 1947-60

Region	IN-MIGRANTS		OUT-MIGRANTS		NET MIGRATION		GROSS MIGRATION		Gross Migration Rate Index	
	Number	% Migration	Number	% Migration	Number	Rate of Net Migration	Number	% Migration		
Lower Egypt	448,218	72.48	362,727	47.05	+85,491	0.61	810,945	58.37	5.77	+0.11
Upper Egypt	170,226	27.52	408,233	52.95	-238,007	-2.89	578,459	41.63	7.03	-0.41
Total	618,444	100.0	770,960	100.0	-152,516	-0.69	1,389,404	100.0	6.23	-0.11

(1) Excluding Frontier Governorates

Table 6.6 Volume and Rates of Net and Gross Intercensal Migration, Upper and Lower Egypt (1), 1960-66

Region	IN-MIGRANTS		OUT-MIGRANTS		NET MIGRATION	GROSS MIGRATION	
	Number	% Migration	Number	% Migration		Number	% Migration
Upper Egypt	180,625	31.04	425,988	50.31	-245,363	42,46	6.20
Lower Egypt	401,197	68.96	420,721	49.69	-19,524	57.54	4.57
Total	581,822	100.0	846,709	100.0	-264,887	100.0	5.15

(1) Excluding Frontier Governorates

4 Table 6.7 Comparison of Estimates of the Net Migration Rates for each Governorate, 1947-60, by (A) National Growth Rate Method and (B) Vital Statistics Method

Governorate	Population		Amount	Rate	Based on		Natural Increase (1947-1960)	Amount	Rate
	1960	1947			Pop. Change	Natural Increase			
Egypt, Total	25,984,101	18,966,767	7,017,334	37.0	24.5	23.6	7,185,952	-168,618	-0.9
Cairo	3,352,532	2,075,914	1,276,618	61.5	24.5	23.6	982,855	293,763	14.2
Alexandria	1,516,234	949,446	566,788	59.7	22.7	21.8	462,500	104,288	11.0
Port Said	245,318	164,572	80,746	49.1	12.1	11.2	73,893	6,853	4.2
Ismailia	284,115	117,100	107,015	60.4	23.4	22.5	90,781	16,234	9.2
Suez	206,192	109,208	96,984	88.8	51.8	50.9	69,904	27,080	24.8
Damietta	380,252	253,630	126,622	49.9	12.9	12.0	133,997	-4,375	-1.7
Daqahliya	2,022,002	1,461,578	560,424	38.3	1.3	0.4	583,918	-23,494	-1.6
Sharqiya	1,821,415	1,353,445	467,970	34.6	-2.4	-3.3	496,250	-28,280	-2.1
Qalyubiya	1,018,180	743,295	274,885	37.0	0.0	-0.9	297,287	-22,402	-3.0
Kafz el Sheikh	973,019	682,928	290,091	42.5	5.5	4.6	295,492	-5,401	-0.8
Gharbiya	1,675,425	1,264,696	410,729	32.5	-4.5	-5.4	530,630	-119,901	-9.5
Manufiya	1,358,992	1,136,702	222,290	19.6	-17.4	-18.3	376,110	-153,820	-13.5
Behetra	1,685,679	1,214,073	471,606	38.8	1.8	0.9	476,660	-5,054	-0.4
Gaza	1,330,262	840,213	490,049	58.3	21.3	20.4	321,073	168,976	20.1
Beni Suef	859,832	727,064	132,768	18.3	-18.7	-19.6	218,346	-85,578	-11.8
Falyum	839,163	669,696	169,467	25.3	-11.7	-12.6	200,057	-30,590	-4.6
Minya	1,560,311	1,267,998	292,313	23.1	-13.9	-14.8	379,704	-87,391	-6.9
Asyut	1,323,314	1,030,063	293,251	28.5	-8.5	-9.4	356,370	-63,119	-6.1
Sohag	1,585,132	1,289,025	296,107	23.0	-14.0	-14.9	362,326	-66,219	-5.1
Qena	1,351,358	1,106,302	245,056	22.2	-14.8	-15.7	320,392	-75,336	-6.8
Aswan	385,350	290,842	94,508	32.5	-4.5	-5.4	93,258	1,250	0.4
Frontier Govs.	210,024	158,977	51,047	32.1	-4.9	-5.8	67,149	-16,102	-10.1

Col. (3) = (1) - (2); Col. (4) =  $\frac{(3)}{(2)} \times 100$ ; Col. (5) = Governorate rate in (4) minus National Rate;

Col. (6) = Gov. rate in (4) minus  $\frac{7185952}{18966767} \times 100 = 37.9$ , the National Rate of Natural Increase; Col. (8) = (3) - (7);

Col. (9) =  $\frac{(8)}{(2)} \times 100$

Table 6.8 Comparison of Estimates of the Net Migration Rates of Regions, 1947-60 by (A) National Growth Rate Method and (B) Vital Statistics Method

Region	Population		Population Change (1947-1960)		Estimated Net Migration		
	1960 (1)	1947 (2)	Amount (3)	Rate (4)	National Growth Rate Method Based on Population Increase (1947-1960) (5)	Vital Statistics Method Based on Population Increase (1947-1960) (6)	
Egypt, Total	25,984,101	18,966,767	7,017,334	37.0	7,185,952	-168,618	-0.9
Lower Egypt	16,539,355	11,586,587	4,952,768	42.7	4,867,277	85,491	0.7
Upper Egypt	9,234,722	7,221,203	2,013,519	27.9	2,251,526	-238,007	-3.3
Frontier Govs.	210,024	158,977	51,047	32.1	67,149	-16,102	-10.1

Table 6.9 Comparison of Estimates of the Net Migration Rates for each Governorate, 1960-1966, by  
(A) National Growth Rate Method and (B) Vital Statistics Method  
Estimated Net Migration

Governorate	Population		Population Change 1960-1966		National Growth Rate Method Based on Pop. Change (5)	Vital Statistics Method		Net Migration	
	1966 (1)	1960 (2)	Amount (3)	Rate (4)		Based on Natural Increase (6)	Natural Increase (1960-1966) (7)	Amount (8)	Rate (9)
Egypt, Total	29,943,810	25,984,101	3,959,709	15.2		4,258,791	-299,082	-1.15	
Cairo	4,219,853	3,352,532	867,321	25.9	10.7	547,541	319,780	9.5	
Alexandria	1,801,056	1,516,234	284,822	18.8	3.6	227,559	57,262	3.8	
Port Said	282,977	245,318	37,659	15.4	0.2	34,425	3,234	1.3	
Ismailia	344,739	284,115	60,674	21.4	6.2	54,636	6,038	2.1	
Suez	264,098	206,192	57,906	28.1	12.9	43,024	14,882	7.2	
Damietta	431,596	380,252	51,344	13.5	-1.7	76,559	-25,215	-6.6	
Daqaniyya	2,285,332	2,022,002	263,330	13.0	-2.2	381,746	-118,416	-5.9	
Sharqiya	2,107,971	1,821,415	286,556	15.7	0.5	347,775	-61,219	-3.4	
Qalyubiya	1,211,764	1,018,180	193,584	19.0	3.8	198,609	-5,025	-0.5	
Kafr el Shekh	1,118,495	973,019	145,476	15.0	-0.2	179,541	-34,065	-3.5	
Gharbiya	1,901,117	1,675,425	225,692	13.5	-1.7	281,860	-56,168	-3.4	
Minufiya	1,458,048	1,358,992	99,056	7.3	-7.9	192,714	-93,658	-6.9	
Behera	1,978,839	1,685,679	293,210	17.4	2.2	320,165	-26,955	-1.6	
Giza	1,650,381	1,330,262	320,119	24.1	8.9	207,565	112,554	8.5	
Beni Suef	927,910	859,832	68,078	7.9	-7.3	120,038	-51,960	-6.0	
Falyum	935,281	839,163	96,118	11.5	-3.7	128,007	-31,889	-3.8	
Matya	1,705,602	1,560,311	145,291	9.3	-5.9	209,122	-63,831	-4.1	
Asyut	1,418,164	1,323,314	94,850	7.2	-8.0	175,239	-80,389	-6.1	
Sohag	1,689,397	1,585,132	104,265	6.6	-8.6	228,000	-123,735	-7.8	
Qena	1,470,812	1,351,358	119,454	8.8	-6.4	193,638	-74,184	-5.5	
Aswan	520,567	385,350	135,217	35.1	19.9	67,146	68,071	17.7	
Frontier Govs.	219,711	210,024	9,687	4.6	-10.6	43,382	-34,195	-16.3	

Region	Population		Rate Method and (B) Vital Statistics Method		Estimated Net Migration		National Growth		
	1966 (1)	1960 (2)	Amount (3)	Rate (4)	Based on Pop. Change (5)	Based on Natural Increase (6)	Natural Increase (1960-1966) Amount (7)	Vital Statistics Method Rate (9)	
Egypt, Total	29,943,810	25,984,101	3,959,709	15.2			4,258,791	-299,082	-1.15
Lower Egypt	19,405,985	16,539,355	2,866,630	17.3	2.1	0.9	2,886,154	-19,524	-0.1
Upper Egypt	10,318,114	9,234,722	1,083,392	11.7	-3.5	-4.7	1,328,755	-245,363	-2.7
Frontier Govs.	219,711	210,024	9,687	4.6	-10.6	-11.8	43,882	-34,195	-16.3

Table 6.10 Comparison of Estimates of the Net Migration Rates of Regions, 1960-66 by (A) National Growth



Table 6.11 Rates of Intercensal Natural Increase, Net Migration and Total Increase for each Governorate, 1947-66

Governorate	1947-1960			1960-1966		
	Rate per 1,000 Average Population	Net Migration	Total Increase	Rate per 1,000 Average Population	Net Migration	Total Increase
Cairo	362	108	470	145	84	229
Alexandria	375	85	460	137	35	172
Port Said	361	33	394	130	12	142
Ismailia	394	70	464	174	19	193
Suez	443	172	615	183	63	246
Damietta	413	-14	399	189	-62	127
Dagahliya	380	-15	365	177	-55	122
Sharqiya	345	-20	325	177	-31	146
Qalyubiya	337	-25	312	178	-4	174
Kafir el Sheikh	357	-7	350	172	-33	139
Gharbiya	361	-82	279	157	-31	126
Minufiya	301	-123	178	137	-67	70
Beherra	329	-4	325	175	-15	160
Giiza	296	156	452	139	76	215
Beni Suef	275	-108	167	134	-58	76
Falyum	265	-10	225	144	-36	108
Manya	269	-62	207	128	-39	89
Asyut	302	-53	249	128	-59	69
Sohag	252	-46	206	139	-76	63
Qena	260	-61	199	137	-53	84
Aswan	276	4	280	148	150	298
Frontier Govs.	364	-87	277	204	-159	45
Egypt, Total	322	-7	315	152	-11	141

Table 6.12 Rates of Intercensal Natural Increase, Net Migration and Total Increase by Regions, 1947-66

Region	1947-1960			1960-1966		
	Rate per 1,000 Average Population	Rate per 1,000 Average Population	Rate per 1,000 Average Population	Rate per 1,000 Average Population	Rate per 1,000 Average Population	Rate per 1,000 Average Population
	Natural Increase	Net Migration	Total Increase	Natural Increase	Net Migration	Total Increase
Egypt, Total	322	-7	315	152	-11	141
Lower Egypt	346	6	352	161	-1	160
Upper Egypt	274	-29	245	136	-25	111
Frontier Govs.	364	-87	277	204	-159	45

Table 6.13 Numbers and Indices of Lifetime In-Migrants by sex for each Governorate, 1947

Governorate	Males		Females		Total		Indices of Migration			Sex Ratio
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Males	Females	Total	
Cairo	427,036	42.52	274,457	39.42	701,493	41.3	41.5	27.5	34.6	155.6
Alexandria	130,496	12.99	108,164	15.54	238,660	14.0	29.5	24.9	27.2	120.6
Port Said ) Ismailia ) Canal	50,208	5.00	41,115	5.90	91,323	5.4	41.1	36.1	38.7	122.1
Suez	33,595	3.35	24,964	3.59	58,559	3.4	60.3	50.3	55.6	134.6
Damietta	2,799	0.28	2,425	0.35	5,224	0.3	10.4	9.1	9.3	115.4
Daqahliya	17,806	1.77	14,876	2.13	32,682	1.9	2.6	2.1	2.3	119.7
Sharqiyah	98,635	9.82	29,951	4.30	128,586	7.6	14.8	4.4	9.6	329.3
Qalyubiya	24,668	2.46	17,645	2.53	42,313	2.5	7.2	5.1	6.1	139.8
Kafir el Sheikh ) Gharbiya ) Gharbiya	46,830	4.66	58,727	5.56	85,557	5.0	4.2	3.2	3.7	120.9
Minniyya	8,729	0.87	7,003	1.01	15,732	0.9	1.5	1.2	1.4	124.6
Behaira	33,142	3.30	29,177	4.19	62,319	3.7	5.5	4.5	5.0	113.6
Giza	44,500	4.43	39,555	5.68	84,055	4.9	11.0	9.7	10.3	112.5
Beni Suef	9,606	0.96	9,304	1.34	18,910	1.1	2.2	3.0	3.1	103.2
Faiyum	6,660	0.66	5,700	0.82	12,360	0.7	2.0	1.7	1.9	116.8
Minya	14,014	1.40	12,440	1.79	26,454	1.6	2.7	2.4	2.5	112.7
Asyut	10,700	1.07	8,289	1.19	18,989	1.1	1.6	1.2	1.4	129.1
Sohag	4,664	0.46	5,245	0.75	9,909	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	88.9
Qena	7,413	0.74	5,832	0.84	13,245	0.8	1.3	1.1	1.2	127.1
Aswan	17,592	1.75	14,594	2.10	32,186	1.9	13.0	9.4	11.1	120.5
Red Sea	7,000	0.70	2,200	0.32	9,200	0.5	68.1	41.7	59.1	318.2
New Valley	497	0.05	345	0.05	842	0.1	3.2	2.1	2.6	144.1
Matruh	2,539	0.25	1,294	0.19	3,833	0.2	6.7	3.6	5.2	196.2
Sinai	5,128	0.51	2,833	0.41	7,961	0.5	25.4	16.6	21.4	181.0
Total	1,004,257	100.00	696,135	100.00	1,700,392	100.00	10.7	7.3	9.00	144.3

Table 6.14 Numbers and Indices of Lifetime Out-migrants by sex for each Governorate, 1947

Governorate	Males		Females		Total		Indices of Migration			Sex Ratio
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Males	Females	Total	
Cairo	43,968	4.38	50,964	7.32	94,932	5.6	4.3	5.1	4.7	86.3
Alexandria	33,236	3.31	36,091	5.18	69,327	4.1	7.5	8.3	7.9	92.1
Canal (Port Said Ismailia)	10,954	1.09	11,553	1.66	22,507	1.3	9.0	10.1	9.5	94.8
Suez	6,416	0.64	6,662	0.96	13,078	0.8	11.5	13.4	12.4	96.3
Damietta	11,363	1.13	10,863	1.56	22,226	1.3	42.0	40.9	41.5	104.6
Daqahliya	63,899	6.36	53,892	7.74	117,791	6.9	9.2	7.5	8.3	118.6
Sharqiya	48,427	4.82	43,163	6.20	91,590	5.4	7.3	6.4	6.8	112.2
Qalyubiya	43,972	4.38	40,040	5.75	84,012	4.9	12.8	11.5	12.1	109.8
Gharbiya (Kafr el Sheikh Gharbiya)	81,995	8.16	79,631	11.44	161,626	9.5	7.3	6.7	7.0	103.0
Munufiya	135,489	13.50	122,008	17.53	257,497	15.1	23.8	20.5	22.1	111.1
Behaira	96,610	9.62	34,706	4.99	131,316	7.7	16.2	5.4	10.6	278.4
Giza	47,133	4.70	17,987	2.58	65,120	3.8	11.6	4.4	8.0	262.0
Beni Suef	20,489	2.04	12,836	1.84	33,325	2.0	6.9	4.1	5.5	159.6
Falyum	17,468	1.74	9,204	1.32	26,672	1.6	5.4	2.7	4.0	189.8
Minya	24,728	2.46	11,871	1.71	36,599	2.1	4.3	2.2	3.5	208.3
Agyut	88,424	8.80	42,446	6.10	130,870	7.7	12.9	6.2	9.5	208.3
Schag	100,878	10.05	52,079	7.48	152,957	9.0	15.8	8.1	11.9	193.7
Qena	72,819	7.25	38,332	5.51	111,151	6.5	13.2	6.9	10.1	190.0
Asvan	45,680	4.55	13,726	1.97	59,406	3.5	33.8	8.9	20.5	332.8
Red Sea	589	0.06	572	0.08	1,161	0.1	5.7	10.8	7.5	103.0
New Valley	3,029	0.30	1,961	0.28	4,990	0.3	19.5	11.6	15.4	154.5
Matruh	4,413	0.44	3,577	0.51	7,990	0.5	11.6	9.9	10.8	123.4
Sinai	2,248	0.22	2,001	0.29	4,249	0.3	11.1	11.7	11.4	112.3
Total	1,004,257	100.0	696,135	100.0	1,700,392	100.0	10.7	7.3	9.00	144.3

Table 6.15 Numbers and Indices of Net Lifetime Migrants by sex for each Governorate, 1947

Governorate	Males		Females		Total		Indices of Migration				Sex Ratio
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total		
Cairo	383,068	223,493	606,561	37.2	22.4	29.9	171.4				
Alexandria	97,260	72,073	169,333	22.0	16.6	19.3	134.9				
Canal (Port Said Ismailia)	39,254	29,562	68,816	32.2	25.9	29.2	132.8				
Suez	27,179	18,302	45,481	48.8	36.9	43.2	148.5				
Damietta	-8,564	-8,438	-17,002	-31.7	-31.8	-31.7	101.5				
Daqahliya	-46,093	-39,016	-85,109	-6.7	-5.4	-6.0	118.1				
Sharqiya	50,208	-13,212	36,996	7.5	-1.9	2.8	380.0				
Qalyubiya	-19,304	-22,395	-41,699	-5.6	-6.4	-6.0	86.2				
(Kafr el Sheikh Gharbiya)	-35,165	-40,904	-76,069	-3.1	-3.4	-3.3	86.0				
Matruh	-126,760	-115,005	-241,765	-22.3	-19.3	-20.7	110.2				
Behelra	-63,468	-5,529	-68,997	-10.6	-0.8	-5.6	1,147.9				
Giza	-2,633	21,568	18,935	-0.6	5.3	2.3	12.2				
Beni Suef	-10,883	-3,532	-14,415	-3.7	-1.1	-2.4	308.1				
Fayyum	-10,808	-3,504	-14,312	-3.3	-1.0	-2.1	308.4				
Minya	-10,714	569	-10,145	-2.1	0.1	-1.0	1,883.0				
Asyut	-77,724	-34,157	-111,881	-11.3	-5.0	-8.1	227.5				
Sohag	-96,214	-46,834	-143,048	-15.0	-7.3	-11.1	205.4				
Qena	-65,406	-32,500	-97,906	-11.8	-5.9	-8.9	201.2				
Aswan	-28,088	368	-27,720	-20.8	0.6	-9.4	3,235.9				
Red Sea	6,411	1,528	8,039	62.3	30.8	51.6	393.8				
New Valley	-2,532	-1,516	-4,148	-16.2	-9.6	-12.8	156.7				
Matruh	-1,874	-2,283	-4,157	-4.9	-6.3	-5.6	82.1				
Sinai	2,880	832	3,712	14.3	4.9	10.0	346.2				
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				

Table 6.16 Numbers and Indices of Gross Migration by sex for  
each Governorate, 1947

Governorate	Number	%	Rate %	Index
Cairo	796,425	23.4	39.3	0.76
Alexandria	307,987	9.1	35.1	0.55
Canal (Port Said (Ismailia	113,830	3.3	48.2	0.60
Suez	71,637	2.1	68.0	0.63
Damietta	27,450	0.8	51.2	-0.62
Daqahliya	150,473	4.4	10.7	-0.57
Sharqiya	220,176	6.5	16.4	0.17
Qalyubiya	126,325	3.7	18.2	-0.33
Gharbiya (Kafr el Sheikh (Gharbiya	247,183	7.3	10.6	-0.31
Minufiya	273,229	8.0	23.5	-0.88
Behera	193,635	5.7	15.6	-0.36
Giza	149,175	4.4	18.3	0.13
Beni Suef	52,235	1.5	8.5	-0.28
Fayyum	39,032	1.1	5.8	-0.37
Matruh	63,053	1.9	6.0	-0.16
Assut	149,859	4.4	10.9	-0.75
Sohag	162,866	4.8	12.7	-0.88
Qena	124,396	3.7	11.3	-0.79
Aswan	91,592	2.7	31.6	-0.30
Red Sea	10,361	0.3	66.5	0.78
New Valley	5,832	0.2	17.9	-0.71
Matruh	11,823	0.3	15.9	-0.35
Sinaï	12,210	0.4	32.8	0.30
Total	3,400,784	100.0	17.9	-

Table 6.17 In-Migration Rates for each Governorate from each other Governorate, 1947

Governorate	Cairo	Alexandria	Port Said Ismailia	Suez	Damietta	Daqahliya	Sharqiya	Qalyubiya	Kafr el Sheikh Gharblya	Minufiya	Beheira	Giza	Beni Suef	Faiywn	Minya	Asyut	Sohag	Qena	Aswan	Red Sea	New Valley	Matruh	Sinai
Cairo	1.80	1.75	2.46	3.85	9.98	0.24	0.45	1.02	0.30	0.25	0.26	2.84	0.43	0.32	0.30	0.19	0.11	0.15	0.35	1.89	0.44	0.54	1.92
Alexandria	-	-	1.48	1.97	0.32	0.11	0.10	0.18	0.16	0.05	0.98	0.24	0.06	0.74	0.06	0.04	0.03	0.05	0.12	0.78	0.08	1.47	0.39
Port Said Ismailia	0.31	0.15	-	3.43	0.40	0.05	0.54	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.04	0.05	0.61	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.33	0.05	0.05	2.15
Suez	0.15	0.10	3.00	-	0.32	0.01	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.03	0.19
Damietta	0.27	0.13	3.93	2.63	-	0.10	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.16
Daqahliya	2.10	1.04	7.13	2.74	4.12	-	0.99	0.40	0.83	0.08	0.19	0.32	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.09	0.72	0.04	0.10	0.92
Sharqiya	2.22	0.58	4.11	6.03	0.62	0.42	-	0.64	0.22	0.08	0.14	0.41	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.08	0.64	0.04	0.09	1.23
Qalyubiya	3.04	0.29	0.58	1.22	0.32	0.06	0.36	-	0.11	0.15	0.07	0.50	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.11	0.31	0.10	0.07	0.23
Kafr el Sheikh Gharblya	3.83	3.20	1.50	2.08	1.60	0.72	0.48	0.55	-	0.29	1.28	0.55	0.12	0.09	0.08	0.07	0.03	0.05	0.13	0.83	0.13	0.32	0.94
Minufiya	7.39	3.25	0.79	2.25	0.41	0.17	0.33	1.39	1.23	-	1.10	1.36	0.11	0.11	0.09	0.05	0.03	0.04	0.14	0.72	0.11	0.43	0.60
Beheira	0.91	4.50	0.32	0.43	0.11	0.06	4.31	0.15	0.29	0.12	-	0.22	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.35	0.02	0.33	0.24
Giza	2.41	0.28	0.34	0.43	0.08	0.03	0.12	0.33	0.07	0.07	0.08	-	0.38	0.18	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.23	0.02	0.15	0.25
Beni Suef	0.63	0.30	0.29	0.42	0.06	0.02	0.06	0.11	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.88	-	0.36	0.22	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.39	0.02	0.04	0.13
Faiywn	0.57	0.26	0.21	0.51	0.05	0.02	0.07	0.13	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.51	0.43	-	0.08	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.33	0.00	0.09	0.70
Minya	0.81	0.30	0.35	0.57	0.07	0.04	0.07	0.13	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.40	0.48	0.14	-	0.21	0.05	0.06	0.20	0.74	0.01	0.08	0.45
Asyut	3.23	2.56	1.43	3.03	0.07	0.09	0.34	0.29	0.11	0.06	0.14	0.72	0.32	0.20	0.79	-	0.22	0.13	0.41	1.46	0.47	0.20	1.31
Sohag	2.10	4.44	6.64	10.48	0.05	0.08	0.47	0.33	0.11	0.04	0.28	0.77	0.34	0.09	0.47	0.39	-	0.15	0.41	3.03	0.19	0.41	7.33
Qena	1.13	1.57	2.23	11.13	0.05	0.06	0.70	0.24	0.07	0.05	0.13	0.31	0.14	0.04	0.14	0.13	0.15	-	8.78	40.46	0.55	0.23	2.13
Aswan	1.34	2.34	0.69	1.47	0.05	0.02	0.06	0.12	0.02	0.01	0.04	0.16	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.00	0.03	0.03	-	4.13	0.05	0.20	0.61
Red Sea	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	-	0.02	0.01
New Valley	0.20	0.04	0.02	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.10	0.21
Matruh	0.14	0.15	0.04	0.70	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.31	-	-	0.01
Sinai	0.03	0.00	1.15	0.06	0.02	0.00	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.06	0.02	-
Total	34.6	27.2	38.7	55.6	9.8	2.3	9.6	6.1	3.7	1.4	5.0	10.3	3.1	1.9	2.5	1.4	0.8	1.2	11.1	59.1	2.6	5.2	21.4

Table 6.18 Out-Migration Rates from each Governorate to other Governorates, 1947

Governorate	Cairo	Alexandria	Port Said	Ismailia	Suez	Damietta	Daqahliya	Sharqiya	Qalyubiya	Kafir el Sheikh	Gharbiya	Minufiya	Beheira	Giza	Beni Suef	Faiyum	Minya	Asyut	Sohag	Qena	Aswan	Red Sea	New Valley	Matruh	Sinal
Cairo	-	4.17	2.64	2.69	10.11	3.01	3.35	8.90	3.34	12.85	1.48	5.98	2.10	1.72	1.57	4.77	3.32	2.07	9.36	0.73	12.65	3.78	1.77		
Alexandria	0.76	-	0.54	0.84	2.17	0.64	0.38	0.36	1.21	2.44	3.17	0.30	0.43	0.34	0.25	1.64	3.04	1.24	7.08	0.33	1.07	1.72	0.07		
Port Said	0.29	0.40	-	6.71	17.33	1.19	0.72	0.20	0.15	0.16	0.06	0.10	0.11	0.07	0.08	0.23	0.86	1.06	0.53	0.42	0.24	1.00	0.13		
Ismailia	0.20	0.24	1.53	-	5.18	0.20	0.47	0.19	0.09	0.20	0.04	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.06	0.23	0.86	1.06	0.53	0.42	0.24	1.00	0.13		
Suez	0.03	0.02	0.09	0.16	-	0.16	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.18	
Damietta	0.16	0.17	0.30	0.30	2.62	-	0.44	0.12	0.44	0.20	0.07	0.06	0.04	0.05	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.20	1.41	
Daqahliya	0.30	0.15	3.08	0.49	0.57	0.94	-	0.70	0.28	0.38	4.65	0.20	0.13	0.14	0.10	0.34	0.49	0.05	0.27	0.05	0.00	0.20	1.41		
Sharqiya	0.35	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.38	0.20	0.33	-	0.16	0.82	0.08	0.28	0.13	0.13	0.08	0.15	0.18	0.15	0.28	0.28	0.01	0.01	0.07	0.17	
Qalyubiya	0.35	0.43	0.20	0.22	1.35	0.36	0.38	0.37	-	2.46	0.55	0.19	0.12	0.09	0.12	0.09	0.03	0.19	0.20	0.14	0.15	0.01	0.19	0.14	0.02
Kafir el Sheikh	0.35	0.43	0.20	0.22	1.35	0.36	0.38	0.37	-	2.46	0.55	0.19	0.12	0.09	0.12	0.09	0.03	0.19	0.20	0.14	0.15	0.01	0.19	0.14	0.02
Gharbiya	0.15	0.07	0.05	0.04	0.16	0.06	0.07	0.25	0.14	-	0.12	0.11	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.09	
Minufiya	0.16	1.33	0.20	0.08	0.38	0.17	0.13	0.12	0.68	1.17	-	0.12	0.11	0.04	0.06	0.04	0.12	0.12	0.27	0.15	0.18	0.01	0.36	2.64	0.01
Beheira	1.14	0.22	0.16	0.14	0.51	0.19	0.25	0.59	0.19	0.95	0.14	-	0.12	0.06	0.06	0.04	0.12	0.12	0.27	0.15	0.18	0.01	0.36	2.64	0.01
Gaza	0.13	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.09	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.06	0.03	0.03	0.28	-	0.39	0.28	0.14	0.16	0.08	0.07	0.01	0.00	0.04	0.16	0.08
Beni Suef	0.11	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.14	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.06	0.03	0.05	0.15	0.40	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.04	0.02	0.05	0.00	0.11	0.11	0.00	
Faiyum	0.16	0.08	0.03	0.04	0.06	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.08	0.02	0.05	0.38	0.40	-	0.09	0.10	0.04	0.02	0.05	0.00	0.11	0.11	0.00	
Minya	0.13	0.07	0.04	0.04	0.08	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.06	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.12	0.06	0.28	-	0.42	0.16	0.17	0.01	0.14	0.03	0.00
Asyut	0.07	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.04	0.02	0.06	0.20	-	0.18	0.11	0.01	0.19	0.01	0.00
Sohag	0.08	0.06	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.04	0.02	0.06	0.16	0.09	0.35	-	0.58	0.07	0.01	0.00
Qena	0.05	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.57	0.22	-	0.02	0.06	0.01
Aswan	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.57	0.22	-	0.02	0.06	0.01
Red Sea	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.03	-	0.04	0.05
New Valley	0.02	0.12	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.05	1.20	0.04	-	0.04
Matruh	0.04	0.02	0.34	0.07	0.11	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.07	0.08	0.01	0.02	0.11	-
Sinal	0.04	0.02	0.34	0.07	0.11	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.07	0.08	0.01	0.02	0.11	-
Total	4.7	7.9	9.5	12.4	41.5	8.3	6.8	12.1	7.0	22.1	10.6	8.0	5.5	4.0	3.5	9.5	11.9	10.1	20.5	7.5	15.4	10.8	11.4		



Table 6.19Net Migration Rates for each Governorate to or from each other Governorate, 1947

Governorate	Cairo	Alexandria	Port Said	Ismailia	Suez	Damietta	Daqahliya	Sharqiya	Qalyubiya	Kafir el Sheikh	Gharbiya	Minufiya	Behaira	Giza	Beni Suef	Faiyum	Minya	Asyut	Sohag	Qena	Aswan	Red Sea	New Valley	Matruh	Sinai
Cairo	-	-2.41	-0.18	-	0.96	-0.13	-2.77	-2.90	-7.88	-3.03	-12.60	-1.22	-3.14	-1.67	-1.40	-1.27	-4.58	-3.21	-1.92	-9.01	1.16	-12.20	-3.24	0.15	
Alexandria	1.04	-	0.94	1.13	-1.85	-0.54	-0.28	-0.19	-1.05	-2.39	-2.19	-0.06	-0.37	-0.30	-0.18	-1.59	-3.00	-1.20	-6.95	0.44	-0.99	-0.24	0.31		
Port Said	0.02	-0.25	-	-3.28	-16.93	-1.14	-0.18	-0.15	-0.13	-0.15	-0.02	-0.05	-0.10	-0.06	-0.07	-0.24	-1.22	-0.47	-0.54	0.31	-0.10	-0.09	-5.14		
Ismailia	-0.05	-0.14	1.46	-	-4.86	-0.19	-0.43	-0.16	-0.08	-0.20	-0.03	-0.04	-0.07	-0.08	-0.08	-0.05	-0.23	-0.86	-1.06	-0.52	0.85	-0.18	-0.99	0.01	
Suez	0.24	0.11	3.84	2.47	-	-0.06	0.00	0.00	-0.01	-0.01	0.01	0.03	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.01	0.01	0.13		
Daqahliya	1.93	0.87	6.83	2.58	1.50	-	0.55	0.27	0.39	-0.13	0.12	0.26	0.01	0.02	0.00	-0.05	-0.07	-0.05	-0.01	0.72	0.04	-0.15	0.44		
Sharqiya	1.92	0.43	1.02	5.54	0.06	-0.52	-	-0.05	-0.06	-0.30	-4.51	0.21	-0.08	-0.03	-0.29	-0.47	-0.82	-0.29	-0.47	-0.82	-0.20	0.58	0.04	-0.10	-0.18
Qalyubiya	2.69	0.15	0.45	1.08	-0.05	-0.13	0.03	-	-0.05	-0.68	-0.01	0.22	-0.08	-0.09	-0.05	-0.13	-0.17	-0.13	-0.17	-0.13	-0.17	0.30	0.09	0.00	0.12
Kafir el Sheikh	3.48	2.77	1.31	1.86	0.25	-0.64	0.10	0.18	-	-2.17	0.73	0.36	-0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	-0.17	-0.09	-0.02	0.82	-0.06	0.13	0.92	
Gharbiya	7.24	3.18	0.74	2.21	0.26	0.11	0.26	1.14	1.09	-	0.98	1.25	0.08	0.08	0.06	0.00	0.00	-0.01	-0.02	0.10	0.72	0.14	0.46	0.51	
Minufiya	0.75	3.11	0.11	0.35	-0.27	-0.10	4.17	0.03	-0.39	-1.05	-	0.10	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01	-0.10	-0.25	-0.13	-0.13	0.35	-0.34	-2.31	0.23		
Behaira	1.27	0.05	0.19	0.29	-0.43	-0.15	-0.13	-0.26	-0.13	-0.88	-0.07	-	-0.80	-0.43	-0.27	-0.41	-0.48	-0.22	-0.42	0.22	-0.02	-0.01	0.19		
Giza	0.50	0.26	0.25	0.39	-0.03	-0.01	0.03	0.07	0.00	-0.04	0.00	0.60	-	-0.03	-0.06	-0.09	-0.14	-0.06	-0.01	0.38	0.02	0.01	0.13		
Beni Suef	0.46	0.23	0.18	0.48	-0.09	-0.01	0.04	0.08	-0.01	-0.04	0.01	0.35	0.03	-	-0.02	-0.07	-0.13	-0.01	-0.01	0.33	-0.11	-0.02	0.20		
Faiyum	0.65	0.22	0.32	0.53	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.08	-0.01	-0.06	0.01	0.35	0.10	0.02	0.02	-	-0.39	-0.33	-0.07	0.05	0.17	0.00	-0.10	0.43	
Matruh	3.10	2.50	1.38	2.98	-0.02	0.05	0.30	0.25	0.07	0.00	0.11	0.68	0.20	0.13	0.52	-	-0.21	-0.03	0.09	1.45	0.34	0.17	1.31		
Asyut	2.03	4.39	6.61	10.44	0.01	0.04	0.45	0.31	0.09	0.01	0.26	0.76	0.30	0.06	0.41	0.19	-	-0.21	-0.03	0.09	1.45	0.34	0.17	1.31	
Qena	1.05	1.51	2.20	11.08	-0.01	0.04	0.67	0.21	0.04	0.02	0.12	0.29	0.10	0.02	0.08	0.03	-0.20	-	0.23	0.28	3.03	0.00	0.40	7.33	
Aswan	1.29	2.30	0.67	1.44	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.07	0.00	-0.03	0.03	0.15	0.00	0.01	-0.01	-0.02	-0.06	-2.15	-	8.20	40.39	0.54	0.22	2.13	
Red Sea	-0.01	-0.01	-0.02	-0.13	-0.03	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	-0.02	-0.04	-0.57	-0.01	-	-0.01	0.19	-0.01	
New Valley	0.20	0.04	0.01	0.05	-0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.03	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	-0.01	-0.02	-0.02	0.01	0.01	-	-0.03	-0.04	
Matruh	0.12	0.02	0.03	0.69	-0.02	0.01	0.01	0.00	-0.01	-0.03	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	-0.01	-0.02	-0.02	0.01	0.01	-	0.17	
Sinai	-0.01	-0.01	0.81	-0.01	-0.09	-0.01	0.01	-0.01	-0.01	-0.02	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01	-0.02	-0.04	-0.21	-0.07	-0.08	0.01	0.04	-0.08	-	
Total	29.9	19.3	29.2	43.2	-31.7	-6.0	2.8	-6.0	-3.3	-20.7	-5.6	2.3	-2.4	-2.1	-1.0	-8.1	-11.1	-8.9	-9.4	51.6	-12.8	-5.6	10.0		

Table 6.20 Numbers and Indices of Urban Lifetime In-Migrants by sex for each Governorate, 1960

Governorate	In-Migration			Sex			Migration Rate			
	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%	Ratio	Male	Female	Total
Cairo	627,852	46.00	566,414	46.89	1,194,266	46.42	110.85	37.53	35.38	36.48
Alexandria	220,356	16.14	177,698	14.71	398,054	15.47	124.01	29.23	24.35	26.53
Port Said	37,784	2.77	36,015	2.58	73,800	2.87	104.91	30.53	30.49	30.52
Ismailia	56,200	4.12	53,510	4.43	109,710	4.26	105.07	39.35	36.72	36.04
Suez	48,164	3.53	43,356	3.59	91,520	3.56	111.09	46.23	45.14	45.70
Damietta	6,560	0.48	5,707	0.47	12,267	0.43	114.95	3.32	3.02	3.18
Raqadliya	19,941	1.46	18,258	1.51	38,199	1.48	109.22	1.98	1.83	1.90
Sharghiya	17,953	1.32	16,582	1.38	34,535	1.35	107.62	1.97	1.85	1.91
Qalyubiya	34,605	2.54	28,341	2.35	62,946	2.45	122.10	6.96	5.90	6.44
Kafir el Sheikh	10,822	0.79	9,442	0.78	20,264	0.79	114.62	2.25	1.94	2.09
Charbiya	44,293	3.25	40,739	3.37	85,032	3.31	108.72	5.20	4.75	4.95
Minufiya	7,927	0.58	7,593	0.63	15,520	0.60	104.40	1.18	1.13	1.16
Behaira	21,903	1.60	18,331	1.52	40,234	1.57	119.16	2.64	2.17	2.40
Giza	107,269	7.86	104,785	8.66	212,054	8.24	102.37	16.15	15.98	16.06
Beni Suef	11,522	0.84	9,926	0.82	21,448	0.83	116.08	2.73	2.28	2.50
Falyum	7,807	0.57	6,906	0.57	14,713	0.57	113.05	1.88	1.64	1.76
Matruh	17,003	1.25	14,887	1.23	31,890	1.24	114.21	2.17	1.92	2.05
Matruh	13,568	0.99	11,320	0.94	24,888	0.97	119.86	2.01	1.74	1.88
Sohy	7,045	0.52	7,301	0.65	14,347	0.58	90.32	0.90	0.99	0.94
Gena	7,666	0.56	6,062	0.50	13,728	0.53	126.46	1.14	0.90	1.02
Aswan	15,247	1.12	10,282	0.85	25,529	0.99	148.29	8.16	5.17	6.68
Red Sea	9,852	0.72	4,438	0.37	14,290	0.56	221.99	64.65	46.26	57.54
New Valley	847	0.06	555	0.05	1,402	0.05	152.61	5.12	3.23	4.15
Matruh	4,503	0.33	3,547	0.30	8,050	0.31	126.95	9.14	6.74	7.90
Sinai	8,170	0.60	5,249	0.43	13,419	0.52	155.65	33.15	25.42	29.63

Table 6.21 Numbers and Indices of Urban Lifetime Out-Migrants by sex for each Governorate, 1960

Governorate	Out-Migration				Total	% Sex	Ratio	Migration Rate		
	Male	%	Female	%				Male	Female	Total
Cairo	96,645	7.08	96,496	7.99	193,141	7.51	100.15	5.78	6.03	5.90
Alexandria	40,146	2.94	45,194	3.14	85,340	3.32	88.83	5.33	6.19	5.75
Port Said	14,829	1.10	15,207	1.26	30,036	1.17	97.51	11.98	12.88	12.42
Ismailia	13,083	0.96	12,517	1.04	25,600	1.00	104.52	9.16	9.06	9.11
Suez	4,286	0.68	8,918	0.74	18,204	0.71	104.13	8.91	9.28	9.09
Damietta	21,082	1.54	23,667	1.96	44,749	1.74	89.08	10.68	12.53	11.58
Daqahlia	98,397	7.21	90,603	7.10	189,000	7.35	108.60	9.75	9.07	9.41
Sharqiya	85,331	6.25	79,200	6.56	164,531	6.40	107.63	9.38	8.79	9.08
Galyoubia	63,090	4.62	58,996	4.88	122,086	4.74	106.94	12.68	12.29	12.49
Kafr el Sheikh	21,949	1.61	21,501	1.78	43,450	1.69	102.08	4.57	4.41	4.49
Gharbiya	95,032	6.96	102,366	8.47	197,398	7.67	92.84	11.16	11.94	11.55
Mintaha	175,259	12.84	163,433	13.53	338,692	13.16	107.24	26.01	24.41	25.21
Behaira	57,463	4.21	64,435	5.33	121,898	4.74	89.18	6.92	7.59	7.26
Giza	43,122	3.16	40,966	3.40	84,088	3.27	105.26	6.49	6.25	6.37
Peni Suez	33,158	2.43	30,704	2.54	63,862	2.48	107.99	7.87	7.04	7.45
Faiyum	27,833	2.04	26,414	2.19	54,247	2.11	105.37	6.71	6.26	6.48
Mutya	37,870	2.77	31,288	2.59	69,158	2.69	121.04	4.84	4.04	4.44
Asyut	97,720	7.16	72,360	5.99	170,080	6.61	135.05	14.48	11.12	12.83
Sohag	144,115	10.56	99,939	8.28	244,104	9.49	144.13	18.32	12.69	15.50
Gena	105,404	7.72	69,766	5.73	174,670	6.79	152.17	15.68	10.25	12.96
Aswan	56,164	4.12	32,173	2.66	88,337	3.43	174.57	30.04	16.49	23.12
Red Sea	1,434	0.11	1,250	0.10	2,684	0.10	114.72	9.41	13.03	10.81
New Valley	8,257	0.60	5,379	0.45	13,636	0.53	153.50	49.90	31.26	40.40
Matruh	11,789	0.83	10,089	0.84	21,878	0.85	116.85	23.94	19.18	21.48
Sinaï	6,402	0.47	5,404	0.45	11,806	0.46	118.47	25.98	26.17	26.07

Table 6.22 Numbers and Indices of Net Urban Lifetime Migrants by sex for each Governorate, 1960

Governorate	Net Migration			Migration Rate			
	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio	Male	Female	Total
Cairo	+531,207	+469,918	+1,001,125	113.04	+31.75	+29.36	+30.58
Alexandria	+180,210	+132,504	+312,714	136.00	+23.90	+18.16	+21.08
Port Said	+22,955	+20,809	+43,764	110.31	+18.55	+17.62	+18.10
Ismailia	+43,117	+40,993	+84,110	105.18	+30.19	+29.66	+29.93
Suez	+38,878	+34,438	+73,316	112.89	+37.31	+35.85	+36.61
Damietta	-14,522	-17,960	-32,482	80.86	-7.36	-9.51	-8.41
Daqahliya	-78,456	-72,345	-150,801	108.45	-7.77	-7.24	-7.51
Shariya	-67,378	-62,593	-129,976	107.64	-7.40	-6.94	-7.17
Qalyubiya	-28,485	-30,655	-59,140	92.92	-5.73	-6.39	-6.05
Kafr el Sheikh	-11,127	-12,059	-23,186	92.27	-2.31	-2.47	-2.39
Qharbiya	-50,739	-61,627	-112,366	82.33	-5.96	-7.19	-6.53
Matruh	-167,332	-155,840	-323,172	107.37	-24.83	-23.28	-24.06
Behaira	-35,560	-46,054	-81,614	77.21	-4.28	-5.43	-4.86
Giiza	+64,147	+63,819	+127,966	100.51	+9.65	+9.73	+9.63
Bani Suuf	-21,636	-20,778	-42,414	104.13	-5.13	-4.76	-4.95
Faiyud	-20,026	-19,508	-39,534	102.66	-4.83	-4.62	-4.73
Minya	-20,967	-16,401	-37,268	127.23	-2.67	-2.12	-2.59
Asyut	-84,152	-61,040	-145,192	137.86	-12.47	-9.38	-10.95
Sohag	-137,069	-92,168	-229,237	148.68	-17.43	-11.70	-14.56
Qena	-97,738	-63,204	-160,942	154.64	-14.54	-9.36	-11.94
Aswan	-40,917	-21,891	-62,808	186.91	-21.89	-11.22	-16.44
Red Sea	+8,418	+3,158	+11,606	264.05	+55.24	+33.23	+46.74
New Valley	-7,410	-4,824	-12,234	153.61	-44.78	-28.03	-36.24
Matruh	-7,285	-6,542	-13,828	111.37	-14.79	-12.44	-13.56
Sinai	+1,768	-155	+1,613	1,140.65	+7.17	-0.75	+3.56

Table 6.23 Numbers and Indices of Gross Urban Migration by sex for each Governorate, 1960

Governorate	Gross Migration			Migration Rate						
	Male	%	Female	%	Total	Sex Ratio				
Caizo	724,497	26.54	662,910	27.44	1,387,407	26.96	109.29	43.31	41.41	42.38
Alexandria	260,502	9.54	222,892	9.23	483,394	9.40	116.87	34.56	30.54	32.58
Port Said	52,613	1.93	51,223	2.12	103,836	2.02	102.71	42.52	43.37	42.93
Ismailia	62,283	2.54	66,027	2.73	135,310	2.63	104.93	48.51	47.78	48.15
Suez	57,450	2.10	52,274	2.16	109,724	2.13	109.90	55.14	54.42	54.79
Dokkiya	27,642	1.01	29,374	1.22	57,016	1.11	94.10	14.00	15.55	14.76
Mahalla	118,335	4.34	108,861	4.51	227,199	4.42	108.71	11.73	10.90	11.31
Sidi Barrani	103,264	3.78	95,962	3.97	199,246	3.87	107.63	11.35	10.63	10.99
Matruh	97,695	3.58	87,337	3.62	185,032	3.60	111.86	19.64	18.19	18.93
Matruh (Stein)	32,771	1.20	30,943	1.28	63,714	1.24	105.91	6.82	6.34	6.58
Matruh (Sea)	139,325	5.10	143,105	5.92	282,430	5.49	97.36	16.37	16.69	16.53
Matruh (City)	207,186	6.71	171,026	7.03	354,212	6.88	107.11	27.18	25.55	26.37
Matruh (Rural)	79,266	2.91	82,816	3.43	162,182	3.15	95.83	9.56	9.76	9.66
Matruh (Total)	150,391	5.51	145,751	6.03	296,142	5.76	103.18	22.64	22.23	22.43
Matruh (Suburb)	44,680	1.64	40,630	1.68	85,310	1.66	109.97	10.60	9.32	9.95
Matruh (Rural)	35,640	1.31	33,320	1.38	68,960	1.34	106.96	8.60	7.90	8.24
Matruh (City)	54,573	2.01	46,175	1.91	101,048	1.96	118.84	7.01	5.97	6.49
Matruh (Suburb)	111,288	4.09	83,680	3.46	194,968	3.79	132.99	16.49	12.86	14.71
Matruh (Total)	151,161	5.54	107,790	4.46	258,951	5.03	140.24	19.22	13.68	16.45
Matruh (Suburb)	113,070	4.14	75,328	3.12	188,398	3.66	150.10	16.82	11.15	13.98
Matruh (City)	71,411	2.62	42,455	1.76	113,866	2.21	168.20	38.20	21.76	29.80
Matruh (Suburb)	11,286	0.41	5,683	0.24	16,974	0.33	198.42	74.06	59.29	68.35
Matruh (City)	9,104	0.33	5,934	0.25	15,038	0.29	153.42	55.02	34.48	44.55
Matruh (Suburb)	16,292	0.60	13,636	0.56	29,928	0.58	119.48	33.08	25.93	29.38
Matruh (Total)	14,572	0.53	10,653	0.44	25,225	0.49	136.79	59.13	51.59	55.69

Table 6.24 Numbers and Indices of Rural Lifetime In-Migrants by sex for each Governorate, 1960

Governorate	In-Migration				Migration Rate					
	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%	Sex Ratio	Male	Female	Total
Cairo	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alexandria	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Port Said	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ismailia	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Suez	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Damietta	12,995	5.76	11,831	5.77	24,216	5.77	109.75	6.58	6.26	6.42
Matruh	16,626	7.38	15,039	7.34	31,665	7.36	110.55	1.65	1.51	1.58
Sharkiyah	17,062	7.57	16,611	8.10	33,673	7.82	102.72	1.87	1.84	1.86
Qalyubiya	15,227	6.75	12,921	6.30	28,148	6.54	117.85	3.06	2.69	2.88
Kafir el Sheikh	19,512	8.66	16,361	7.98	35,873	8.34	119.26	4.06	3.35	3.70
Qnarbiya	9,738	4.32	9,073	4.43	18,811	4.37	107.33	1.14	1.06	1.10
Matruh	10,316	4.58	9,213	4.51	19,559	4.54	111.61	1.53	1.38	1.46
Behaira	35,736	15.86	31,029	15.14	66,765	15.51	115.17	4.31	3.56	3.95
Giza	35,051	15.55	32,857	16.03	67,908	15.78	105.68	5.28	5.01	5.14
Beni Suef	4,655	2.06	4,795	2.34	9,450	2.20	97.08	1.10	1.10	1.10
Faiyum	5,016	2.23	4,638	2.26	9,654	2.24	108.15	1.21	1.10	1.15
Matruh	7,536	3.34	6,797	3.32	14,333	3.33	110.87	0.96	0.88	0.92
Ayut	6,369	2.83	4,263	2.08	10,656	2.48	149.67	0.95	0.66	0.80
Sohag	5,107	2.27	14,582	7.11	19,689	4.58	35.02	0.65	0.85	1.25
Qena	10,272	4.56	4,198	2.05	14,470	3.36	241.69	1.53	0.62	1.07
Aswan	14,142	6.28	10,732	5.24	24,874	5.78	131.77	7.57	5.50	6.51
Red Sea	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Valley	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Matruh	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sinai	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table 6.25 Numbers and Indices of Rural Lifetime Out-Migrants by sex for each Governorate, 1960

Governorate	Out-Migration				Migration Rate					
	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%	Ratio	Male	Female	Total
Cairo	23,749	10.54	24,713	12.06	48,462	11.26	96.10	1.42	1.54	1.48
Alexandria	7,059	3.13	7,914	3.85	14,973	3.48	89.20	0.94	1.05	1.01
Port Said	1,914	0.80	1,742	0.85	3,556	0.83	104.13	1.47	1.47	1.47
Ismailia	1,620	0.72	1,561	0.76	3,181	0.74	103.78	1.13	1.13	1.13
Suez	965	0.43	905	0.44	1,870	0.43	106.63	0.93	0.94	0.93
Damietta	3,297	1.46	3,690	1.80	6,987	1.62	89.35	1.67	1.95	1.81
Daqarliya	26,797	11.39	25,141	12.27	51,928	12.07	106.55	2.65	2.52	2.59
Sharqiya	12,693	5.65	10,580	5.16	23,273	5.41	119.97	1.39	1.17	1.28
Qalyubiya	7,162	3.18	9,163	5.01	13,325	3.10	116.21	1.44	1.26	1.36
Kafir el Sheikh	6,778	3.01	7,162	3.49	13,940	3.24	94.64	1.41	1.47	1.44
Gharbiya	20,642	9.16	20,372	9.54	41,014	9.53	101.33	2.42	2.38	2.40
Matruh	23,087	10.24	18,968	9.25	42,055	9.77	121.72	3.43	2.83	3.13
Beneira	5,574	2.47	5,742	2.80	11,316	2.63	97.07	0.67	0.68	0.67
Giza	4,947	2.20	4,016	1.96	8,963	2.08	123.18	0.74	0.61	0.68
Beni Suef	6,990	3.10	5,880	2.87	12,870	2.99	118.88	1.66	1.35	1.50
Falyum	4,608	2.04	4,348	2.12	8,956	2.08	105.98	1.11	1.03	1.07
Mariya	5,685	2.52	4,501	2.20	10,186	2.37	126.31	0.73	0.58	0.65
Asyut	9,148	4.06	8,102	3.95	17,250	4.01	112.91	1.36	1.25	1.30
Sonag	17,055	7.57	11,147	5.44	28,202	6.55	153.00	2.17	1.41	1.79
Qena	20,077	8.91	23,900	11.66	43,977	10.22	84.00	2.99	3.54	3.26
Aswan	7,982	3.50	1,546	0.75	9,428	2.19	505.93	4.22	0.79	2.47
Red Sea	147	0.06	137	0.07	284	0.06	107.50	0.96	1.43	1.14
New Valley	1,349	0.60	1,257	0.63	2,636	0.61	104.52	8.15	7.48	7.81
Matruh	4,255	1.89	3,645	1.78	7,900	1.84	116.74	8.64	6.93	7.76
Sinai	1,999	0.89	1,813	0.86	3,812	0.89	110.26	8.11	8.78	8.42
Total	225,369	100.00	204,975	100.00	430,344	100.00	109.95	1.74	1.60	1.67

Table 6.26 Numbers and Indices of Net Rural Lifetime Migrants by sex for each Governorate, 1960

Governorate	Net-Migration			Migration Rate				
	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio	Male	Female	Total	
Cairo	-23,749	-24,713	-48,462	96.10	-1.42	-1.54	-1.48	
Alexandria	-7,059	-7,914	-14,973	89.20	-0.94	-1.08	-1.01	
Port Said	-1,814	-1,742	-3,556	104.13	-1.47	-1.47	-1.47	
Ismailia	-1,620	-1,561	-3,181	103.78	-1.13	-1.13	-1.13	
Suez	-965	-905	-1,870	106.63	-0.93	-0.94	-0.93	
Damietta	+9,688	+8,141	+17,829	119.00	+4.91	+4.31	+4.62	
Daqhliya	-10,161	-10,102	-20,263	100.58	-1.01	-1.01	-1.01	
Shergaya	+4,369	+6,031	+10,400	72.44	+0.48	+0.67	+0.57	
Qalyubiya	+8,065	+6,758	+14,823	119.34	+1.62	+1.41	+1.52	
Kaf. el Sheikh	+12,734	+9,199	+21,933	138.43	+2.65	+1.89	+2.26	
Gharbiya	-10,904	-11,299	-22,203	96.50	-1.28	-1.32	-1.30	
Minufiya	-12,771	-9,725	-22,496	131.32	-1.50	-1.45	-1.67	
Behera	+30,152	+25,287	+55,449	119.28	+3.63	+2.98	+3.30	
Giza	+30,104	+28,841	+58,945	104.38	+4.53	+4.40	+4.47	
Beni Suef	-2,335	-1,085	-3,420	215.21	-0.55	-0.25	-0.40	
Fayyum	+408	+290	+698	140.69	+0.10	+0.07	+0.08	
Minya	+1,851	+2,296	+4,147	80.62	+0.24	+0.30	+0.27	
Asyut	-2,760	-3,834	-6,594	71.99	-0.41	-0.59	-0.50	
Schiag	-11,948	+3,435	-8,513	347.83	-1.52	+0.44	-0.54	
Qena	-9,805	-19,702	-29,507	49.77	-1.46	-2.92	-2.19	
Aswan	+6,260	+9,136	+15,446	68.15	+3.35	+4.71	+4.04	
Red Sea	-147	-137	-284	107.30	-0.96	-1.43	-1.14	
New Valley	-1,349	-1,237	-2,636	104.82	-8.15	-7.48	-7.81	
Matruh	-4,255	-3,645	-7,900	116.74	-8.64	-6.93	-7.76	
Sinal	-1,999	-1,813	-3,812	110.26	-8.11	-5.78	-8.42	
Total	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	



Table 6.27

Numbers and Indices of Gross Rural Migration by sex for each Governorate, 1960

Governorate	Gross Migration			Migration Rate						
	Male	%	Female	%	Total	Sex Ratio	Male	Female	Total	
Cairo	23,749	5.27	24,713	6.03	48,462	5.63	96.10	1.42	1.54	1.48
Alexandria	7,059	1.57	7,914	1.93	14,973	1.74	89.20	0.94	1.08	1.01
Port Said	1,814	0.40	1,742	0.42	3,556	0.41	104.13	1.47	1.47	1.47
Ismailia	1,620	0.36	1,561	0.38	3,181	0.37	103.76	1.13	1.13	1.13
Suez	965	0.21	905	0.22	1,870	0.22	106.63	0.93	0.94	0.93
Damietta	16,282	3.61	15,521	3.80	31,803	3.70	104.90	8.25	8.22	8.23
Daq-hliya	43,413	9.63	40,150	9.80	83,593	9.71	108.05	4.30	4.02	4.16
Sharqiya	29,755	6.60	27,191	6.63	56,946	6.62	109.43	3.27	3.01	3.14
Qalyub-ya	22,389	4.97	19,084	4.66	41,473	4.82	117.32	4.50	3.98	4.24
Kafr el Sheikh	26,290	5.83	23,523	5.74	49,813	5.79	111.76	5.47	4.82	5.14
Gharbiya	30,360	6.74	29,445	7.18	59,825	6.95	103.18	3.57	3.43	3.50
Imnufiya	33,403	7.41	28,211	6.86	61,614	7.16	118.40	4.96	4.21	4.59
Beheira	41,310	9.16	36,771	8.57	78,081	9.07	112.34	4.98	4.33	4.65
Giza	39,593	8.87	36,873	8.99	76,871	8.93	108.48	6.02	5.62	5.82
Beni Suef	11,645	2.53	10,575	2.60	22,320	2.59	109.09	2.76	2.45	2.60
Faiyum	9,524	2.14	8,956	2.19	18,610	2.16	107.10	2.32	2.13	2.22
Matruh	13,221	2.93	11,268	2.76	24,519	2.85	117.02	1.69	1.46	1.58
Asyut	15,536	3.45	12,370	3.02	27,906	3.24	125.59	2.30	1.90	2.10
Sohag	22,162	4.92	25,729	6.28	47,891	5.56	86.14	2.82	3.27	3.04
Qena	30,349	6.73	28,098	6.85	58,447	6.79	108.01	4.52	4.15	4.34
Aswan	22,024	4.90	12,278	2.99	34,302	3.99	179.36	11.78	6.29	8.98
Red Sea	147	0.03	137	0.03	284	0.03	107.30	0.96	1.43	1.14
New Valley	1,349	0.30	1,287	0.31	2,636	0.31	104.67	8.15	7.46	7.81
Matruh	4,255	0.95	3,645	0.90	7,900	0.92	116.74	8.64	6.93	7.76
Sinai	1,999	0.44	1,813	0.44	3,812	0.44	110.26	8.11	8.78	8.42

Total

450,738

100.00

400,000

100.00

850,738

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

Table 6.28

Numbers and Indices of Lifetime In-Migrants by sex for each Governorate, 1960

Governorate	In-Migration				Migration Rate					
	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%	Ratio	Male	Female	Total
Cairo	627,852	33.43	566,414	40.09	1,194,266	39.77	110.85	37.53	35.38	36.48
Alexandria	220,256	13.86	177,698	12.58	396,954	13.25	124.01	29.23	24.35	26.03
Port Said	37,784	2.38	36,016	2.55	73,800	2.46	104.91	30.53	30.49	30.52
Ismailia	56,200	3.53	53,510	3.79	109,710	3.65	105.03	39.35	38.72	39.04
Suez	48,164	3.03	43,356	3.07	91,520	3.05	111.09	46.23	45.14	45.70
Damietta	19,545	1.23	17,538	1.24	37,083	1.23	111.44	9.90	9.29	9.60
Daqahlia	36,567	2.30	35,297	2.36	69,864	2.33	109.82	3.62	3.33	3.48
Sharqia	35,015	2.20	33,292	2.36	68,303	2.27	105.17	3.85	3.69	3.77
Qalyubiya	49,832	3.13	41,262	2.92	91,094	3.03	120.77	10.02	8.60	9.32
Kafir el Sheikh	30,334	1.91	25,803	1.83	56,137	1.87	117.56	6.31	5.29	5.80
Gharbiya	54,031	3.40	49,812	3.53	103,843	3.46	108.47	6.35	5.81	6.08
Minufiya	18,243	1.15	16,836	1.19	35,079	1.17	108.36	2.71	2.51	2.61
Behaira	57,635	3.62	49,410	3.50	107,049	3.56	116.65	6.94	5.82	6.38
Giza	142,320	8.95	137,642	9.74	279,962	9.32	103.40	21.42	20.99	21.21
Beni Suef	16,177	1.02	14,721	1.04	30,898	1.03	109.89	3.84	3.38	3.60
Faiyum	12,823	0.81	11,544	0.82	24,367	0.81	111.08	3.09	2.74	2.91
Matruh	24,539	1.54	21,684	1.53	46,223	1.54	113.17	3.14	2.80	2.97
Asyut	19,956	1.25	15,599	1.10	35,544	1.18	128.02	2.96	2.40	2.68
Sohag	12,153	0.76	22,303	1.58	34,536	1.15	54.30	1.55	2.84	2.19
Qena	17,938	1.13	10,260	0.73	28,198	0.94	174.83	2.67	1.52	2.09
Aswan	25,389	1.85	21,014	1.49	50,403	1.68	139.85	15.72	10.77	13.19
Red Sea	9,852	0.62	4,438	0.31	14,290	0.48	221.99	64.65	46.26	57.54
New Valley	247	0.05	555	0.04	1,402	0.05	152.61	5.12	3.23	4.15
Matruh	4,503	0.28	3,547	0.25	8,050	0.27	126.95	9.14	6.74	7.90
Sinai	8,170	0.51	5,249	0.37	13,419	0.45	155.65	33.15	25.42	29.65
Total	1,590,229	100.00	1,412,870	100.00	3,003,099	100.00	112.55	12.27	11.03	11.65

Table 6.29 Numbers and Indices of Lifetime Out-Migrants by sex for each Governorate, 1960

Governorate	Out-Migration				Migration Rate					
	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%	Sex Ratio	Male	Female	Total
Cairo	120,394	7.57	121,209	8.58	241,603	8.04	99.33	7.20	7.57	7.39
Alexandria	47,205	2.57	53,108	3.76	100,313	3.34	88.88	6.26	7.28	6.76
Port Said	16,643	1.05	16,949	1.20	33,592	1.12	98.19	13.45	14.35	13.89
Ismailia	14,703	0.93	14,078	1.00	28,781	0.96	104.44	10.50	10.19	10.24
Suez	10,251	0.65	9,823	0.70	20,074	0.67	104.36	9.84	10.23	10.02
Damietta	24,379	1.53	27,357	1.94	51,736	1.72	89.11	12.35	14.48	13.39
Dahamjija	125,184	7.87	115,744	8.19	240,928	8.02	108.16	12.40	11.59	12.00
Sharshiya	98,024	6.16	85,860	6.36	187,884	6.26	109.09	10.77	9.96	10.37
Qalyubiya	70,252	4.42	65,159	4.61	135,411	4.51	107.82	14.12	13.57	13.85
Kafu el Sheikh	28,727	1.81	28,553	2.03	57,280	1.91	100.22	5.98	5.88	5.93
Gharbiya	115,574	7.27	122,738	8.69	238,312	7.94	94.24	13.59	14.32	13.95
Matruh	198,346	12.47	162,401	12.01	360,747	12.68	108.74	29.43	27.25	28.34
Benueira	63,037	3.96	70,177	4.97	133,214	4.43	89.83	7.59	8.27	7.92
Gaza	43,059	3.02	44,532	3.18	87,591	3.10	106.86	7.24	6.86	7.05
Beni Suef	40,148	2.52	36,534	2.59	76,682	2.56	109.74	9.53	8.39	8.95
Fayyum	32,441	2.04	30,762	2.18	63,203	2.10	105.45	7.83	7.29	7.56
Mariya	43,555	2.74	35,739	2.55	79,294	2.64	121.70	5.56	4.63	5.10
Asyut	106,868	6.72	80,462	5.63	187,330	6.24	132.82	15.23	12.36	14.13
Sonay	161,170	10.14	111,156	7.87	272,326	9.07	145.02	20.49	14.10	17.29
Qena	125,481	7.39	95,105	6.59	216,586	7.28	134.63	12.67	15.79	16.22
Aswan	64,046	4.03	33,719	2.39	97,765	3.20	189.94	34.26	17.28	25.59
Red Sea	1,581	0.10	1,387	0.10	2,968	0.10	113.99	10.37	14.46	11.95
New Valley	9,606	0.60	6,066	0.47	15,672	0.54	144.10	58.05	38.74	48.20
Matruh	16,044	1.01	13,734	0.97	29,778	0.99	116.82	32.57	26.11	29.24
Sinal	8,401	0.53	7,217	0.51	15,618	0.52	116.41	34.09	34.95	34.48

TOTAL 1 890 990 100 00 1 410 070 100 00 200 000 100 00 110 00 10 00 11 00 11 00

Table 6.30 Numbers and Indices of Net Lifetime Migrants by sex for each Governorate, 1960

Governorate	Net-Migration			Sex Ratio	Migration Rate		
	Male	Female	Total		Male	Female	Total
Cairo	+507,458	+445,205	+952,663	113.98	+30.33	+27.51	+29.10
Alexandria	+173,151	+124,590	+297,741	138.98	+22.97	+17.07	+20.07
Port Said	+21,141	+19,067	+40,208	110.88	+17.05	+16.14	+16.53
Ismailia	+41,497	+39,432	+80,929	105.24	+29.06	+28.53	+28.60
Suez	+37,913	+ 33,533	+71,446	113.06	+36.39	+34.91	+35.68
Damietta	-4,834	-9,819	-14,653	49.23	-2.45	-5.20	-3.79
Daqaniya	-88,617	-82,447	-171,064	107.48	-3.78	-6.25	-6.52
Shargiya	-63,009	-56,567	-119,576	111.39	-6.92	-6.27	-6.60
Qalyubiya	-20,420	-23,897	-44,317	85.45	-4.10	-4.98	-4.53
Kafir el Sheikh	+1,607	-2,860	-1,253	56.19	+0.33	-0.59	-0.13
Garabiya	-61,643	-72,926	-134,569	84.53	-7.24	-8.51	-7.38
Munidiya	-180,103	-165,565	-345,668	108.78	-26.72	-24.73	-25.73
Behaira	-5,398	-20,767	-26,165	25.99	-0.65	-2.45	-1.56
Giza	+94,251	+92,660	+186,911	101.72	+14.19	+14.13	+14.16
Beni Suef	-23,971	-21,863	-45,834	109.64	-5.69	-5.01	-5.35
Faiyum	-19,618	-19,218	-38,836	102.08	-4.73	-4.55	-4.64
Minya	-19,016	-14,105	-33,121	134.82	-2.43	-1.82	-2.13
Asyut	-86,912	-64,874	-151,786	133.97	-12.88	-9.97	-11.45
Sohag	-149,017	-88,753	-237,770	167.90	-18.95	-11.26	-15.10
Qena	-107,543	-82,906	-190,449	129.72	-16.00	-12.27	-14.13
Aswan	-34,657	-12,705	-47,362	272.78	-18.54	-6.51	-12.40
Ked Sea	+8,271	+3,051	+11,322	271.09	+54.27	+31.80	+45.59
New Valley	-8,759	-6,111	-14,870	143.33	-52.93	-35.51	-44.05
Matruh	-11,541	-10,187	-21,728	113.29	-23.43	-19.37	-21.33
Sinaï	-231	-1,968	-2,199	11.74	-0.94	-9.53	-4.86

Table 6.31 Numbers and Indices of Gross Migration by sex for each Governorate, 1960

Governorate	Gross Migration				Migration Rate					
	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%	Sex Ratio	Male	Female	Total
Cairo	748,246	23.53	687,623	24.33	1,435,869	23.91	108.82	44.73	42.96	43.65
Alexandria	267,561	8.41	230,806	8.17	498,367	8.30	115.92	35.49	31.63	33.59
Port Said	54,427	1.71	52,965	1.87	107,392	1.79	102.76	43.98	44.85	44.41
Ismailia	70,903	2.23	67,588	2.39	138,491	2.30	104.90	49.65	48.91	49.28
Suez	56,415	1.84	53,179	1.88	111,594	1.86	109.85	56.07	55.36	55.73
Damietta	43,924	1.38	44,895	1.59	88,819	1.48	97.84	22.25	23.77	22.99
Dagahliya	161,751	5.08	149,041	5.27	310,792	5.17	108.53	16.03	14.92	15.48
Sharg-ya	133,039	4.18	123,153	4.36	256,192	4.27	108.03	14.62	13.65	14.13
Qaiyuzi-ya	120,084	3.77	105,421	3.77	226,505	3.77	112.84	24.14	22.17	23.17
Karir el Sheikh	59,061	1.86	54,466	1.93	113,527	1.89	108.44	12.29	11.17	11.72
Gharajiya	169,705	5.34	172,550	6.11	342,255	5.70	98.35	19.93	20.12	20.03
Minufiya	216,589	6.81	199,237	7.05	415,826	6.92	108.71	32.14	29.76	30.95
Behelra	120,676	3.79	119,537	4.23	240,263	4.00	100.91	14.54	14.09	14.31
Giza	190,389	5.99	182,624	6.46	373,013	6.21	104.25	28.66	27.85	28.25
Beni Suef	56,325	1.77	51,305	1.81	107,630	1.79	109.73	13.37	11.76	12.55
Faiyum	45,264	1.42	42,306	1.50	87,570	1.46	106.99	10.92	10.03	10.47
Minya	68,094	2.14	57,473	2.03	125,567	2.09	118.48	8.70	7.43	8.07
Asyut	126,824	3.99	96,050	3.49	222,874	3.71	132.04	18.79	14.76	16.81
Sohag	173,323	5.45	133,519	4.73	305,842	5.11	129.81	22.04	16.94	19.49
Qena	143,419	4.51	-103,426	3.66	246,845	4.11	138.67	21.34	15.51	18.32
Aswan	93,435	2.94	54,733	1.94	148,168	2.47	170.71	49.98	28.05	38.78
Red Sea	11,433	0.36	5,825	0.21	17,258	0.29	196.27	75.02	60.72	69.50
New Valley	10,453	0.53	7,221	0.26	17,674	0.29	144.76	63.17	41.96	52.36
Matruh	20,547	0.65	17,231	0.61	37,828	0.63	119.90	41.72	32.86	37.14
Sinai	16,571	0.52	12,466	0.44	29,037	0.48	132.93	67.24	60.37	64.11
Total	3,180,458	100.00	2,825,740	100.00	6,006,198	100.00	112.55	24.55	22.05	23.31

Table 6.32 In-Migration Rates for each Governorate from each other Governorate, 1960

Cairo	-	2.09	2.19	3.49	3.53	0.98	0.36	0.46	2.44	0.24	0.59	0.52	0.37	6.71	0.48	0.45	0.34	0.37	0.16	0.21	0.86	3.74	1.16	0.65	4.48
Alexandria	1.44	-	1.09	0.93	1.54	0.16	0.11	0.08	0.22	0.20	0.29	0.11	0.75	0.52	0.07	0.06	0.07	0.10	0.09	0.07	0.43	1.89	0.15	1.77	0.41
Port Said	0.25	0.17	-	2.30	1.82	0.47	0.09	0.06	0.05	0.03	0.05	0.02	0.03	0.11	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.25	0.01	0.05	1.58
Ismailia	0.29	0.09	1.44	-	1.94	0.07	0.04	0.14	0.07	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.03	0.12	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.19	0.01	0.06	1.61
Suez	0.23	0.11	0.54	0.71	-	0.05	0.02	0.05	0.05	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.08	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.07	4.49	0.18	0.07	1.28
Damietta	0.46	0.26	5.19	0.58	0.58	-	0.43	0.05	0.05	0.07	0.07	0.03	0.04	0.18	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.12	0.01	0.04	C.29
Daqahliya	2.41	1.09	8.49	4.13	2.49	5.06	-	1.31	0.75	0.99	1.16	0.15	0.48	0.99	0.07	0.12	0.06	0.05	0.02	0.03	0.11	0.59	0.13	0.38	0.66
Sharqiya	2.49	0.55	1.21	9.83	5.01	0.49	0.16	0.14	0.14	0.24	0.34	0.28	0.20	0.94	0.09	0.09	0.07	0.05	0.02	0.03	0.07	0.41	0.05	0.19	0.54
Qalyubiya	2.77	0.32	0.31	1.13	1.24	0.14	0.13	0.32	0.09	0.10	0.22	0.26	0.16	0.78	0.02	0.08	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.12	0.01	0.02	0.13
Kafr el Sheikh	0.38	0.95	0.15	0.21	0.21	0.16	0.20	0.04	0.09	0.43	0.43	0.06	0.65	0.20	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.07	0.41	0.05	0.15	0.13
Gharbiya	3.03	2.69	0.72	1.19	1.37	0.74	0.64	0.28	0.81	1.82	-	0.47	1.10	1.10	0.09	0.09	0.07	0.06	0.03	0.03	0.09	0.41	0.02	1.14	0.24
Marut al-Ya	6.62	3.15	0.68	1.19	1.80	0.60	0.25	0.24	0.30	0.80	1.73	-	1.21	2.34	0.10	0.13	0.06	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.12	0.45	0.06	0.36	0.81
Behaira	0.87	4.61	0.33	0.42	0.37	0.12	0.10	0.06	0.46	0.72	0.39	0.17	0.44	0.44	0.05	0.06	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.06	0.18	0.02	1.14	0.29
Giza	1.97	0.33	0.21	0.72	0.50	0.10	0.04	0.08	0.30	0.05	0.09	0.16	0.11	-	0.38	0.22	0.07	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.11	0.22	0.05	0.34	0.24
Beni Suef	1.15	0.29	0.17	0.37	0.52	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.14	0.04	0.06	0.03	0.05	0.97	0.59	0.68	0.32	0.07	0.10	0.03	0.06	0.20	0.01	0.06	0.17
Fa-yut	1.05	0.19	0.10	0.30	0.53	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.00	0.04	0.05	0.02	0.04	0.90	0.55	-	0.11	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.17	0.05	0.06	0.13
Maruta	1.20	0.35	0.26	0.32	0.84	0.08	0.04	0.05	0.00	0.07	0.07	0.03	0.04	0.75	0.20	-	0.51	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.24	0.05	0.11	0.30
Asyut	3.06	1.72	0.72	0.93	1.84	0.08	0.11	0.14	0.01	0.08	0.13	0.05	0.14	1.00	0.34	0.23	0.90	0.19	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.24	0.15	0.09	0.79
Sohag	3.06	4.29	5.00	3.36	7.56	0.10	0.11	0.10	0.03	0.15	0.16	0.08	0.32	1.36	0.39	0.17	0.51	0.88	-	0.38	0.58	0.29	0.43	0.45	3.59
Qena	1.94	1.53	0.71	4.51	9.09	0.10	0.07	0.10	0.00	0.10	0.12	0.07	0.30	0.97	0.21	0.18	0.19	0.26	1.05	-	9.48	34.14	0.73	0.41	5.92
Aswan	1.34	1.70	0.24	0.52	1.12	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.11	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.05	0.62	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.63	5.48	0.07	0.23	1.39
Red Sea	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.25	0.05	0.08
New Valley	0.29	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.49	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.40	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.25	0.05	0.08
Matruh	0.06	0.30	0.01	0.04	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.89	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.22	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	1.33	0.28	0.35	-
Sinai	0.05	0.00	0.22	1.85	0.66	0.00	0.01	0.11	0.16	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.08	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	1.33	0.28	0.35	-
Total	36.48	26.63	30.52	39.04	45.70	9.60	3.48	3.77	9.32	5.80	6.08	2.61	6.38	21.21	3.60	2.91	2.97	2.68	2.19	2.09	13.19	57.54	4.15	7.90	29.63

Table 6.33 Out-migration Rates from each Governorate to other Governorates, 1960

Governorate	Cairo	Alexandria	Port Said	Ismailia	Suez	Damietta	Daqahliya	Sharqiya	Qalyubiya	Kafir el Sheikh	Gharb'ya	Minufiya	Beheira	Giza	Beni Suef	Falyum	Minya	Asyut	Sohag	Qena	Aswan	Red Sea	New Valley	Matruh	Sinaï
Cairo	-	3.18	3.91	3.33	3.74	3.91	3.93	4.50	9.27	1.30	5.80	16.14	1.70	4.89	4.39	4.11	2.52	7.57	6.36	4.71	11.45	1.68	26.44	1.66	3.73
Alexandria	0.95	-	1.06	0.50	0.80	1.00	0.81	0.45	0.48	1.45	2.34	3.48	4.07	0.37	0.51	0.33	0.33	1.92	4.05	1.69	6.59	0.28	0.81	4.38	0.51
Port Said	0.16	0.18	-	1.24	0.65	3.56	1.02	0.16	0.08	0.04	0.10	0.12	0.09	0.04	0.05	0.03	0.04	0.13	0.77	0.13	0.15	0.02	0.13	0.03	1.15
Ismailia	0.30	0.18	2.67	-	1.00	0.42	0.58	1.52	0.33	0.06	0.21	0.25	0.07	0.15	0.12	0.10	0.06	0.19	0.60	0.94	0.38	0.15	0.18	0.11	11.45
Suez	0.22	0.21	1.51	1.39	-	0.30	0.25	0.56	0.25	0.04	0.16	0.27	0.04	0.08	0.12	0.13	0.07	0.28	0.97	1.36	0.59	5.34	2.90	0.09	2.94
Damietta	0.12	0.04	0.76	0.10	0.09	-	0.97	0.10	0.05	0.06	0.17	0.17	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.03
Daqahliya	0.22	0.15	0.73	0.31	0.20	2.21	-	0.71	0.26	0.42	0.75	0.38	0.11	0.07	0.06	0.07	0.05	0.17	0.14	0.11	0.10	0.02	0.40	0.02	4.41
Sharqiya	0.25	0.10	0.44	0.88	0.41	0.26	1.19	-	0.59	0.08	0.30	0.32	0.07	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.06	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.27	0.43	11.49	18.10	3.54
Qalyubiya	0.73	0.14	0.21	0.26	0.22	0.13	0.36	0.53	-	0.09	0.46	0.22	0.27	0.22	0.16	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.27	0.43	11.49	18.10	3.54
Kafir el Sheikh	0.07	0.13	0.14	0.08	0.06	0.18	0.48	0.13	0.10	-	1.03	0.58	0.42	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.17	0.18	0.16	0.07	0.04	0.01	0.03	0.20
Gharbiya	0.31	0.33	0.34	0.32	0.23	0.32	0.99	0.32	0.38	0.76	0.37	-	0.13	0.16	0.11	0.09	0.07	0.05	0.07	0.16	0.15	0.02	0.60	0.06	0.27
Minufiya	0.21	0.10	0.13	0.11	0.13	0.09	0.10	0.21	0.36	1.08	1.08	1.50	-	0.13	0.14	0.09	0.06	0.24	0.34	0.38	0.21	0.05	0.14	3.58	0.22
Behaira	0.19	0.85	0.24	0.17	0.15	0.16	0.40	0.19	0.27	1.13	1.08	1.50	0.34	-	1.50	1.43	0.64	0.24	0.34	0.38	0.21	0.05	0.14	3.58	0.22
Giza	2.70	0.47	0.62	0.57	0.54	0.61	0.65	0.68	1.05	0.27	0.85	2.30	0.34	-	1.50	1.43	0.64	0.24	0.34	0.38	0.21	0.05	0.14	3.58	0.22
Beni Suef	0.13	0.04	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.06	0.01	0.04	0.06	0.03	0.25	-	0.61	0.30	0.22	0.21	0.13	0.07	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.06
Falyum	0.11	0.03	0.08	0.06	0.08	0.06	0.05	0.04	0.07	0.02	0.04	0.08	0.03	0.14	0.66	-	0.11	0.14	0.09	0.11	0.05	0.02	0.17	0.05	0.09
Minya	0.16	0.07	0.19	0.11	0.13	0.03	0.04	0.06	0.05	0.02	0.06	0.06	0.03	0.08	0.58	0.21	-	1.05	0.50	0.22	0.12	0.06	0.26	0.18	0.08
Asyut	0.15	0.09	0.13	0.11	0.12	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.05	0.04	0.02	0.04	0.11	0.07	0.43	-	0.74	1.22	0.17	0.02	0.47	0.02	0.09
Sohag	0.08	0.10	0.19	0.09	0.10	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.19	0.04	0.13	0.45	-	1.22	0.14	0.04	0.11	0.01	0.07
Qena	0.10	0.11	0.05	0.08	0.13	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.15	0.50	-	2.69	1.39	0.21	0.02	0.16
Aswan	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.55	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.36	-	0.18	0.06	0.73
Red Sea	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.55	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.36	-	0.18	0.06	0.73
New Valley	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.06	-	0.02	0.02	
Matruh	0.03	0.12	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.09	-	0.02	0.21
Sinaï	0.06	0.02	0.30	0.26	0.29	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.11	0.20	0.17	1.29	0.11	0.13	-
Total	7.38	6.76	13.69	10.24	10.02	13.39	12.00	10.37	13.85	5.93	13.95	28.34	7.93	7.05	8.95	7.56	5.10	14.13	17.29	16.22	25.59	11.95	48.20	29.24	34.48

Table 6.34 Net Migration Rates for each Governorate to or from each other Governorate, 1960

Governorate	Cairo	Alexandria	Port Said	Ismailia	Suez	Damietta	Daqahliya	Sharqiya	Qalyubiya	Kafr el Sheikh	Gharbiya	Minufiya	Behaira	Giza	Beni Suef	Faiyum	Minya	Asyut	Sohag	Qena	Aswan	Red Sea	New Valley	Matruh	Sinai
Cairo	-	-1.09	-1.72	0.10	-0.20	-2.93	-3.57	-4.04	-6.84	-1.06	-5.22	-15.61	-1.33	1.81	-3.91	-3.66	-2.18	-7.19	-6.19	-4.50	-18.59	2.05	-27.28	-1.01	0.76
Alexandria	0.49	-	0.03	0.44	0.74	-0.83	-0.70	-0.36	-0.27	-1.25	-2.05	-3.37	-2.32	0.15	-0.44	-0.27	-0.26	-1.82	-3.95	-1.62	-6.16	1.61	-0.67	-2.61	0.11
Port Said	0.13	-0.01	-	1.06	1.16	-3.09	-0.35	-0.10	-0.03	-0.01	-0.05	-0.10	-0.01	0.08	-0.03	-0.01	-0.01	-0.11	-0.74	-0.12	-0.12	0.23	-0.12	0.02	0.42
Ismailia	-0.01	-0.08	-1.23	-	0.96	-0.35	-0.53	-1.39	-0.25	-0.04	-0.14	-0.23	-0.04	-0.03	-0.10	-0.08	-0.04	-0.17	-0.58	-0.92	-0.32	0.04	-0.16	-0.05	-9.35
Suez	0.01	-0.10	-0.97	-0.67	-	-0.26	-0.23	-0.51	-0.21	-0.03	-0.13	-0.25	-0.03	0.01	-0.11	-0.06	0.01	-0.02	-0.95	-1.33	-0.52	-0.86	-2.72	-0.02	-1.65
Damietta	0.35	0.22	4.94	0.48	0.49	-	-0.55	0.05	0.00	0.01	-0.10	-0.15	0.01	0.15	-0.01	0.01	0.01	-0.12	-0.02	-0.02	-0.03	0.08	-0.02	0.02	0.26
Daqahliya	2.19	0.94	7.76	3.82	2.29	2.85	-	0.60	0.49	0.57	0.41	-0.23	0.37	0.92	0.01	0.05	0.01	-0.12	-0.02	-0.08	0.01	0.56	-0.28	0.36	0.38
Sharqiya	2.24	0.44	0.77	8.95	4.59	0.23	-0.54	-	0.39	0.16	0.05	-0.04	0.13	0.83	0.00	0.00	0.01	-0.12	-0.09	-0.11	-0.09	-0.01	0.02	-0.34	0.16
Qalyubiya	0.31	0.82	0.11	0.88	1.02	0.00	-0.24	-0.21	-	0.01	-0.24	-0.52	0.23	0.16	-0.03	-0.01	0.03	-0.05	-0.01	-0.02	-0.03	0.11	-0.01	0.12	-0.07
Kafr el Sheikh	2.72	2.36	0.38	0.07	1.14	0.42	-0.35	-0.04	0.42	1.06	-	-1.73	0.71	0.99	0.02	0.00	0.00	-0.11	-0.15	-0.12	-0.03	0.43	-0.55	0.30	0.51
Gharbiya	6.41	3.05	0.54	1.08	1.67	0.51	0.15	0.03	-0.06	0.72	1.36	-	1.06	2.18	0.06	0.10	0.03	-0.01	-0.04	-0.36	-0.14	0.12	-0.11	-2.44	0.02
Minufiya	0.88	3.76	0.09	0.26	0.22	-0.05	-0.31	-0.12	0.19	-0.40	-0.70	-1.33	-	0.30	-0.04	-0.02	-0.03	-0.22	-0.32	-0.04	0.05	0.37	-0.03	-0.11	-2.44
Behaira	-0.73	-0.14	-0.41	0.15	-0.04	-0.51	-0.61	-0.12	-0.76	-0.22	-0.76	-2.14	0.23	-	-1.11	-1.20	-0.57	-0.95	-1.11	-0.92	-2.03	-0.41	-0.79	0.45	-1.58
Giza	1.02	0.25	0.10	0.30	0.46	0.02	0.00	0.08	0.08	0.03	0.01	-0.04	0.02	0.72	-	0.07	0.02	-0.15	-0.11	-0.10	-0.02	0.19	-0.02	0.02	0.12
Beni Suef	0.94	0.15	0.02	0.24	0.45	-0.02	-0.02	0.00	-0.06	0.02	0.01	-0.06	0.01	0.76	-0.07	-	0.00	-0.10	-0.06	-0.09	-0.01	0.15	-0.21	-0.07	0.21
Faiyum	1.04	0.27	0.07	0.21	0.44	0.02	0.01	-0.01	-0.05	0.01	0.00	-0.03	0.01	0.67	0.04	0.01	-	-0.55	-0.38	-0.13	0.06	0.44	-0.03	-0.07	0.70
Minya	2.91	1.63	0.58	0.78	1.72	0.09	0.09	0.10	-0.02	0.06	0.08	0.01	0.12	0.96	0.23	0.16	0.47	0.43	-	-0.64	0.80	1.24	0.32	0.43	0.70
Asyut	2.98	4.20	4.81	3.26	7.43	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.02	0.14	0.13	0.05	0.30	1.33	0.20	0.12	0.38	0.10	0.55	-	7.26	32.75	0.52	0.39	5.76
Sohag	1.85	1.47	0.64	4.40	8.89	0.09	0.05	0.08	-0.02	0.08	0.09	-0.01	0.29	0.94	0.16	0.15	0.11	0.10	-0.19	-0.06	-	5.30	-0.12	0.09	1.22
Qena	1.24	1.59	0.19	0.44	0.99	0.03	0.00	-0.01	0.08	0.01	0.01	-0.01	0.03	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.02	-0.02	-0.60	-	-0.34	-0.12	-0.04	0.12
Aswan	-0.02	-0.03	-0.02	-0.01	0.11	-0.01	-0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	-0.01	-0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	-0.01	-0.01	-	0.01	0.16	-	-0.12
Red Sea	0.28	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.40	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	-0.01	-0.01	-	0.02	0.16	-	-0.04
New Valley	0.03	0.18	-0.01	0.02	0.01	-0.01	-0.02	-0.01	1.87	-0.01	-0.02	-0.03	0.15	-0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.01	-0.03	-0.03	-	0.04	0.17	-	-0.49
Matruh	-0.01	-0.02	-0.08	1.59	0.37	-0.03	-0.01	0.07	0.12	0.00	-0.01	0.00	0.00	0.07	-0.01	0.00	-0.01	-0.02	-0.11	-0.19	-	0.04	0.17	-	0.22
Sinai	29.10	20.07	16.63	28.80	35.68	-3.79	-8.52	-6.60	-4.53	-0.13	-7.88	-25.73	-1.56	14.16	-5.35	-4.64	-2.13	-11.45	-15.10	-14.13	-12.40	45.59	-44.09	-21.33	-4.86



Table 6.35 Percentage of Net Migration to Total Population by sex in each Governorate, 1960

Governorate	Males	Females	Total
Cairo	29.57	27.21	28.42
Alexandria	22.50	16.69	19.64
Port Said	16.65	15.91	16.39
Ismailia	28.72	28.24	28.48
Suez	35.45	33.79	34.65
Darjeetra	-2.19	-5.29	-3.65
Daqahliya	-8.72	-8.20	-8.46
Sharqiya	-6.69	-5.24	-6.57
Qalyubiya	-3.94	-4.78	-4.35
Kafir el Sheikh	0.33	-0.58	-0.13
Quesidiya	-7.39	-8.67	-8.03
Minufiya	-26.41	-24.46	-25.44
Behaira	-0.65	-2.44	-1.55
Giza	14.06	14.01	14.05
Beni Suof	-5.67	-5.00	-5.32
Faluyun	-4.72	-4.54	-4.63
Mariya	-2.72	-1.82	-2.23
Asyut	-12.90	-9.69	-11.47
Sonag	-18.85	-11.27	-15.00
Qena	-15.96	-11.24	-14.09
Asi an	-18.06	-6.46	-12.29
Red Sea	57.95	36.49	49.51
New Valley	-52.61	-35.06	-43.82
Mattun	-23.02	-19.11	-21.00
Sinat	-0.86	-8.65	-4.42

Table 6.36 Percentage of Net Migration to Total Urban and Rural Populations in each Governorate, 1960

Governorate	Urban	Rural	Total
Cairo	28.42	-	28.42
Alexandria	19.64	-	19.64
Port Said	15.39	-	15.39
Ismailia	28.48	-	28.48
Suez	34.65	-	34.65
Damietta	-34.27	6.25	-3.85
Daqqaliya	-36.39	-1.26	-8.46
Sharqiya	-43.56	0.68	-6.57
Qalyubiya	-21.30	2.00	-4.35
Kafir el Sheikh	-13.83	2.72	-0.13
Gharb. Va	-21.37	-1.95	-9.03
M. J. F. Ya	-154.49	-1.96	-25.14
Behaira	-26.11	4.04	-1.55
Giiza	26.41	6.97	14.09
Beni Suef	-23.05	-0.51	-5.33
Faiyum	-22.96	0.10	-4.63
Minya	-12.42	0.33	-2.13
Asyut	-49.32	-0.64	-11.47
Sohag	-72.08	-0.67	-15.00
Qena	-64.97	-2.67	-14.09
Asyuan	-55.91	5.66	-12.29
Red Sea	49.51	-	49.51
New Valley	-43.82	-	-43.82
Matruh	-21.00	-	-21.00
Sinaï	-4.42	-	-4.42

Table 6.37 Numbers and Indices of Urban-Urban Lifetime In-Migrants by sex for each Governorate, 1966

Governorate	In-Migration			Sex Ratio			Migration Rate		
	Male	%	Female	Total	%	Ratio	Male	Female	Total
Cairo	352,345	41.45	317,249	669,594	40.88	111.06	16.44	15.47	15.96
Alexandria	127,832	15.04	111,502	239,334	14.61	114.65	13.93	12.71	13.34
Port Said	18,645	2.19	19,146	37,791	2.31	97.38	12.93	13.77	13.34
Ismailia	21,517	2.53	21,778	43,295	2.64	98.80	12.23	12.75	12.49
Suez	31,922	3.76	29,652	61,574	3.76	107.66	23.38	25.34	23.36
Damietta	4,020	0.47	3,567	7,587	0.46	112.70	1.82	1.69	1.75
Daqahliya	11,227	1.32	11,113	22,340	1.36	101.03	0.97	0.98	0.98
Shardqiya	13,962	1.64	14,556	28,518	1.74	93.52	1.31	1.39	1.35
Qalyubiya	24,450	2.88	23,622	48,072	2.94	103.48	3.34	3.98	3.96
Kafir el Sheikh	7,618	0.90	6,573	14,191	0.87	115.50	1.27	1.16	1.27
Gharbiya	19,744	2.32	20,316	40,060	2.48	94.85	2.03	2.18	2.13
Matruh	4,772	0.56	5,764	10,536	0.64	82.79	0.66	0.61	0.73
Behelra	13,414	1.58	12,952	26,366	1.61	103.33	1.37	1.30	1.33
Giza	111,501	13.13	111,317	222,818	11.61	100.24	13.35	13.75	13.55
Bent Suef	7,490	0.86	7,019	14,509	0.84	106.71	1.33	1.49	1.56
Falyan	6,221	0.73	6,591	12,812	0.73	92.93	1.32	1.43	1.38
Mariya	9,371	1.10	8,758	18,129	1.11	107.00	1.09	1.03	1.06
Asyut	10,459	1.23	8,338	18,797	1.15	125.14	1.44	1.20	1.32
Sohag	5,561	0.65	6,664	12,225	0.75	83.45	0.61	0.79	0.72
Gena	6,438	0.76	6,756	13,194	0.81	95.29	0.87	0.92	0.90
Aswahi	30,216	3.55	23,260	53,476	3.26	129.51	11.43	9.03	10.27
Red Sea	2,234	0.26	2,003	4,237	0.26	108.03	21.13	23.21	22.11
New Valley	1,501	0.18	1,493	3,000	0.18	100.13	13.65	15.62	14.57
Martut	3,043	0.36	3,052	6,135	0.37	98.42	21.61	23.87	22.70
Sinat	4,524	0.53	4,040	8,564	0.52	111.98	51.74	15.26	24.32
Total	850,107	100.00	787,835	1,637,942	100.00	107.90	5.65	5.33	5.50

Table 6.38 Numbers and Indices of Urban-Urban Lifetime Out-Migrants by sex for each Governorate, 1966

Governorate	Out-Migration				Migration Rate					
	Male	%	Female	%	Total	Sex Ratio	Migration Rate			
							Male	Female	Total	
Cairo	109,526	12.86	120,033	15.24	229,559	14.01	91.25	5.11	5.85	5.47
Alexandria	42,196	4.96	47,073	5.97	89,269	5.45	89.64	4.60	5.37	4.97
Port Said	14,648	1.72	15,539	1.97	30,187	1.84	94.27	10.16	11.17	10.66
Ismailia	11,408	1.34	11,103	1.41	22,511	1.37	102.75	6.49	6.50	6.49
Suez	7,214	0.85	7,770	0.99	14,984	0.91	92.84	5.28	6.12	5.68
Damietta	14,262	1.68	14,763	1.87	29,030	1.77	96.57	6.46	6.99	6.72
Daqaniyya	63,828	7.51	60,005	7.62	123,833	7.56	106.37	5.54	5.27	5.41
Saqqadiya	53,183	6.26	49,174	6.24	102,357	6.25	108.15	4.99	4.69	4.84
Qalyubiya	31,369	3.69	29,108	3.59	60,477	3.63	107.77	5.06	4.91	4.99
Kafir el Sheikh	14,281	1.68	13,599	1.73	27,880	1.70	105.01	2.57	2.40	2.49
Gharariya	61,882	7.28	63,508	8.06	125,390	7.66	97.44	6.52	6.66	6.59
Mitwiya	76,304	8.98	70,739	8.98	147,043	8.98	107.87	10.49	9.91	10.20
Behaira	35,937	4.23	38,350	4.87	74,287	4.54	93.71	3.66	3.84	3.75
Giza	17,668	2.10	17,434	2.21	35,302	2.16	102.49	2.14	2.15	2.15
Beni Suef	22,192	2.61	19,758	2.51	41,950	2.56	112.32	4.84	4.20	4.52
Faiy um	19,887	2.34	19,404	2.46	39,291	2.40	102.49	4.24	4.14	4.19
Mariya	32,110	3.73	27,241	3.46	59,351	3.62	117.87	3.73	3.21	3.47
Asyut	51,184	6.02	37,840	4.80	89,024	5.44	135.26	7.06	5.44	6.26
Sohag	76,981	9.06	57,815	7.34	134,796	8.23	133.15	9.04	6.88	7.97
Qena	59,379	6.98	43,283	5.50	102,662	6.27	137.19	8.02	5.90	6.97
Aswan	23,575	2.77	14,608	1.98	39,183	2.39	151.04	8.92	6.09	7.55
Red Sea	1,147	0.13	1,024	0.13	2,171	0.13	112.01	10.88	11.49	11.16
New Valley	4,752	0.56	4,038	0.52	8,820	0.54	115.75	43.05	42.59	42.53
Matruh	1,678	0.20	1,361	0.17	3,039	0.19	123.29	11.92	10.51	11.24
Sinai	3,336	0.39	2,210	0.28	5,546	0.34	150.95	38.15	8.35	15.75
Total	850,107	100.00	787,835	100.00	1,637,942	100.00	107.90	5.65	5.33	5.50

Table 6.39 Numbers and Indices of Net Urban-Urban Lifetime Migrants by sex for each Governorate, 1966

Governorate	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio	Migration Rate		
					Male	Female	Total
Cairo	+242,819	+197,216	+440,035	123.12	+11.33	+9.62	+10.49
Alexandria	+35,636	+64,429	+150,065	132.92	+9.33	+7.35	+8.36
Port Said	+3,997	+3,607	+7,604	110.81	+2.77	+2.59	+2.68
Isrealia	+10,109	+10,675	+20,784	94.70	+5.75	+6.25	-6.00
Suez	-24,708	+21,832	+46,590	112.91	+18.10	+17.23	+17.68
Damietta	-10,242	-11,201	-21,443	91.44	-4.64	-5.30	-4.96
Daqahiyah	-52,601	-48,592	-101,493	107.59	-4.57	-4.29	-4.43
Sharghiya	-39,221	-34,616	-73,839	113.30	-3.68	-3.50	-3.49
Qalyubiyah	-6,919	-5,476	-12,395	126.35	-1.12	-0.92	-1.02
Kafri el Sneikh	-6,603	-7,026	-13,629	94.83	-1.20	-1.24	-1.22
Charshya	-42,158	-42,652	-84,810	98.70	-4.44	-4.46	-4.46
Manufiya	-71,532	-64,975	-136,507	110.09	-9.84	-9.10	-9.47
Behhara	-22,521	-25,363	-47,891	98.79	-2.30	-2.51	-2.42
Gaza	+93,713	+93,983	+187,596	99.82	+11.21	+11.60	+11.40
Berni Sief	-14,702	-12,779	-27,481	115.41	-3.21	-2.71	-2.95
Falgha	-13,666	-12,710	-26,376	107.52	-2.92	-2.71	-2.81
Mariya	-22,739	-18,463	-41,222	123.03	-2.64	-2.18	-2.41
Asyut	-40,725	-29,502	-70,227	138.04	-5.61	-4.24	-4.04
Sohag	-71,420	-51,151	-122,571	139.63	-8.39	-6.09	-7.25
Qena	-57,941	-36,527	-94,468	144.94	-7.15	-1.33	-6.07
Aswan	+6,641	+7,652	+14,293	86.79	+2.51	+2.99	-2.75
Kah Sea	+1,087	+1,044	+2,131	104.12	+10.31	+11.72	+10.95
Wadi Valley	-3,231	-2,589	-5,820	124.80	-29.39	-26.97	-28.26
Matruh	+1,365	+1,731	+3,096	78.56	+9.69	+13.37	-11.45
Sinai	+1,188	+1,830	+3,018	64.92	+13.59	+6.91	-8.57
Total	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Table 6.40 Numbers and Indices of Cross Urban-Urban Migration by sex for each Governorate, 1966

Governorate	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%	Sex Ratio		Migration Rate		
							Ratio	Male	Female	Total	
Cairo	461,571	27.17	437,282	27.75	899,153	27.45	105.62	21.55	21.32	21.44	
Alexandria	170,028	10.00	158,575	10.06	328,603	10.03	107.22	18.53	18.08	18.31	
Port Said	33,293	1.96	34,635	2.20	67,978	2.07	95.99	23.09	24.94	24.00	
Ismailia	32,925	1.94	32,881	2.09	65,806	2.01	100.13	18.72	19.26	18.98	
Suez	39,136	2.30	37,422	2.37	76,558	2.34	104.58	28.66	29.46	29.05	
Demietta	18,282	1.07	18,335	1.16	36,617	1.12	99.71	8.29	8.67	8.48	
Daqqahliya	75,055	4.41	71,119	4.51	146,173	4.46	105.54	6.52	6.24	6.35	
Saqqariya	67,145	3.95	63,730	4.04	130,875	4.00	105.36	6.31	6.07	6.19	
Qalyubiya	55,819	3.28	52,740	3.35	108,559	3.31	105.84	9.00	8.89	8.95	
Kafr el Sheikh	21,899	1.29	20,172	1.28	42,071	1.28	108.56	3.95	3.57	3.75	
Gharbiya	81,626	4.80	84,324	5.35	165,950	5.07	96.80	8.60	8.85	8.72	
Matruh	81,076	4.77	76,503	4.86	157,579	4.81	105.98	11.15	10.72	10.94	
Benha	49,351	2.90	51,302	3.26	100,683	3.07	96.14	5.03	5.14	5.08	
Giza	129,449	7.61	128,751	8.17	253,200	7.88	100.54	15.49	15.91	15.70	
Beni Suef	20,552	1.75	26,777	1.70	56,459	1.72	110.85	6.48	5.69	6.08	
Faiyum	26,108	1.54	26,098	1.66	52,206	1.59	100.04	5.57	5.57	5.57	
Matruh	41,481	2.41	35,999	2.28	77,480	2.37	115.23	4.82	4.24	4.53	
Matruh	61,643	3.63	46,173	2.93	107,821	3.29	103.49	3.50	6.64	7.55	
Shenay	82,542	4.85	64,479	4.10	147,021	4.49	128.01	9.69	7.68	8.69	
Qena	65,817	3.87	50,039	3.18	115,856	3.54	101.53	8.89	6.83	7.66	
Asiut	53,791	3.15	58,868	2.47	92,659	2.83	138.39	20.35	15.17	17.80	
Red Sea	3,361	0.20	3,092	0.20	6,473	0.20	109.35	32.06	34.70	33.27	
New Valley	6,233	0.37	5,587	0.35	11,820	0.36	111.56	55.70	52.21	57.40	
Matruh	4,721	0.48	4,453	0.28	9,174	0.28	106.02	33.53	34.38	33.94	
Sinai	7,660	0.46	6,250	0.40	14,110	0.42	125.76	89.89	23.61	40.07	

Table 6.41 Numbers and Indices of Rural-Urban Lifetime In-Migrants by sex for each Governorate, 1966

Governorate	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%	Sex		Migration Rate	
							Ratio	Male	Female	Total
Cairo	257,574	51.01	215,682	51.71	473,256	51.33	119.42	12.02	10.52	11.28
Alexandria	85,060	16.85	65,661	15.74	150,721	16.35	129.54	9.27	7.49	8.40
Port Said	12,190	2.41	10,523	2.52	22,713	2.46	115.84	8.45	7.57	8.02
Ismailia	9,382	1.86	8,371	2.01	17,753	1.92	112.08	5.33	4.90	5.12
Suez	20,284	4.02	17,518	4.20	37,802	4.10	115.79	14.86	15.79	14.31
Damietta	2,087	0.41	1,679	0.40	3,766	0.41	124.30	0.95	0.79	0.87
Daq-hillya	6,098	1.21	5,216	1.27	11,414	1.24	114.71	0.53	0.47	0.50
Sharg-ya	5,367	1.06	4,433	0.99	9,800	1.03	129.86	0.50	0.39	0.45
Qa-Yud-ya	14,269	2.83	12,663	2.90	26,932	2.86	118.29	2.30	2.03	2.17
Kafr el Sheikin	3,256	0.64	3,097	0.74	6,353	0.69	105.13	0.59	0.55	0.57
Charriya	20,555	4.07	17,167	4.12	37,722	4.09	119.74	2.16	1.80	1.98
Mahdiya	2,630	0.52	2,492	0.60	5,122	0.56	105.54	0.36	0.35	0.36
Beherra	5,005	0.99	3,835	0.92	8,840	0.96	130.51	0.51	0.38	0.45
Giza	31,507	6.24	26,964	6.47	58,471	6.34	116.85	3.77	3.33	3.55
Feni Suet	2,007	0.40	1,721	0.41	3,723	0.40	116.33	0.44	0.37	0.40
Falyum	1,173	0.23	926	0.22	2,099	0.23	126.67	0.25	0.20	0.22
Muhva	3,315	0.66	2,622	0.63	5,937	0.64	126.43	0.39	0.31	0.35
Asyut	3,468	0.69	1,956	0.47	5,424	0.55	177.30	0.48	0.28	0.38
Sohag	2,160	0.43	1,673	0.40	3,833	0.42	129.11	0.25	0.20	0.25
Qena	1,476	0.29	1,266	0.30	2,742	0.30	116.59	0.20	0.17	0.19
Aswan	10,215	2.02	7,951	1.91	18,166	1.97	128.47	3.86	3.10	3.49
Red Sea	3,154	0.62	2,086	0.50	5,240	0.57	151.20	29.91	23.41	26.93
New Valley	521	0.11	340	0.09	871	0.09	156.18	4.83	3.54	4.23
Matruh	909	0.18	697	0.17	1,606	0.17	130.42	6.46	5.38	5.94
Sinat	1,266	0.25	1,328	0.32	2,594	0.28	95.33	14.48	5.02	7.37
Total	504,933	100.00	417,667	100.00	922,600	100.00	117.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 6.42 Numbers and Indices of Rural-Urban Lifetime Out-Migrants by sex for each Governorate, 1956

Governorate	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%	Sex		Total	
							Ratio	Migration Rate		
Cairo	6,509	17.05	8,567	18.56	15,076	17.88	75.98	0.30	0.42	0.36
Alexandria	2,565	6.72	3,748	8.12	6,313	7.49	68.44	0.28	0.43	0.35
Port Said	931	2.44	1,678	3.64	2,609	3.09	55.48	0.65	1.21	0.92
Ismailia	462	1.21	655	1.42	1,117	1.32	70.53	0.26	0.38	0.32
Suez	258	0.68	335	0.73	593	0.70	77.01	0.19	0.26	0.22
Damietta	924	2.42	1,319	2.85	2,242	2.66	70.11	0.42	0.62	0.52
Daqanliya	2,317	6.07	3,084	6.68	5,401	6.40	75.13	0.40	0.27	0.24
Sharqiya	3,944	10.33	4,451	9.64	8,395	9.96	88.61	0.37	0.42	0.40
Qalyubiya	964	2.52	1,111	2.41	2,075	2.46	86.77	0.16	0.19	0.17
Kafr el Sheikh	888	2.33	1,210	2.62	2,098	2.49	73.39	0.16	0.21	0.19
Matruh	3,026	7.93	3,476	7.53	6,502	7.71	87.05	0.32	0.36	0.34
Wadiya	1,341	3.51	1,280	2.77	2,621	3.11	104.77	0.18	0.18	0.18
Beniwa	566	1.48	1,227	2.66	1,793	2.13	46.12	0.05	0.12	0.09
Giza	1,220	3.20	1,014	2.20	2,234	2.65	120.32	0.15	0.13	0.14
Beni Suef	376	0.98	1,098	2.39	1,474	1.75	34.24	0.08	0.23	0.16
Faiyum	426	1.12	510	1.11	936	1.11	83.53	0.09	0.11	0.10
Matruh	1,269	3.32	1,779	3.85	3,048	3.61	71.33	0.15	0.21	0.13
Asyut	2,143	5.61	1,942	4.21	4,085	4.84	110.35	0.30	0.28	0.29
Conag	2,231	5.92	2,471	5.55	4,732	5.61	91.50	0.27	0.23	0.25
Qena	1,664	4.36	1,155	2.50	2,819	3.34	144.07	0.22	0.16	0.19
Aswan	186	0.49	167	0.36	353	0.42	111.38	0.07	0.07	0.07
Red Sea	38	0.10	0	0.00	38	0.05	0.00	0.36	0.00	0.00
New Valley	4	0.01	104	0.23	108	0.13	3.25	0.04	1.05	0.52
Maccara	149	0.39	53	0.14	212	0.25	236.51	1.06	0.49	0.78
Sinat	3,745	9.81	3,709	8.04	7,454	8.24	100.97	42.83	14.01	21.17



Table 6.43 Numbers and Indices of Net Rural-Urban Lifetime Migrants by sex for each Governorate, 1966

Governorate	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%	Sex		Migration Rate
							Ratio	Ratio	
Cairo	+251,065	+53.79	+207,115	+55.84	+458,180	+54.70	121.22	+11.71	+10.92
Alexandria	+82,495	+17.67	+61,913	+16.70	+144,408	+17.24	133.24	+8.99	+7.06
Port Said	+11,259	+2.41	+8,845	+2.38	+20,104	+2.40	127.29	+7.81	+6.36
Ismailia	+8,920	+1.91	+7,716	+2.08	+16,636	+1.98	115.60	+5.07	+4.52
Suez	+20,026	+4.29	+17,193	+4.63	+37,209	+4.44	116.55	+14.67	+13.53
Damietta	+1,163	+0.25	+361	+0.10	+1,524	+0.18	322.15	+0.53	+0.17
Daghlia	+3,781	+0.81	+2,232	+0.60	+6,013	+0.72	169.40	+0.33	+0.20
Sherqia	+1,423	+0.30	-318	-0.03	+1,105	+0.13	447.48	+0.13	-0.03
Qalyubia	+13,305	+2.85	+10,952	+2.95	+24,257	+2.90	121.48	+2.15	+1.85
Kafir el Sheikh	+2,368	+0.51	+1,987	+0.51	+4,255	+0.51	125.49	+0.43	+0.33
Gharbiya	+17,529	+3.76	+13,691	+3.70	+31,220	+2.73	128.03	+1.85	+1.44
Minufiya	+1,289	+0.28	+1,212	+0.33	+2,501	+0.30	106.35	+0.18	+0.17
Behaira	+4,439	+0.95	+2,608	+0.70	+7,047	+0.84	170.21	+0.45	+0.26
Giza	+30,237	+6.49	+25,950	+7.00	+56,237	+6.71	116.71	+3.62	+3.21
Boni Suez	+1,626	+0.35	+523	+0.17	+2,249	+0.27	260.99	+0.35	+0.13
Faiyum	+747	+0.16	+416	+0.11	+1,163	+0.14	179.57	+0.15	+0.09
Matruh	+2,046	+0.44	+843	+0.23	+2,889	+0.34	242.70	+0.24	+0.10
Syut	+1,325	+0.23	+14	+0.00	+1,339	+0.16	9,464.59	+0.29	+0.09
Sohag	-101	-0.02	-798	-0.22	-899	-0.11	12.65	-0.01	-0.05
Qena	-138	-0.04	+111	+0.03	-77	-0.01	165.37	-0.03	+0.02
Aswan	+10,029	+2.15	+7,784	+2.10	+17,813	+2.13	128.61	+5.79	+3.04
Red Sea	+3,111	+0.67	+2,086	+0.56	+5,202	+0.62	149.38	+29.55	+23.41
Nei Valley	+527	+0.11	+230	+0.06	+753	+0.09	223.31	+4.79	+2.46
Katruh	+760	+0.16	+634	+0.17	+1,394	+0.17	119.67	+5.40	+4.50
Sinaï	-2,479	-0.53	-2,381	-0.64	-4,860	-0.53	104.12	-28.35	-8.59
Total	+465,757	100.00	+370,915	100.00	837,672	100.00	122.17		

Table 6.44 Numbers and Indices of Gross Rural-Urban Migration by sex for each Governorate, 1966

Governorate	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%	Sex Ratio		Migration Rate		
							Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
Cairo	264,063	49.62	224,249	48.41	488,332	48.53	117.76	12.32	10.94	11.54	
Alexandria	87,625	16.13	69,409	14.98	157,034	15.60	126.24	9.55	7.91	8.75	
Port Said	13,121	2.42	12,201	2.63	25,322	2.52	107.54	9.10	8.77	8.94	
Ismailia	9,644	1.81	9,026	1.95	13,870	1.88	109.06	5.60	5.29	5.44	
Suez	20,542	3.78	17,653	3.85	38,395	3.82	115.06	15.04	14.05	14.57	
Damietta	3,011	0.55	2,997	0.65	6,008	0.60	100.47	1.36	1.42	1.39	
Deghaliya	8,415	1.55	8,400	1.81	16,815	1.67	100.18	0.73	0.74	0.73	
Sharqiya	9,311	1.71	8,564	1.85	17,895	1.78	108.47	0.87	0.82	0.85	
Qalyubiya	15,233	2.80	13,174	2.84	28,407	2.82	115.63	2.46	2.22	2.34	
Kafr el Sheikh	4,144	0.76	4,307	0.93	8,151	0.84	96.22	0.75	0.76	0.75	
Charbulya	23,581	4.34	20,643	4.16	44,224	4.39	114.23	2.48	2.17	2.32	
Haridiya	3,971	0.73	3,772	0.61	7,743	0.77	105.28	0.55	0.55	0.54	
Bahariya	5,571	1.03	5,062	1.10	10,633	1.06	110.06	0.57	0.51	0.54	
Giza	32,727	6.03	27,678	6.04	60,705	6.03	116.97	3.92	3.46	3.69	
Matruh	2,373	0.44	2,819	0.61	5,197	0.52	84.36	0.52	0.60	0.56	
Matruh	1,599	0.30	1,436	0.31	3,035	0.30	111.35	0.34	0.31	0.32	
Matruh	4,584	0.94	4,401	0.95	8,985	0.89	104.16	0.53	0.52	0.53	
Matruh	5,611	1.02	3,893	0.84	9,509	0.94	143.95	0.77	0.56	0.67	
Matruh	4,421	0.81	4,144	0.90	8,565	0.85	106.68	0.52	0.49	0.51	
Matruh	3,140	0.53	2,421	0.52	5,561	0.55	129.70	0.42	0.33	0.48	
Matruh	10,401	1.92	8,116	1.75	18,519	1.84	128.12	3.93	3.17	3.56	
Matruh	3,192	0.60	2,006	0.45	5,279	0.52	153.02	30.27	23.41	27.13	
Matruh	535	0.10	444	0.10	979	0.10	120.50	4.87	4.63	4.75	
Matruh	1,058	0.20	760	0.16	1,818	0.18	139.21	7.51	5.87	6.73	
Matruh	5,011	0.92	5,037	1.10	10,043	1.00	99.48	57.31	19.03	28.53	

Table 6.45 Numbers and Indices of Lifetime In-Migrants to Urban Districts by sex for each Governorate, 1966

Governorate	In-Migration			Migration Rate						
	Male	%	Female	%	Total	Sex Ratio				
Cairo	609,919	45.01	532,931	44.23	1,142,850	44.64	114.45	28.45	25.99	27.45
Alexandria	212,892	15.71	117,163	14.70	390,055	15.24	120.17	23.20	20.20	21.74
Port Said	30,835	2.28	29,659	2.46	60,504	2.36	103.93	21.39	21.33	21.36
Isralia	30,899	2.28	30,149	2.50	61,048	2.38	102.49	17.57	17.56	17.61
Suez	52,206	3.95	47,170	3.91	99,376	3.88	110.68	38.24	37.13	37.70
Damietta	6,107	0.45	5,246	0.44	11,353	0.44	116.41	2.77	2.48	2.63
Dagahliya	17,325	1.28	16,429	1.36	33,754	1.32	105.45	1.50	1.44	1.47
Shardya	19,329	1.43	18,639	1.55	38,018	1.49	103.42	1.82	1.78	1.80
Qalyubya	38,719	2.86	35,695	2.96	74,414	2.91	108.47	6.24	6.02	6.13
Kafr el Sheikh	10,974	0.80	9,670	0.80	20,544	0.80	112.45	1.96	1.71	1.83
Gharbiya	40,259	2.97	37,983	3.15	78,282	3.06	106.10	4.24	3.98	4.11
Mahdiyya	7,402	0.55	8,256	0.69	15,658	0.61	89.66	1.02	1.16	1.09
Behelra	18,419	1.36	16,817	1.40	35,236	1.38	109.53	1.88	1.63	1.73
Giza	143,082	10.56	138,281	11.48	281,369	10.99	103.48	17.12	17.09	17.10
Beni Suef	9,492	0.70	8,740	0.73	18,232	0.71	108.60	2.07	1.85	1.96
Faiyumi	7,394	0.54	7,620	0.63	15,014	0.59	97.03	1.58	1.03	1.60
Matruh	12,686	0.94	11,380	0.94	24,066	0.94	111.48	1.49	1.34	1.41
Ahyut	13,927	1.03	10,254	0.85	24,181	0.95	135.29	1.92	1.48	1.70
Sharq	7,721	0.57	8,337	0.70	16,058	0.63	92.51	0.91	0.99	0.95
Qena	7,914	0.58	8,022	0.67	15,936	0.62	98.35	1.07	1.05	1.05
Aswan	40,431	2.98	31,411	2.60	71,842	2.80	129.54	15.29	12.18	13.76
Red Sea	5,383	0.40	4,154	0.34	9,542	0.37	129.71	51.03	46.62	49.04
Ne Valley	2,032	0.15	1,829	0.15	3,871	0.15	110.49	18.48	19.16	18.80
Mutru	3,952	0.29	3,739	0.31	7,711	0.30	104.30	28.07	29.26	28.64
Sina	5,790	0.43	5,368	0.45	11,158	0.44	107.86	66.22	20.28	31.68

Table 6.46 Numbers and Indices of Lifetime Out-Migrants from Urban Districts by sex for each Governorate, 1966

Governorate	Out-Migration			Migration Rate						
	Male	%	Female	%	Total	Sex Ratio				
Cairo	116,035	13.06	128,600	15.42	244,635	14.20	90.23	5.41	6.27	5.83
Alexandria	44,761	5.04	50,821	6.09	95,582	5.55	88.08	4.38	5.79	5.33
Port Said	15,579	1.75	17,217	2.06	32,796	1.90	90.49	10.81	12.38	11.58
Ismailia	11,870	1.34	11,758	1.41	23,628	1.37	100.95	6.75	6.89	6.82
Suez	7,472	0.84	8,105	0.97	15,577	0.90	92.19	5.47	6.38	5.91
Tamrta	15,186	1.71	16,086	1.93	31,272	1.82	94.41	6.88	7.61	7.24
Daqhlyya	66,145	7.45	63,089	7.56	129,234	7.50	104.84	5.74	5.54	5.64
Sharqlyya	57,127	6.43	53,625	6.43	110,752	6.43	106.52	5.36	5.11	5.24
Qalyublyya	32,333	3.64	30,213	3.52	62,552	3.63	107.00	5.21	5.10	5.16
Kafir el Sheikh	15,169	1.71	14,309	1.78	29,978	1.74	102.43	2.73	2.62	2.68
Gharblyya	64,908	7.31	66,984	8.03	131,892	7.66	96.90	6.84	7.03	6.93
Mahalfya	77,645	8.74	72,019	8.64	149,664	8.70	107.81	10.68	10.05	10.39
Beharra	36,503	4.11	39,577	4.75	76,080	4.42	92.23	3.72	3.96	3.84
Giza	19,088	2.15	18,448	2.21	37,536	2.18	103.47	2.28	2.28	2.28
Beni Suef	22,568	2.54	20,856	2.50	43,424	2.52	106.21	4.92	4.43	4.68
Fayyum	20,313	2.29	19,914	2.40	40,227	2.34	102.00	4.33	4.25	4.29
Matya	33,379	3.76	29,030	3.48	62,399	3.62	115.02	3.88	3.42	3.65
Asyut	53,327	6.00	39,702	4.77	93,029	5.41	134.05	7.35	5.72	6.55
Sohag	79,242	8.92	60,236	7.23	139,528	8.10	131.44	9.30	7.18	8.25
Qena	61,043	6.87	44,138	5.33	105,451	6.12	137.57	8.25	6.06	7.16
Aswan	23,761	2.67	15,775	1.89	39,536	2.30	150.62	8.99	6.15	7.59
Red Sea	1,185	0.13	1,024	0.12	2,209	0.13	115.72	11.24	11.49	11.35
New Valley	4,736	0.53	4,192	0.50	8,928	0.52	112.98	43.08	43.63	43.36
Matruh	1,827	0.21	1,424	0.17	3,251	0.19	128.30	12.98	11.00	12.03
Sinat	7,081	0.80	5,919	0.71	13,000	0.75	119.63	80.98	27.36	36.91
Total	883,283	100.00	833,987	100.00	1,722,270	100.00	106.51	5.91	5.65	5.78

Table 6.47 Numbers and Indices of Net Lifetime Migrants to and from Urban Districts by sex for each Governorate, 1965

Governorate	Net Migration		Sex:		Migration Rate					
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Caairo	+495,884	+105,81	+404,331	+109,01	+892,215	+107,23	122,15	+23,04	+19,72	+21,42
Alexandria	+162,131	+36,02	+126,342	+34,06	-294,473	+35,15	133,09	+18,32	+14,41	+16,41
Port Said	+15,256	+3,27	+12,452	+3,36	+27,708	+3,31	122,52	+10,58	+8,95	+9,72
Isralia	+19,029	+4,08	+13,391	+4,96	+37,420	+4,47	103,47	+10,82	+10,77	+10,50
Suez	+44,734	+9,58	+39,065	+10,53	-63,799	+10,00	114,51	+32,76	+30,75	+31,79
Damietta	-9,079	-1,95	-10,340	-2,92	-19,919	-2,38	83,75	-4,11	-5,13	-4,51
Dachhaya	-48,820	-10,40	-16,660	-12,50	-95,400	-11,49	104,63	-4,24	-4,10	-4,17
Shargha	-37,798	-8,10	-34,936	-9,42	-72,734	-8,68	108,29	-2,35	-3,22	-3,44
Qalyubiya	+0,396	+1,57	+5,476	+1,16	+1,932	+1,42	116,62	+1,03	+0,92	+0,98
Kafr el Sheikh	-4,295	-0,92	-5,139	-1,38	-9,134	-1,13	82,58	-0,77	-0,91	-0,84
Gharouya	-24,609	-5,27	-29,001	-7,82	-53,610	-6,40	94,86	-2,59	-3,04	-2,82
Manfya	-70,243	-15,05	-63,763	-17,19	-134,006	-16,00	110,16	-9,66	-8,90	-9,00
Behaira	-19,084	-3,87	-22,760	-6,14	-40,844	-4,83	75,46	-1,84	-2,28	-2,06
Giza	+124,000	+26,57	+119,833	+32,81	+243,833	+29,11	103,48	+14,84	+14,81	+14,82
Beni Suef	-13,076	-2,80	-12,116	-3,27	-25,192	-3,01	107,92	-2,35	-2,58	-2,71
Fayyum	-12,919	-2,77	-12,251	-3,21	-29,210	-3,01	105,03	-2,76	-2,63	-2,69
Matruh	-20,693	-4,43	-17,640	-4,75	-36,333	-4,58	117,31	-2,41	-2,08	-2,24
Asyut	-39,400	-8,44	-29,488	-7,95	-68,388	-6,22	133,61	-5,40	-4,24	-4,85
Sohag	-71,521	-13,32	-51,949	-14,01	-123,470	-14,74	137,68	-6,40	-6,13	-7,30
Qena	-53,129	-11,38	-36,416	-10,02	-89,545	-10,69	145,59	-7,18	-4,97	-6,08
Aswan	+16,670	+5,57	+15,436	+4,16	+32,106	+3,53	107,99	+6,31	+6,02	+6,17
Red Sea	+4,203	+0,30	+3,130	+0,84	+7,333	+0,88	134,28	+39,85	+35,13	+37,69
New Valley	-2,704	-0,58	-2,353	-0,63	-5,057	-0,60	114,92	-24,60	-24,52	-24,56
Mat. wa	+2,125	+0,45	+2,365	+0,64	+4,490	+0,54	89,95	+15,09	+18,26	+16,61
Sinat	-1,291	-0,28	-551	-0,15	-1,842	-0,22	234,30	-14,76	-2,08	-5,23

Table 6.48 Numbers and Indices of Gross Migration to and from Urban Districts by sex for each Governorate, 1966

Governorate	Gross Migration			Migration Rate						
	Male	%	Female	%	Total	Sex Ratio				
Cairo	725,954	32.36	661,531	32.44	1,387,485	32.40	109.74	33.86	32.26	33.08
Alexandria	257,653	11.48	227,984	11.18	485,637	11.34	113.01	26.08	26.00	27.06
Port Said	46,414	2.07	46,886	2.30	93,300	2.18	98.99	32.19	33.71	32.94
Ismailia	42,769	1.91	41,907	2.05	84,676	1.98	102.06	24.32	24.54	24.43
Suez	59,678	2.66	55,275	2.71	114,953	2.68	107.97	43.71	43.51	43.61
Damietta	21,293	0.95	21,332	1.05	42,625	0.99	99.82	9.65	10.09	9.87
Tagahliya	83,470	3.72	79,518	3.90	162,988	3.81	104.97	7.25	6.98	7.11
Sharkliya	76,456	3.41	72,314	3.55	148,770	3.47	105.73	7.18	6.89	7.04
Galyubiya	71,052	3.17	65,914	3.23	136,966	3.20	107.79	11.46	11.11	11.29
Kafir el Sheikh	26,043	1.16	24,479	1.20	50,522	1.18	106.39	4.69	4.33	4.51
Gharbiya	105,207	4.69	104,967	5.15	210,174	4.91	100.23	11.08	11.01	11.05
Minufiya	85,047	3.79	80,275	5.94	165,322	3.86	105.94	11.69	11.25	11.47
Behcira	54,922	2.45	56,394	2.77	111,316	2.60	97.39	5.60	5.64	5.62
Giza	162,176	7.23	156,729	7.69	318,905	7.45	103.48	19.41	19.36	19.39
Beni Suef	37,060	1.43	29,596	1.45	61,656	1.44	108.33	6.99	6.29	6.64
Faiyua	27,707	1.24	27,534	1.35	55,241	1.29	100.63	5.91	5.88	5.90
Matruha	46,065	2.05	40,400	1.98	36,465	2.02	114.02	5.36	4.76	5.06
Asyut	67,254	3.00	50,076	2.46	117,330	2.74	134.50	9.27	7.20	8.26
Sohag	86,963	3.88	68,623	3.37	155,586	3.63	126.73	10.21	8.17	9.20
Gena	68,937	3.07	52,460	2.57	121,417	2.84	131.45	9.31	7.16	8.24
Aswan	64,192	2.86	46,955	2.30	111,178	2.60	136.62	24.28	18.33	21.35
Red Sea	6,573	0.29	5,178	0.25	11,751	0.27	126.34	62.33	58.11	60.39
New Valley	6,768	0.30	6,031	0.30	12,799	0.30	112.22	61.57	62.84	62.15
Matruh	5,779	0.26	5,213	0.26	10,992	0.26	110.86	41.04	40.25	40.55
Sina	12,871	0.57	11,287	0.55	24,158	0.56	114.03	147.20	42.64	68.60
Total	2,243,323	100.00	2,038,889	100.00	4,282,212	100.00	110.03	14.97	13.81	14.53

Table 6.49 Numbers and Indices of Urban-Rural Lifetime In-Migrants by sex for each Governorate, 1966

Governorate	In-Migration				Total	%	Sex Ratio		Migration Rate		
	Male	%	Female	%			Ratio	Male	Female	Total	
Cairo	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Alexandria	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Port Said	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Ismailia	9,154	23.98	9,508	20.60	18,662	22.13	96.28	5.20	5.57	5.39	
Suez	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Darietta	899	2.35	315	1.77	1,714	2.03	110.31	0.41	0.39	0.40	
Daqqaliya	3,747	9.81	4,346	9.42	8,093	9.60	86.22	0.33	0.38	0.35	
Sharqiya	2,348	6.15	3,647	7.90	5,995	7.11	64.38	0.22	0.35	0.28	
Qalyubiya	931	2.44	1,311	2.34	2,242	2.66	71.01	0.15	0.22	0.18	
Kafr el Sheikh	2,255	5.91	2,004	4.34	4,259	5.05	112.52	0.41	0.35	0.38	
Gharbiya	3,224	8.44	3,611	7.83	5,838	8.11	89.21	0.34	0.38	0.36	
Minuliya	2,375	6.22	4,019	8.71	6,394	7.58	59.09	0.33	0.56	0.44	
Beharra	3,590	9.67	3,500	8.45	7,590	9.00	94.62	0.38	0.39	0.38	
Giza	2,133	5.59	2,633	5.70	4,766	5.65	81.01	0.26	0.33	0.29	
Beri Suez	1,245	3.26	1,120	3.08	2,665	3.16	87.68	0.27	0.30	0.29	
Faiyum	1,642	4.30	1,775	3.35	3,417	4.05	92.51	0.35	0.38	0.36	
Minya	511	1.31	949	2.06	1,460	1.73	53.85	0.06	0.11	0.09	
Asyut	504	1.32	1,672	3.62	2,176	2.56	30.14	0.07	0.24	0.15	
Sohay	579	1.52	1,300	2.82	1,379	2.22	44.54	0.07	0.15	0.11	
Qena	1,163	3.10	1,967	4.26	3,150	3.74	60.14	0.16	0.27	0.21	
Assuan	1,757	4.60	1,271	2.75	3,028	3.59	138.24	0.66	0.50	0.58	
Kadisi	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
New Valley	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Marcut	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Sinat	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	

Table 6.50 Numbers and Indices of Urban-Rural Lifetime Out-Migrants by sex for each Governorate, 1966

Governorate	Out-Migration				Total	Sex Ratio	Migration Rate		
	Male	%	Female	%			Male	Female	Total
Cairo	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Alexandria	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Port Said	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Ismailia	1,613	0.32	1,377	0.33	2,990	117.14	0.52	0.81	
Suez	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Damanietta	6,456	1.28	6,474	1.55	12,930	99.72	2.93	3.06	
Daqanliya	42,057	8.33	34,974	8.39	77,031	120.25	3.65	3.07	
Sharqiyia	34,676	6.87	28,499	6.83	63,174	121.68	3.26	2.72	
Galyubiyia	22,013	6.34	27,556	6.61	59,579	116.21	5.16	4.65	
Kafir el Sheikh	8,460	1.67	8,692	2.08	17,152	97.33	1.52	1.54	
Gharbiya	34,265	6.79	33,518	8.04	67,783	102.23	3.61	3.52	
Matruh	104,426	20.63	91,414	21.92	195,840	114.23	14.36	12.81	
Behaira	18,949	3.75	18,641	4.47	37,590	101.65	1.93	1.87	
Giza	15,002	2.97	13,412	3.22	28,414	111.86	1.80	1.66	
Beni Suef	10,941	2.17	9,023	2.16	19,964	121.26	2.39	1.92	
Falyun	9,667	1.91	9,053	2.18	18,760	106.31	2.06	1.94	
Mariya	10,832	2.15	8,613	2.07	19,445	125.76	1.26	1.01	
Asyut	45,543	9.02	32,815	7.87	78,364	138.81	6.28	4.72	
Sohag	66,304	13.13	47,799	11.46	114,103	138.71	7.78	5.69	
Qena	43,986	8.71	32,009	7.67	75,995	137.42	5.94	4.37	
Aswan	19,723	3.91	13,158	3.15	32,886	149.93	7.46	5.13	
Red Sea	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
New Valley	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Martun	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Sinal	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
<b>Total</b>	<b>504,934</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>417,066</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>922,000</b>	<b>121.07</b>	<b>3.35</b>	<b>2.89</b>	



Table 6.51 Numbers and Indices of Net Urban-Rural Lifetime Migrants by sex for each Governorate, 1966

Governorate	Net-Migration					Migration Rate				
	Male	%	Female	%	Total	Sex Ratio	Male	Female	Total	
Cairo	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Alexandria	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Port Said	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Ismailia	+7,541	-1.02	+8,131	-2.20	+15,672	92.74	+4.29	+4.76	+4.52	
Suez	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Dahshout	-5,557	+1.19	-5,653	+1.53	-11,216	58.20	-2.52	-2.58	-2.56	
Dakki	-38,310	+3.21	-30,628	+8.26	-68,938	125.08	-3.33	-2.69	-3.01	
Sharqia	-32,328	+6.93	-24,851	+5.70	-57,179	130.09	-3.04	-2.37	-2.70	
Qalyubia	-31,092	+6.56	-26,245	+7.08	-57,337	118.47	-5.01	-4.43	-4.73	
Kefr el Sheikh	-6,205	+1.33	-6,638	+1.30	-12,843	92.78	-1.12	-1.18	-1.15	
Gharbiya	-31,041	+6.55	-29,904	+8.06	-60,945	103.80	-3.27	-3.14	-3.20	
Matruh	-102,051	+21.55	-87,335	+23.56	-189,416	115.77	-14.03	-12.24	-13.15	
Behaira	-15,259	+3.27	-14,741	+3.97	-30,000	103.51	-1.56	-1.48	-1.51	
Giza	-12,869	+2.76	-10,779	+2.91	-23,648	119.39	-1.54	-1.33	-1.44	
Bent Suef	-9,696	+2.08	-7,605	+2.05	-17,299	127.53	-2.12	-1.62	-1.86	
Faiyum	-8,025	+1.72	-7,219	+1.97	-15,243	109.66	-1.71	-1.56	-1.64	
Matruh	-10,321	+2.21	-7,604	+2.07	-17,925	134.67	-1.20	-0.90	-1.05	
Asyut	-45,045	+9.65	-31,143	+8.40	-76,188	144.64	-6.21	-4.48	-5.36	
Sohag	-65,725	+14.08	-46,495	+12.54	-112,224	141.35	-7.72	-5.54	-6.63	
Qena	-42,803	+9.17	-30,042	+8.10	-72,845	142.48	-5.78	-4.10	-4.94	
Aswan	-17,971	+3.65	-11,837	+3.20	-29,808	151.18	-6.80	-4.64	-5.73	
Fed Sea	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
New Valley	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Makra	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Sinal	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total	466,757	100.00	370,915	100.00	837,672	125.84	-3.10	-2.51	-2.81	

Table 6.52 Numbers and Indices of Gross Urban-Rural Migration by sex for each Governorate, 1966

Governorate	Gross Migration				Migration Rate					
	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%	Ratio	Male	Female	Total
Cairo	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alexandria	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Port Said	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ismailia	10,767	1.98	10,885	2.35	21,652	2.15	98.92	6.12	6.37	6.25
Suez	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Damietta	7,355	1.35	7,289	1.57	14,644	1.45	100.91	3.33	3.45	3.39
Daqaliya	45,804	8.43	39,320	8.50	85,124	8.46	116.49	3.98	3.45	3.72
Sharqiya	37,024	6.82	32,145	6.94	69,169	6.87	115.18	3.48	3.06	3.27
Gaivudiya	32,954	6.07	28,867	6.23	61,821	6.14	114.16	5.31	4.87	5.10
Kafir el Sheikh	10,715	1.97	10,696	2.31	21,411	2.13	100.18	1.93	1.89	1.91
Gharbiya	37,489	6.90	37,132	8.02	74,621	7.42	100.96	3.95	3.90	3.92
Muhafiza	106,801	19.66	95,433	20.80	202,234	20.10	111.91	14.69	13.37	14.03
Behaira	22,635	4.17	22,541	4.67	45,176	4.49	100.43	2.31	2.26	2.28
Giiza	17,135	3.15	16,045	3.46	33,180	3.30	106.79	2.05	1.98	2.02
Peni Suez	12,186	2.24	10,443	2.25	22,629	2.25	116.69	2.66	2.22	2.44
Faiyum	11,309	2.08	10,666	2.35	22,177	2.20	104.06	2.41	2.32	2.37
Mariut	11,343	2.10	9,562	2.06	20,905	2.08	118.63	1.32	1.13	1.22
Zeyt	46,053	8.48	34,487	7.45	80,540	8.00	133.54	6.35	4.96	5.67
Sohag	66,883	12.31	49,099	10.60	115,982	11.53	136.22	7.85	5.85	6.85
Qena	45,169	8.32	33,976	7.33	79,145	7.86	132.94	6.10	4.63	5.37
Aswan	21,485	3.96	14,429	3.11	35,914	3.57	148.90	8.13	5.63	6.90
Red Sea	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wadi Valley	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Matruh	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sinat	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	543,111	100.00	463,217	100.00	1,006,328	100.00	117.25	3.61	3.14	3.38

Table 6.53 Numbers and Indices of Rural-Rural Lifetime In-Migrants by sex for each Governorate, 1966

Governorate	In-Migration				Migration Pace					
	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%	Sex Ratio	Male	Female	Total
Cairo	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alexandria	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Port Said	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ismailia	6,303	14.46	6,302	12.78	12,605	13.57	100.02	3.58	3.59	3.58
Suez	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Damietta	1,236	2.83	946	1.92	2,182	2.35	130.66	0.56	0.45	0.51
Daqqaliya	8,705	20.10	9,654	19.58	18,419	19.83	90.79	0.76	0.85	0.80
Shardtaya	1,633	3.75	2,250	4.55	3,883	4.18	72.58	0.15	0.21	0.18
Qalyubiya	1,562	3.58	2,245	4.56	3,809	4.10	69.55	0.25	0.38	0.31
Kafr el Sheikh	3,903	8.95	4,547	9.22	8,450	9.10	85.84	0.70	0.80	0.75
Gharbiya	5,365	12.31	5,693	11.95	11,258	12.12	91.04	0.56	0.62	0.59
Matruh	1,252	2.96	2,132	4.43	3,474	3.74	59.21	0.18	0.31	0.24
Behera	2,208	5.25	3,643	7.39	5,931	6.38	62.81	0.23	0.26	0.30
Cara	3,105	7.12	3,120	6.33	6,225	6.70	99.52	0.37	0.39	0.38
Beni Suaf	1,214	2.31	1,216	2.47	2,440	2.63	100.66	0.27	0.26	0.26
Falyun	1,068	2.50	847	1.72	1,935	2.08	126.45	0.23	0.18	0.21
Mariya	2,095	4.81	2,060	4.18	4,155	4.47	101.70	0.24	0.24	0.24
Axyut	847	1.94	1,230	2.49	2,077	2.23	68.86	0.12	0.18	0.15
Sohag	608	1.39	496	1.01	1,104	1.19	122.58	0.07	0.06	0.07
Qena	1,071	2.45	1,724	3.50	2,795	3.01	62.12	0.14	0.24	0.19
Aswan	1,211	2.78	943	1.91	2,154	2.32	128.42	0.45	0.37	0.41
Red Sea	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ne' Valley	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Matruh	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sinal	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	43,596	100.00	49,299	100.00	92,895	100.00	88.43	0.29	0.33	0.31

Table 6.54 Numbers and Indices of Rural-Rural Lifetime Out-migrants by sex for each Governorate, 1966

Governorate	Out-Migration				Migration Rate					
	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%	Ratio	Male	Female	Total
Cairo	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alexandria	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Port Said	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ismailia	75	0.17	173	0.36	253	0.27	42.13	0.04	0.10	0.07
Suez	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Damietta	2,119	4.86	2,545	5.16	4,664	5.02	83.26	0.96	1.20	1.06
Daqahl-ya	3,730	8.56	3,851	7.89	7,621	8.20	95.86	0.32	0.34	0.33
Saqd-ya	7,517	17.21	9,987	20.26	17,504	18.84	75.27	0.71	0.95	0.83
Qalyub-ya	1,718	3.94	1,201	2.44	2,919	3.14	143.05	0.28	0.20	0.24
Kafr el Sheikh	2,042	4.63	2,365	4.80	4,407	4.74	86.34	0.37	0.42	0.39
Qarbi-ya	6,604	15.15	8,890	18.02	15,494	16.68	74.29	0.70	0.93	0.81
Mardi-ya	5,312	12.18	4,967	10.07	10,279	11.07	106.95	0.73	0.70	0.71
Merara	1,067	2.45	1,871	3.80	2,938	3.10	57.03	0.11	0.19	0.15
Ciza	825	1.90	1,011	2.05	1,836	1.98	81.60	0.10	0.12	0.11
Beni Suef	1,807	4.14	2,312	4.69	4,119	4.43	78.16	0.39	0.49	0.44
Faiyum	823	1.89	816	1.66	1,639	1.76	100.86	0.18	0.17	0.17
Matruh	385	0.88	771	1.56	1,156	1.24	49.94	0.04	0.09	0.07
Asyut	2,540	5.83	2,310	4.69	4,850	5.22	109.96	0.35	0.33	0.34
Sohag	3,448	7.91	3,423	6.94	6,871	7.40	100.73	0.40	0.41	0.41
Qena	3,426	7.86	2,746	5.57	6,172	6.64	124.76	0.46	0.37	0.42
Aswan	158	0.36	15	0.03	173	0.20	1,053.33	0.06	0.01	0.03
Red Sea	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Valley	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Matruh	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sinal	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	43,596	100.00	49,299	107.00	92,895	100.00	89.43	0.39	0.33	0.36

Table 6.55 Numbers and Indices of Net Rural-Rural Lifetime Migrants by sex for each Governorate, 1966

Governorate	Net Migration			Sex Ratio	Migration Rate		
	Male	Female	Total		Male	Female	Total
Cairo	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alexandria	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Port Said	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ismaïlia	+6,228	+6,124	+12,352	101.70	+3.54	+3.59	+3.56
Suez	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Damietta	-883	-1,599	-2,482	55.22	-0.40	-0.76	-0.57
Daqqaliya	+5,035	+5,763	+10,798	87.37	+0.44	+0.51	+0.47
Sharghiya	-5,634	-7,737	-13,621	76.05	-0.55	-0.74	-0.64
Gharbiya	-156	+1,045	+889	14.93	-0.03	+0.18	+0.07
Kafir el Sheikh	+1,861	+2,182	+4,043	85.29	+0.34	+0.39	+0.36
Gharbiya	-1,239	-2,997	-4,236	41.34	-0.13	-0.31	-0.22
Manufiya	-4,020	-2,785	-6,805	144.34	-0.55	-0.39	-0.47
Benahra	+1,221	+1,772	+2,993	68.51	+0.12	+0.18	+0.15
Gaza	+2,260	+2,109	+4,389	109.11	+0.27	+0.26	+0.27
Beni Suef	-563	-1,095	-1,658	53.19	-0.13	-0.23	-0.18
Faiyum	+255	-31	+224	254.64	+0.06	+0.01	+0.03
Matya	+1,710	+1,289	+2,999	132.65	+0.20	+0.15	+0.18
Asyut	-1,693	-1,080	-2,773	156.76	-0.23	-0.16	-0.20
Sohag	-2,840	-2,927	-5,767	97.03	-0.33	-0.35	-0.34
Qena	-2,355	-1,022	-3,377	230.43	-0.32	-0.14	-0.23
Aswan	+1,053	+926	+1,981	113.47	+0.10	+0.36	+0.38
Fird See	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Valley	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Marsut	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Said	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table 6.56 Numbers and Indices of Gross Rural-Rural Migration by sex for each Governorate, 1966

Governorate	Gross Migration			Sex			Migration Rate			
	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%	Ratio	Male	Female	Total
Cairo	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alexandria	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Port Said	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ismailia	6,378	7.31	6,480	6.57	12,858	6.92	98.43	3.63	3.79	3.71
Suez	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Damietta	3,355	3.85	3,491	3.54	6,846	3.68	96.10	1.52	1.65	1.58
Daqah'lya	12,495	14.33	13,545	13.74	26,040	14.02	92.25	1.08	1.19	1.14
Sharq'lya	9,150	10.50	12,237	12.41	21,387	11.51	74.77	0.86	1.17	1.01
Qalyub'lya	3,280	3.76	3,447	3.50	6,727	3.62	95.16	0.53	0.58	0.55
Kafir el Sheikh	5,945	6.82	6,912	7.01	12,857	6.92	86.01	1.07	1.22	1.15
Gharq'lya	11,969	13.73	14,793	14.99	26,762	14.40	80.96	1.26	1.55	1.41
Minuf'lya	6,604	7.57	7,145	7.25	13,749	7.40	92.38	0.91	1.00	0.95
Benefra	3,355	3.85	5,514	5.60	8,869	4.77	60.85	0.34	0.55	0.45
Giza	3,930	4.51	4,131	4.19	8,061	4.34	95.13	0.47	0.51	0.49
Beni Suef	3,031	3.46	3,528	3.58	6,559	3.53	85.91	0.65	0.75	0.71
Faiy'ya	1,911	2.19	1,663	1.69	3,574	1.92	114.91	0.41	0.35	0.38
Mat'ya	2,480	2.84	2,831	2.87	5,311	2.85	87.60	0.29	0.33	0.31
Asyut	3,387	3.88	3,540	3.59	6,927	3.73	95.68	0.47	0.51	0.49
Sohag	4,056	4.65	3,919	3.97	7,975	4.30	103.50	0.40	0.47	0.47
Qena	4,497	5.16	4,470	4.53	8,967	4.83	103.60	0.61	0.61	0.61
Aswan	1,369	1.57	958	0.97	2,327	1.25	142.90	0.52	0.37	0.45
Red Sea	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Valley	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Matruh	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sinat	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	87,192	100.00	98,598	100.00	185,790	100.00	88.43	0.58	0.67	0.62

Table 6.57 Numbers and Indices of Lifetime In-Migrants to Rural Districts by sex for each Governorate, 1956

Governorate	In-Migration			Sex			Migration Rate			
	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%	Ratio	Male	Female	Total
Cairo	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alexandria	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Port Said	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ismailia	15,457	18.90	15,810	16.56	31,267	17.64	97.77	8.79	9.26	9.02
Suez	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Dahletta	2,135	2.61	1,761	1.84	3,896	2.20	121.24	0.97	0.83	0.90
Faqehiyya	12,512	15.30	14,000	14.67	26,512	14.96	89.37	1.09	1.23	1.16
Sharghiya	3,981	4.87	5,997	6.18	9,978	5.57	67.51	0.37	0.56	0.47
Qalyubiya	2,493	3.05	3,557	3.73	6,050	3.41	70.09	0.40	0.60	0.50
Kafir el Sheikh	6,158	7.53	6,551	6.86	12,709	7.17	94.00	1.11	1.16	1.13
Gharbiya	8,589	10.50	9,507	9.95	18,096	10.21	90.34	0.90	1.00	0.95
Minufiyya	3,467	4.40	6,201	6.50	9,668	5.37	59.11	0.50	0.87	0.68
Belqalra	5,978	7.31	7,543	7.90	13,521	7.63	79.25	0.61	0.75	0.68
Giza	5,238	6.41	5,753	6.03	10,991	6.20	91.05	0.63	0.71	0.67
Beni Suef	2,469	3.02	2,036	2.76	5,105	2.88	93.66	0.54	0.56	0.55
Faiyum	2,730	3.34	2,712	2.75	5,442	3.02	104.12	0.58	0.56	0.57
Mitriya	4,606	5.69	3,000	3.15	5,615	3.17	86.01	0.50	0.35	0.33
Asyut	1,351	1.65	2,502	3.04	4,553	2.40	16.55	0.19	0.42	0.30
Sohag	1,187	1.45	1,795	1.85	2,982	1.63	66.00	0.14	0.21	0.18
Qena	2,254	2.76	3,691	3.97	5,945	3.35	61.07	0.20	0.50	0.40
Aswan	2,968	3.53	2,214	2.32	5,182	2.92	154.06	1.12	0.86	1.00
Red Sea	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Valley	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Matruh	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sinai	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	81,773	100.00	95,450	100.00	177,223	100.00	92.77	0.74	0.77	0.75

Table 6.58 Numbers and Indices of Lifetime Out-Migrants from Rural Districts by sex for each Governorate, 1966

	Out-Migration				Sex Ratio		Migration Rate			
	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%	Male	Female	Total	
Cairo	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Alexandria	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Port Said	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Ismailia	1,688	0.31	1,555	0.33	3,243	0.32	108.55	0.96	0.91	0.94
Suez	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Damietta	8,575	1.56	9,019	1.93	17,594	1.73	95.08	3.89	4.27	4.0
Daganiya	45,787	8.35	38,865	8.33	84,652	8.34	117.81	3.97	3.41	3.70
Sharshiya	42,193	7.69	38,485	8.25	80,678	7.95	109.63	3.96	3.67	3.82
Qalyubiya	33,741	6.15	28,757	6.17	62,498	6.16	117.33	5.44	4.85	5.15
Kafr el Sheikh	10,502	1.91	11,057	2.37	21,559	2.12	94.98	1.89	1.96	1.92
Ghazouya	40,869	7.45	42,408	9.10	83,277	8.21	96.37	4.30	4.45	4.38
Minufiya	109,738	20.01	96,591	20.67	206,119	20.31	113.86	15.09	13.50	14.30
Behera	20,016	3.65	20,512	4.40	40,528	3.99	97.58	2.04	2.05	2.05
Giza	15,527	2.09	14,423	3.10	30,250	2.98	109.73	1.89	1.78	1.84
Beni Suef	12,748	2.32	11,335	2.43	24,093	2.27	112.47	2.78	2.41	2.59
Faiyum	10,490	1.91	9,909	2.12	20,399	2.01	105.86	2.24	2.12	2.18
Matruh	11,217	2.04	9,334	2.01	20,601	2.03	119.55	1.50	1.11	1.21
Asyut	48,009	8.77	35,125	7.53	83,214	8.20	136.91	6.63	5.05	5.86
Sohag	69,752	12.72	51,222	10.98	120,974	11.92	136.18	5.19	6.10	7.15
Gena	47,412	8.64	34,755	7.45	82,167	8.10	136.42	6.40	4.74	5.58
Aswan	19,886	3.63	13,173	2.82	33,059	3.26	150.96	7.52	5.14	6.35
Red Sea	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
New Valley	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Matruh	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Sinat	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total	548,530	100.00	465,365	100.00	1,014,895	100.00	117.62	3.65	3.16	3.41



Table 6.59 Numbers and Indices of Net Lifetime Migrants to and from Rural Districts by sex for each Governorate, 1965

Governorate	Net-migration					Migration Rate				
	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%	Sex Ratio	Male	Female	Total
Cairo	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alexandria	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Port Said	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ismailia	-13,769	-2.95	+14,255	-3.84	+28,024	-3.35	96.59	+7.83	+8.35	+8.38
Suez	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Damietta	-6,440	+1.33	-7,252	+1.96	-13,698	+1.64	88.73	-2.92	-3.43	-3.17
Daqhliya	-35,275	+7.13	-24,935	+6.70	-58,140	+6.94	133.82	-2.89	-2.18	-2.54
Sharqiya	-38,212	+8.15	-32,588	+2.79	-70,800	+8.45	117.26	-3.59	-3.10	-3.35
Qalyubiya	-31,248	+6.65	-25,200	+6.79	-56,448	+6.74	124.00	-5.04	-4.25	-4.65
Kafr el Shaiikh	-4,544	+0.93	-4,506	+1.21	-2,850	+1.06	96.40	-0.78	-0.80	-0.79
Gharbiya	-32,280	+6.92	-32,901	+1.37	-65,181	+7.78	98.11	-3.40	-3.45	-3.43
Matruh	-10,071	-22.73	-30,200	+24.31	-196,251	+23.43	117.62	-14.59	-12.63	-13.62
Behaira	-14,038	+3.01	-12,905	+3.50	-27,007	+3.22	108.24	-1.43	-1.30	-1.36
El Ja	-10,559	+2.27	-8,670	+2.34	-19,259	+2.30	122.13	-1.27	-1.07	-1.17
Beri Suez	-10,279	+2.20	-8,692	+2.35	-19,973	+2.27	113.16	-2.24	-1.85	-2.04
Falyun	-7,760	+1.56	-7,287	+1.96	-15,047	+1.80	100.49	-1.66	-1.56	-1.61
Minya	-8,611	+1.64	-6,375	+1.12	-14,986	+1.79	135.07	-1.00	-0.75	-0.88
Asyut	-46,738	+10.01	-52,223	+8.39	-78,961	+9.43	145.05	-6.44	-4.63	-5.50
Seidy	-68,565	+11.69	-49,426	+13.33	-117,951	+14.09	132.72	-8.05	-5.58	-6.97
Qena	-45,156	+9.67	-32,064	+8.37	-76,222	+9.10	145.37	-6.10	-4.24	-5.17
Aswan	-16,913	+3.62	-10,959	+2.95	-27,877	+3.33	154.38	-6.40	-4.28	-5.35
Rod Sea	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Valley	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kalrudi	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sinat	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Total

-166,757

100.00

370.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

Table 6.60 Numbers and Indices of Gross Migration to and from Rural Districts by sex for each Governorate, 1965

Governorate	Gross Migration				Migration Rate					
	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%	Sex Ratio	Male	Female	Total
Cairo	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alexandria	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Port Said	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ismailia	17,145	2.72	17,565	3.09	34,510	2.90	98.73	9.75	10.17	9.96
Suez	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Damietta	10,710	1.70	10,780	1.92	21,490	1.80	99.35	4.85	5.10	4.97
Daqahlia	58,299	9.25	52,865	9.41	111,164	9.32	110.28	5.06	4.64	4.85
Sharqia	46,174	7.33	44,382	7.90	90,556	7.60	104.04	4.34	4.23	4.28
Qalyubia	36,234	5.75	32,514	5.75	68,548	5.75	112.13	5.64	5.45	5.65
Kafr el Sheikh	16,660	2.64	17,608	3.13	34,268	2.87	94.62	3.00	3.11	3.06
Gharbiya	49,458	7.35	51,915	9.24	101,373	8.50	95.27	5.21	5.45	5.33
Matruh	113,405	17.99	102,582	18.26	215,987	18.12	110.55	15.59	14.37	14.99
Bahariya	25,994	4.12	28,055	4.59	54,049	4.53	92.65	2.65	2.81	2.73
Gaza	21,055	3.34	20,176	3.59	41,231	3.46	104.41	2.52	2.49	2.51
Beni Suef	15,217	2.41	13,971	2.49	29,188	2.45	108.92	3.32	2.97	3.14
Fayyum	13,220	2.10	12,531	2.23	25,751	2.16	105.50	2.82	2.68	2.75
Matruh	13,823	2.20	12,393	2.21	26,216	2.20	111.54	1.61	1.46	1.53
Asyut	49,443	7.82	38,227	6.77	87,670	7.34	150.01	6.82	5.47	5.16
Sohag	70,939	11.25	52,018	9.44	122,957	10.70	153.80	8.33	6.31	7.33
Qena	49,065	7.36	38,745	6.84	88,112	7.39	129.18	6.71	5.24	5.98
Aswan	22,954	3.63	15,557	2.74	38,241	3.21	148.53	8.64	6.00	7.34
Red Sea	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Valley	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iscariya	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sinai	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	630,303	100.00	561,815	100.00	1,192,118	100.00	112.19	4.19	3.80	4.00

Table 6.61 Numbers and Indices of Urban Lifetime In-Migrants from Urban and Rural Districts by sex for each Governorate, 1966

Governorate	In-Migration			Sex			Migration Rate		
	Male	%	Female	%	Total	Ratio	Male	Female	Total
Cairo	352,345	39.67	317,249	38.04	669,594	111.06	16.44	15.47	15.96
Alexandria	127,832	14.39	111,502	13.37	239,334	114.51	13.93	12.71	13.44
Port Said	18,645	2.10	19,146	2.30	37,791	57.38	12.93	13.77	15.34
Ismailia	30,671	3.45	31,286	3.75	61,957	98.03	17.44	18.32	17.87
Suez	31,922	3.59	29,652	3.56	61,574	107.66	23.38	23.34	23.35
Damietta	4,919	0.55	4,352	0.53	9,301	112.25	2.23	2.07	2.15
Dahshut	14,974	1.63	15,459	1.85	30,433	96.86	1.50	1.36	1.33
Sharkiya	16,310	1.84	15,203	2.13	31,513	89.60	1.53	1.72	1.63
Qalyubia	25,381	2.85	24,913	3.00	50,324	101.76	4.09	4.21	4.15
Kafr el Sheikh	9,873	1.11	8,577	1.03	19,450	115.11	1.78	1.52	1.65
Gharbeya	22,968	2.59	24,430	2.93	47,398	94.02	2.42	2.56	2.49
Matruh	7,147	0.80	9,783	1.17	16,930	73.06	0.98	1.37	1.17
Benueiya	17,104	1.93	16,852	2.02	33,985	101.31	1.74	1.69	1.72
Benara	113,714	12.80	113,950	13.65	227,664	99.79	13.61	14.06	13.84
Beni Suef	8,735	0.98	8,439	1.01	17,174	103.51	1.91	1.79	1.85
Faiyum	7,863	0.89	8,469	1.02	16,332	92.84	1.68	1.81	1.74
Mariya	9,882	1.11	9,707	1.16	19,589	101.80	1.25	1.14	1.15
Matruh	10,963	1.23	10,010	1.20	20,973	109.52	1.51	1.44	1.48
Sohag	6,140	0.69	7,964	0.95	14,104	77.10	0.72	0.95	0.83
Qena	7,621	0.86	8,723	1.05	16,344	87.37	1.03	1.19	1.11
Assiut	31,973	3.60	24,531	2.94	56,504	130.34	12.09	9.57	10.85
Red Sea	2,234	0.25	2,069	0.25	4,302	108.03	21.18	23.21	22.11
New Valley	1,501	0.17	1,499	0.15	3,000	100.13	13.65	15.62	14.57
Matruh	3,043	0.34	3,092	0.37	6,135	98.42	21.61	23.87	22.79
Sinai	4,524	0.51	4,040	0.48	8,564	111.98	51.74	15.26	24.32

Table 6.62 Numbers and Indices of Urban Lifetime Out-Migrants to Urban and Rural Districts by sex for each Governorate, 1966

Governorate	Out-Migration				Migration Rate					
	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%	Ratio	Male	Female	Total
Cairo	109,526	8.06	120,033	9.96	229,559	8.97	91.25	5.11	5.05	5.47
Alexandria	42,196	3.11	47,073	3.91	89,269	3.49	89.64	4.60	5.37	4.97
Port Said	14,648	1.08	15,539	1.29	30,187	1.18	94.27	10.16	11.17	10.66
Ismailia	13,021	0.96	12,480	1.04	25,501	1.00	104.33	7.40	7.31	7.36
Suez	7,214	0.53	7,770	0.64	14,984	0.58	92.84	5.28	6.12	5.68
Damietta	20,718	1.53	21,242	1.76	41,960	1.64	97.53	9.39	10.05	9.71
Deqanliya	105,985	7.91	94,979	7.88	200,864	7.85	111.48	9.19	8.34	8.71
Sharkiya	67,859	6.43	77,572	6.45	145,531	6.47	113.12	8.25	7.40	7.83
Qalyubiya	63,392	4.88	56,661	4.70	120,056	4.69	111.87	10.22	9.35	9.90
Kafra el Sheikh	22,741	1.68	22,291	1.55	45,032	1.76	102.02	4.10	3.94	4.02
Gharbiya	96,147	7.10	97,026	8.05	193,173	7.54	99.09	10.12	10.18	10.15
Matruh	180,730	13.34	162,153	13.46	342,883	13.39	111.46	24.85	22.72	23.79
Behlida	54,886	4.05	56,991	4.73	111,877	4.37	96.31	5.59	5.70	5.65
Giza	32,870	2.43	30,845	2.56	63,715	2.49	106.56	3.93	3.81	3.87
Beni Suef	33,133	2.45	28,701	2.20	61,914	2.42	115.12	7.23	6.12	6.67
Fayyum	29,554	2.13	29,497	2.57	59,051	2.27	103.71	5.30	6.09	6.20
Minya	42,942	3.17	35,854	2.90	78,796	3.08	119.77	4.99	4.22	4.61
Asyut	96,733	7.14	70,555	5.56	167,388	5.54	136.91	13.33	10.16	11.78
Sonag	143,285	10.57	105,614	8.77	248,899	9.72	135.67	16.82	12.57	14.71
Qasr	103,365	7.63	75,292	6.25	178,657	6.98	137.09	12.96	10.27	12.12
Aswan	43,303	3.20	20,766	2.39	72,069	2.51	150.54	16.38	11.22	13.84
Red Sea	1,147	0.08	1,024	0.08	2,171	0.08	112.01	10.88	11.49	11.16
New Valley	4,732	0.35	4,095	0.34	8,820	0.34	115.75	43.05	42.59	42.83
Matruh	1,678	0.12	1,361	0.11	3,039	0.12	123.29	11.92	10.51	11.24
Sinat	3,336	0.25	2,210	0.18	5,546	0.22	150.95	38.15	8.35	15.75
Total	1,355,041	100.00	1,204,901	100.00	2,559,942	100.00	112.46	9.01	8.16	8.59

Table 6.63 Numbers and Indices of Net Urban Lifetime Migrants to and from Urban and Rural Districts by sex  
for each Governorate, 1966

Governorate	Net Migration				Migration Rate					
	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%	Sex Ratio	Male	Female	Total
Cairo	+242,819	-52.02	+197,216	-53.17	+440,035	-52.53	123.12	+11.33	+9.62	+10.49
Alexandria	+85,636	-18.35	+61,429	-17.37	+150,065	-17.91	132.92	+9.33	+7.35	+8.36
Port Said	+3,997	-0.86	+3,607	-0.97	+7,604	-0.91	110.81	+2.77	+2.59	+2.68
Ismaïlia	+17,650	-3.78	+18,806	-5.07	+36,456	-4.35	93.85	+10.04	+11.01	+10.52
Suez	+24,708	-5.29	-21,382	-5.90	+16,590	-5.56	112.91	+16.10	+17.23	+17.68
Damietta	+15,799	+3.38	-10,630	+4.55	-32,659	+3.90	93.71	-7.16	-7.98	-7.55
Deganeliya	-90,911	+19.48	-75,520	+21.44	-170,431	+20.35	114.32	-7.89	-6.98	-7.44
Shardhiya	-71,549	+15.33	-59,469	+16.03	-131,018	+15.64	120.31	-6.72	-5.67	-6.20
Qalyubiya	-38,011	+8.14	-31,721	+9.55	-69,732	+8.32	119.83	-6.13	-5.35	-5.75
Kafr el Cheikh	-12,868	+2.76	-13,714	+3.70	-26,582	+3.17	93.83	-2.32	-2.43	-2.37
Gharbiya	-73,179	+15.68	-72,536	+15.57	-145,715	+17.40	100.80	-7.71	-7.62	-7.66
Muharriya	-173,533	+37.19	-152,370	+41.08	-325,953	+38.91	113.92	-23.87	-21.35	-22.62
Behelra	-37,752	+8.09	-40,109	+10.01	-77,891	+9.30	94.20	-3.35	-4.01	-3.93
Giza	+80,844	-17.32	+63,104	-22.41	+103,948	-19.57	97.28	+9.67	+10.27	+9.97
Beni Suef	-24,398	+5.23	-20,347	+5.43	-44,740	+5.34	119.94	-5.32	-4.33	-4.82
Faiyum	-21,691	+4.65	-22,028	+5.40	-41,719	+4.98	108.30	-4.63	-4.28	-4.45
Linya	-33,060	+7.08	-26,147	+7.05	-59,207	+7.07	126.44	-3.84	-3.08	-3.46
Ayvat	-85,770	+18.38	-60,645	+16.35	-146,415	+17.48	141.43	-11.82	-8.72	-10.30
Sonag	-137,145	+29.38	-97,650	+26.33	-234,795	+28.03	140.45	-16.10	-11.63	-13.85
Qena	-95,744	+20.51	-66,509	+17.95	-162,313	+19.38	143.63	-12.93	-9.02	-11.02
Asvan	-11,230	+2.43	-4,225	+1.14	-15,565	+1.86	267.53	-4.29	-1.65	-2.99
Red Sea	+1,087	-0.23	+1,044	-0.22	-2,131	-0.25	104.12	+10.31	+11.72	+10.95
New Valley	-3,231	+0.69	-2,589	+0.70	-5,820	+0.69	124.80	-29.29	-26.97	-28.26
Katruh	+1,165	-0.29	+1,731	-0.47	+3,096	-0.57	78.86	+5.89	+13.37	+11.45
Matruh	+1,188	-0.25	+1,830	-0.49	+3,018	-0.36	64.92	+13.59	+6.91	+6.57

Table 6.64 Numbers and Indices of Gross Urban Migration to and from Urban and Rural Districts by sex for each Governorate, 1965

Governorate	Gross-Migration				Migration Rate					
	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%	Sex Ratio	Male	Female	Total
Cairo	461,871	20.63	437,282	21.45	899,153	21.00	105.62	21.55	21.32	21.44
Alexandria	170,028	7.58	158,575	7.78	328,603	7.67	107.22	18.53	18.08	18.31
Port Said	33,293	1.48	34,583	1.70	67,978	1.59	95.99	23.09	24.94	24.00
Istailia	43,692	1.95	43,766	2.15	87,458	2.04	99.83	24.84	25.63	25.23
Suez	39,136	1.74	37,422	1.84	76,558	1.79	104.58	28.66	29.46	29.05
Dahretia	25,637	1.14	25,624	1.26	51,261	1.20	100.05	11.62	12.12	11.86
Dagariya	120,859	5.39	110,438	5.42	231,297	5.40	109.44	10.49	9.70	10.10
Sharkiya	104,169	4.64	95,875	4.70	200,044	4.67	108.65	9.78	9.13	9.46
Qalyubiya	88,773	3.96	81,307	4.00	170,380	3.38	108.78	14.32	13.76	14.04
Kafir el Sheikh	32,614	1.45	30,968	1.51	63,482	1.48	105.66	5.88	5.46	5.67
Gharariya	119,115	5.31	121,456	5.96	240,571	5.62	98.07	12.54	12.74	12.64
Manufiya	187,977	8.37	171,936	6.43	359,613	8.40	109.27	25.83	24.09	24.97
Behaira	71,990	3.21	73,873	3.02	145,663	3.41	97.45	7.34	7.39	7.37
Giza	146,524	6.53	145,796	7.10	292,320	6.80	101.23	17.54	17.89	17.71
Beni Suof	41,868	1.87	31,220	1.83	79,088	1.85	112.49	9.13	7.91	8.52
Faiyum	37,417	1.57	36,956	1.81	74,373	1.74	101.22	7.56	7.89	7.94
Matruh	52,824	2.35	45,561	1.25	99,385	2.30	115.94	6.14	5.37	5.76
Asyut	107,696	4.80	60,615	1.96	168,311	4.40	133.51	14.85	11.60	13.26
Soray	149,425	6.66	113,578	5.57	263,003	6.14	131.56	17.54	13.52	15.55
Zena	110,906	4.95	81,015	1.12	195,921	4.55	132.10	14.99	11.46	13.25
Aswan	75,276	3.36	53,297	2.31	128,573	3.00	141.24	28.47	20.80	24.69
Red Sea	3,381	0.15	3,055	0.15	6,473	0.15	109.35	32.06	24.70	33.27
New Valley	6,233	0.28	5,587	0.27	11,820	0.28	111.56	56.70	58.21	57.40
Matruh	4,721	0.21	4,455	0.22	9,174	0.21	106.02	33.53	34.38	33.94
Sinal	7,660	0.35	6,250	0.31	14,110	0.35	125.76	89.89	23.61	40.07

Table 6.65 Numbers and Indices of Rural Lifetime In-Migrants From Urban and Rural Districts by sex for each Governorate, 1966

Governorate	In-Migration				Sex			Migration Rate		
	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%	Ratio	Male	Female	Total
Cairo	257,574	46.96	215,582	46.25	473,256	46.63	119.42	12.02	10.52	11.26
Alexandria	85,050	15.51	65,661	14.08	150,721	14.85	129.54	9.27	7.49	8.43
Port Said	12,190	2.22	10,523	2.26	22,713	2.24	115.84	8.45	7.57	8.02
Ismailia	15,685	2.86	14,673	3.15	30,358	2.99	106.90	8.92	8.53	8.76
Suez	20,284	3.70	17,513	3.76	37,902	3.72	115.79	11.85	13.79	14.51
Damietta	3,323	0.60	2,625	0.56	5,948	0.59	126.59	1.51	1.24	1.33
Dahhaya	14,853	2.71	14,970	3.21	29,833	2.94	99.29	1.29	1.31	1.30
Sharqiya	7,000	1.28	6,383	1.37	13,383	1.32	109.67	0.66	0.61	0.63
Qalyubya	15,831	2.89	14,309	3.07	30,140	2.97	110.64	2.55	2.41	2.49
Kari el Sheikha	7,159	1.30	7,544	1.54	14,703	1.46	93.66	1.29	1.35	1.32
Gharbiya	25,920	4.72	23,000	4.94	48,920	4.83	112.40	2.73	2.42	2.57
Marsa Matruh	3,922	0.72	2,674	1.00	6,596	0.85	85.91	0.34	0.65	0.60
Behaira	7,293	1.33	7,478	1.60	14,771	1.45	97.53	0.74	0.75	0.75
Giza	34,612	6.31	30,084	6.45	64,696	6.37	115.05	4.14	3.72	3.93
Beri Suez	3,226	0.59	2,937	0.63	6,163	0.61	109.64	0.70	0.62	0.65
Falyun	2,261	0.41	1,773	0.38	4,034	0.40	127.52	0.45	0.38	0.43
Minya	5,410	0.99	4,682	1.00	10,092	0.99	115.55	0.63	0.55	0.59
Asyut	4,315	0.79	3,156	0.63	7,501	0.74	135.44	0.59	0.46	0.53
Sohag	2,768	0.50	2,169	0.47	4,937	0.49	127.62	0.32	0.26	0.29
Qena	2,547	0.46	2,590	0.64	5,537	0.54	85.18	0.34	0.41	0.38
Aswan	11,426	2.06	6,834	1.91	20,320	2.00	128.47	4.32	2.47	3.90
Red Sea	3,154	0.57	2,006	0.45	5,150	0.52	151.20	29.91	23.41	26.95
New Valley	531	0.10	340	0.07	871	0.08	156.18	4.83	3.54	4.23
Matruh	909	0.17	697	0.15	1,606	0.16	137.42	6.46	5.38	5.94
Sinat	1,266	0.23	1,328	0.28	2,594	0.26	95.33	14.48	5.02	7.37

Table 6.66 Numbers and Indices of Rural Lifetime Out-Migrants to Urban and Rural Districts by sex for each Governorate, 1966

Governorate	Out-Migration				Migration Rate					
	Male	%	Female	%	Sex Ratio	Male	Female	Total		
Cairo	6,509	7.96	8,567	8.97	15,076	8.51	75.98	0.30	0.42	0.36
Alexandria	2,565	3.14	3,748	3.93	6,313	3.56	68.44	0.28	0.43	0.35
Port Said	931	1.14	1,678	1.76	2,609	1.47	55.48	0.65	1.21	0.31
Ismailia	537	0.66	833	0.87	1,370	0.77	64.47	0.31	0.49	0.40
Suez	258	0.31	335	0.35	593	0.33	77.01	0.19	0.26	0.22
Damietta	3,043	3.72	3,863	4.05	6,906	3.90	78.77	1.38	1.83	1.60
Matruh	6,047	7.39	6,975	7.31	13,022	7.35	86.70	0.52	0.61	0.57
Sherkiya	11,461	14.02	14,438	15.13	25,899	14.61	79.38	1.08	1.38	1.22
Qalyubia	2,682	3.28	2,312	2.42	4,994	2.82	116.00	0.43	0.39	0.41
Kafr el Sheikh	2,930	3.58	3,575	3.74	6,505	3.67	81.96	0.53	0.63	0.58
Gharbiya	9,630	11.78	12,366	12.95	21,996	12.41	77.87	1.01	1.30	1.16
Mahadaya	6,553	8.14	6,227	6.54	12,900	7.26	106.50	0.91	0.83	0.90
Beheira	1,633	2.00	3,036	3.25	4,731	2.67	52.71	0.17	0.31	0.24
Giza	2,045	2.50	2,075	2.12	4,070	2.30	100.99	0.24	0.25	0.25
Beni Suef	2,193	2.67	3,410	3.57	5,593	3.26	64.02	0.45	0.73	0.60
Faiyum	1,249	1.53	1,376	1.39	2,575	1.45	94.19	0.27	0.28	0.27
Minya	1,654	2.02	2,550	2.67	4,204	2.37	64.86	0.19	0.30	0.25
Asyut	4,083	5.73	4,252	4.45	8,335	5.04	110.14	0.65	0.61	0.63
Sohag	5,709	6.98	5,894	6.17	11,603	6.55	96.83	0.67	0.70	0.69
Qena	5,090	6.22	3,901	4.09	8,991	5.07	130.48	0.69	0.53	0.61
Aswan	344	0.42	182	0.19	526	0.30	189.01	0.13	0.07	0.10
Red Sea	38	0.05	0	0.00	38	0.02	0.00	0.36	0.00	0.20
New Valley	4	0.00	101	0.11	108	0.06	3.85	0.04	1.03	0.52
Matruh	149	0.18	63	0.07	212	0.12	236.51	1.06	0.49	0.73
Sinaï	3,745	4.58	3,709	3.89	7,454	4.21	100.97	42.83	14.01	21.17
Total	81,772	100.00	95,451	100.00	177,223	100.00	82.77	42.83	14.01	21.17



Table 6.67 Numbers and Indices of Net Rural Lifetime Migrants to and from Urban and Rural Districts by sex  
For each Governorate, 1966

Governorate	Net Migration					Migration Rate				
	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%	Ratio	Male	Female	Total
Cairo	+251,065	+53.79	+207,115	+55.84	+458,180	+54.70	121.22	+11.71	+10.10	+10.92
Alexandria	+82,495	+17.07	+61,913	+16.69	+144,408	+17.24	135.24	+8.09	+7.06	+8.05
Port Said	+11,259	+2.41	+8,845	+2.38	+20,104	+2.40	127.29	+7.81	+6.55	+7.10
Ismailia	+15,140	+3.25	+13,840	+3.73	+28,988	+3.46	109.45	+8.61	+8.11	+9.35
Suez	+20,026	+4.29	+17,195	+4.63	+37,209	+4.44	116.55	+14.67	+13.53	+14.12
Damietta	+260	+0.06	-1,238	-0.33	-958	-0.11	22.62	+0.13	-0.59	-0.22
Daqanliya	+8,816	+1.39	+7,995	+2.16	+16,811	+2.01	110.27	+0.77	+0.70	+0.73
Sharrqiya	-4,461	-0.96	-8,055	-2.17	-12,516	-1.49	55.38	-0.42	-0.77	-0.59
Qalyubiya	+13,149	+2.82	+11,997	+3.22	+25,146	+3.00	109.60	+2.12	+2.02	+2.07
Kalr al Sheikha	+4,225	+0.91	+4,069	+1.10	+8,298	+0.99	103.93	+0.76	+0.72	+0.74
Gharbiya	+16,250	+3.49	+10,694	+2.88	+26,984	+3.22	152.33	+1.72	+1.12	+1.42
Mahalliyah	-2,731	-0.59	-1,573	-0.42	-4,304	-0.51	173.62	-0.38	-0.22	-0.30
Behelra	+5,360	+1.21	+4,380	+1.18	+10,040	+1.20	129.22	+0.58	+0.44	+0.51
Giiza	+32,567	+6.98	+28,059	+7.56	+60,626	+7.24	116.07	+3.90	+3.47	+3.59
Boni Suef	+1,043	+0.22	-473	-0.13	-570	+0.07	220.51	+0.23	-0.10	+0.05
Faiyum	+1,012	+0.22	+417	+0.12	+1,459	+0.17	226.40	+0.22	+0.10	+0.16
Minya	+3,756	+0.80	+2,132	+0.57	+5,888	+0.70	176.17	+0.44	+0.25	+0.34
Asyut	-368	-0.08	-1,066	-0.29	-1,434	-0.17	34.52	-0.05	-0.15	-0.10
Sonay	-2,941	-0.63	-3,725	-1.00	-6,666	-0.80	78.95	-0.35	-0.44	-0.39
Qena	-2,543	-0.54	-911	-0.25	-3,154	-0.41	279.14	-0.34	-0.12	-0.22
Aswan	+11,052	+2.37	+9,712	+2.35	+19,791	+2.36	127.20	+4.19	+3.10	+3.80
Rod Sea	+3,116	+0.67	+2,086	+0.56	+5,202	+0.62	149.38	+29.55	+23.41	+26.74
Now Valley	+527	+0.11	+236	+0.06	+763	+0.09	223.31	+4.79	+2.46	+3.71
Matruh	+760	+0.16	+534	+0.17	+1,394	+0.17	119.87	+5.40	+4.90	+5.16
Sinat	-2,479	-0.53	-2,381	-0.64	-4,860	-0.58	104.12	-28.35	-8.99	-13.80

Table 6.68 Numbers and Indices of Gross Rural Migration to and from Urban and Rural Districts by sex for each Governorate, 1966

Governorate	Gross Migration					Sex		Migration Rate		
	Male	%	Female	%	Total	Ratio	Male	Female	Total	
Cairo	264,083	41.90	224,249	39.91	488,332	40.96	117.76	12.32	10.94	11.64
Alexandria	87,625	13.90	69,409	12.35	157,034	13.17	126.24	9.55	7.91	3.75
Port Said	13,121	2.08	12,201	2.17	25,322	2.12	107.54	9.10	8.77	8.94
Ismailia	16,222	2.57	15,506	2.76	31,728	2.66	104.62	9.22	9.08	9.15
Suez	20,542	3.26	17,853	3.18	38,395	3.22	115.06	15.04	14.05	14.57
Darielta	6,366	1.01	6,468	1.15	12,834	1.08	98.12	2.89	3.07	2.98
Daqqalla	20,510	3.32	21,945	3.91	42,455	3.60	95.28	1.82	1.93	1.87
Saqqara	18,761	2.93	20,221	3.71	38,982	3.30	88.67	1.73	1.98	1.86
Qalyubia	16,513	2.94	13,621	2.96	30,134	2.95	111.38	2.99	2.80	2.90
Kaf el Sheikh	10,069	1.60	11,419	2.00	21,488	1.79	89.93	1.92	1.98	1.90
Gharbiya	35,550	5.64	35,426	6.30	70,976	5.95	100.35	3.74	3.72	3.73
Minufiya	10,575	1.68	10,921	1.91	21,496	1.80	96.83	1.45	1.53	1.49
Bahariya	8,926	1.42	10,576	1.63	19,502	1.64	34.40	0.91	1.06	0.98
Giza	26,657	5.81	32,109	5.71	63,766	5.77	114.16	4.39	3.97	4.19
Beni Suef	5,409	0.33	6,347	1.10	11,756	0.99	85.21	1.19	1.35	1.27
Faiyum	3,510	0.56	3,099	0.55	6,609	0.56	113.16	0.75	0.66	0.71
Matruh	7,064	1.12	7,222	1.29	14,286	1.20	97.69	0.82	0.85	0.84
Asiut	8,398	1.43	7,402	1.32	15,800	1.36	120.97	1.24	1.07	1.15
Sohag	3,477	1.34	8,063	1.44	11,540	1.39	105.13	1.00	0.96	0.98
Gena	7,537	1.21	6,021	1.13	13,558	1.22	110.83	1.03	0.94	0.99
Aswan	11,770	1.87	9,076	1.02	20,846	1.75	129.68	4.45	3.54	4.00
Rod Sca	3,122	0.51	2,036	0.37	5,158	0.44	153.02	30.27	23.11	27.13
New Valley	735	0.09	444	0.08	1,179	0.08	120.50	4.37	4.62	4.75
Matruh	1,058	0.17	760	0.14	1,818	0.15	139.21	7.51	5.87	6.73
Sinal	5,011	0.79	5,037	0.90	10,048	0.84	99.48	57.21	19.03	28.53

Table 6.69 Numbers and Indices of Lifetime In-Migrants by sex for each Governorate, 1966

Governorate	In-Migration				Migration Rate					
	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%	Sex Ratio	Male	Females	Total
Cairo	609,919	42.45	532,931	40.58	1,142,850	41.76	114.45	28.45	25.99	27.75
Alexandria	217,892	14.82	177,163	13.52	390,055	14.25	120.27	23.20	20.20	21.74
Port Said	30,635	2.15	22,669	2.28	50,504	2.21	103.05	21.29	21.33	21.34
Ismailia	46,356	3.23	45,959	3.53	92,315	3.37	100.86	25.36	26.32	26.53
Suez	52,206	3.63	47,170	3.63	99,376	3.63	110.68	38.24	37.15	37.70
Damanhuta	8,242	0.57	7,007	0.54	15,249	0.56	117.03	3.74	3.31	3.53
Dakahlia	29,637	2.08	30,429	2.34	60,206	2.20	94.05	2.55	2.67	2.63
Matruh	23,310	1.62	24,586	1.90	47,896	1.75	94.81	2.19	2.34	2.27
Qalyubiya	41,212	2.87	39,252	3.02	80,464	2.94	104.99	6.65	6.62	6.63
Kafr el Sheikh	17,032	1.20	16,221	1.25	33,253	1.22	105.00	3.07	2.87	2.97
Cherkiya	48,888	3.40	47,450	3.65	96,378	3.52	102.94	5.15	4.98	5.07
Matufiya	11,069	0.77	14,457	1.11	25,526	0.93	75.56	1.52	2.02	1.77
Behnra	24,397	1.70	24,360	1.87	48,757	1.78	100.15	2.49	2.44	2.46
Giza	148,326	10.32	144,034	11.09	292,360	10.66	102.98	17.75	17.80	17.77
Bah el Suez	11,961	0.83	11,376	0.87	23,337	0.85	105.14	2.61	2.42	2.51
Faiyum	10,124	0.70	10,242	0.79	20,366	0.74	98.85	2.16	2.19	2.17
Mariya	15,292	1.05	14,589	1.11	29,681	1.06	106.28	1.75	1.69	1.74
Ainur	15,278	1.06	13,196	1.01	28,474	1.04	115.78	2.11	1.50	2.00
Sohag	8,905	0.62	10,103	0.73	19,041	0.70	87.91	1.05	1.21	1.13
Cena	10,168	0.71	11,713	0.90	21,881	0.80	86.61	1.37	1.60	1.48
Zawran	43,399	3.02	33,425	2.57	76,824	2.81	120.84	15.11	13.04	14.75
Red Sea	5,388	0.37	4,154	0.32	9,512	0.25	129.71	51.09	46.62	49.04
New Valley	2,022	0.14	1,639	0.14	3,671	0.14	110.49	12.48	19.16	18.80
Matruh	3,352	0.28	3,759	0.30	7,141	0.26	104.30	28.07	29.46	28.61
Sinat	5,790	0.40	5,366	0.41	11,156	0.41	107.06	66.22	20.28	31.68

Table 6.70 Number and Indices of Lifetime Out-Migrants by sex for each Governorate, 1966

Governorate	Out-Migration				Migration Rate					
	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%	Sex Ratio	Male	Female	Total
Cairo	116,035	8.08	128,600	9.89	244,635	8.94	90.23	5.41	6.27	5.85
Alexandria	44,761	3.12	50,821	3.91	95,582	3.49	88.08	4.89	5.79	5.33
Port Said	15,579	1.08	17,217	1.32	32,796	1.23	90.49	10.81	12.35	11.58
Ismailia	13,558	0.94	13,213	1.02	26,771	0.98	101.84	7.71	7.80	7.75
Suez	7,472	0.52	8,105	0.62	15,577	0.57	92.19	5.47	6.38	5.91
Damietta	23,761	1.65	25,105	1.93	48,866	1.79	94.65	10.77	11.88	11.31
Daqanillya	111,932	7.80	101,954	7.84	213,886	7.81	109.79	9.72	8.95	9.34
Shardqiya	99,320	6.91	92,110	7.08	191,430	6.99	107.83	9.33	8.78	9.05
Qalyubliya	66,074	4.60	58,976	4.54	125,050	4.57	112.04	10.66	9.94	10.31
Kafir el Sheikh	25,671	1.79	25,866	1.99	51,537	1.88	99.25	4.63	4.57	4.60
Gharbiya	105,777	7.36	109,392	8.41	215,169	7.86	96.70	11.14	11.46	11.31
Mahufiya	187,383	13.04	168,400	12.95	355,783	13.00	111.27	25.77	23.59	24.65
Behaira	56,519	3.93	60,089	4.62	116,608	4.26	94.06	5.76	6.01	5.89
Giza	34,915	2.43	32,871	2.53	67,786	2.48	106.22	4.18	4.06	4.12
Beni Suef	35,316	2.46	32,191	2.46	67,507	2.47	109.71	7.70	6.84	7.27
Faiyum	30,603	2.14	29,823	2.29	60,626	2.21	103.29	6.57	6.37	6.47
Mariya	44,596	3.10	38,404	2.95	83,000	3.03	116.12	5.19	4.52	4.86
Asyut	101,416	7.06	74,907	5.76	176,323	6.44	135.39	13.98	10.77	12.41
Sohag	148,594	10.37	111,508	8.58	260,502	9.52	133.62	17.49	13.28	15.40
Qena	108,455	7.55	79,193	6.09	187,648	6.86	136.05	14.65	10.80	12.73
Aswan	43,647	3.04	28,948	2.25	72,595	2.65	150.76	16.51	11.29	13.94
Red Sea	1,165	0.08	1,024	0.08	2,209	0.08	115.72	11.24	11.49	11.35
New Valley	4,736	0.33	4,192	0.32	8,928	0.33	112.98	43.08	43.65	43.36
Madiun	1,827	0.13	1,424	0.11	3,251	0.12	126.30	12.56	11.00	11.03
Sinat	7,081	0.49	5,919	0.46	13,000	0.47	119.65	80.98	22.56	36.91
Total	1,436,813	100.00	1,300,352	100.00	2,737,165	100.00	119.40	9.72	8.95	9.34

Table 6.71

Numbers and Indices of Net Lifetime

Migrants by sex for each Governorate, 1966

Governorate	Net Migration		Total	Migration Rate			
	Male	Female		Sex Ratio	Male	Female	Total
Cairo	+493,634	+404,331	+898,215	122.15	+23.04	+19.72	+21.42
Alexandria	+168,131	+126,342	+294,473	133.08	+18.32	+14.41	+16.41
Port Said	+15,256	+12,452	+27,708	122.52	+10.56	+8.95	+9.78
Ismailia	+32,798	+32,646	+65,444	100.47	+18.55	+19.42	+16.88
Suez	+14,734	-38,065	+83,799	114.51	+32.76	+30.75	+31.79
Dahetta	-15,519	-18,098	-33,617	85.75	-7.03	-8.56	-7.78
Egyptiyya	-82,035	-71,925	-153,620	114.78	-7.13	-6.28	-6.71
Sinat	-74,010	-67,524	-143,534	112.57	-7.14	-5.43	-6.79
Gharbiyya	-24,852	-19,724	-44,586	126.05	-4.01	-3.33	-3.68
Kahira el Cheikh	-0,539	-9,040	-13,264	89.57	-1.56	-1.71	-1.63
Qahira	-57,899	-51,602	-109,798	91.90	-5.99	-6.49	-6.24
Matruh	-176,311	-150,612	-320,257	114.53	-24.24	-21.57	-22.92
Behaira	-32,122	-35,729	-77,651	89.90	-3.27	-3.58	-3.43
Giza	+113,411	+111,152	+224,563	102.02	+13.57	+13.73	+15.55
Ben. Suef	-23,355	-20,517	-43,872	112.20	-5.09	-4.43	-4.76
Shoubra	-20,679	-22,592	-43,271	105.61	-4.41	-4.18	-4.30
Minya	-29,304	-29,015	-58,319	122.02	-3.41	-2.83	-3.12
Matruh	-86,138	-61,711	-147,849	139.33	-11.67	-8.87	-10.40
Qahira	-140,086	-101,375	-241,461	138.19	-15.45	-12.07	-14.27
Qahira	-98,287	-67,430	-165,767	115.35	-13.23	-9.40	-11.33
Aswan	-249	-4,477	-4,229	5.51	-0.09	+1.75	-0.01
Red Sea	+4,203	+3,100	+7,333	134.25	+9.05	+5.13	+37.62
Matruh Valley	-2,704	-2,355	-5,057	114.92	-24.60	-24.52	-24.56
Matruh	+2,125	+2,365	+4,490	89.85	+15.09	+18.16	+16.61
Sinat	-1,291	-551	-1,842	234.30	-14.76	-2.08	-5.22
Total	0	0	0	100	0	0	0

Table 6.72 Numbers and Indices of Gross Migration by sex for each Governorate, 1966

Governorate	Gross Migration		Sex		Migration Rate					
	Male	%	Female	%	Male	Female				
Cairo	725,954	25.26	561,531	25.14	1,307,485	25.35	109.74	33.85	32.26	35.03
Alexandria	257,651	8.97	227,954	8.77	485,637	9.87	113.01	25.03	26.00	27.06
Port Said	46,414	1.61	46,826	1.60	93,300	1.70	98.99	32.19	34.71	32.94
Ismailia	59,914	2.08	55,272	2.28	119,186	2.18	101.08	34.07	34.71	34.38
Suez	59,678	2.08	55,273	2.12	114,953	2.10	107.97	45.71	43.51	43.61
Dariouta	32,003	1.11	32,112	1.23	64,115	1.17	99.66	14.50	15.19	14.94
Daghdillya	141,769	4.93	132,383	5.09	274,152	5.01	107.09	12.31	11.62	11.97
Shadwa	122,630	4.27	116,656	4.49	239,326	4.37	105.08	11.52	11.12	11.32
Qalyubia	107,285	3.73	93,228	3.78	205,514	3.75	100.22	17.30	15.56	16.94
Kafir el Sheikh	42,703	1.49	42,087	1.62	84,790	1.55	101.46	7.70	7.44	7.57
Gharbiya	154,665	5.38	156,632	6.03	311,547	5.69	98.59	16.29	16.46	16.37
Hanoutya	198,452	6.91	182,357	7.03	381,309	6.97	103.53	27.29	25.62	26.45
Behelra	80,916	2.82	34,445	2.25	165,365	3.02	95.82	8.25	6.45	8.35
Ciza	133,241	6.38	170,905	6.80	360,146	6.58	103.58	21.93	21.25	21.39
Beni Suef	47,277	1.65	45,547	1.67	90,844	1.66	108.52	10.31	9.25	9.77
Fayyum	40,927	1.42	40,065	1.54	80,992	1.48	102.15	8.73	8.56	8.74
Minya	59,898	2.08	52,793	2.03	112,631	2.06	113.44	6.96	6.22	6.59
Asyut	116,691	4.06	86,103	3.39	204,797	3.74	132.45	16.09	12.67	14.41
Sohag	157,502	5.49	121,641	4.68	279,543	5.11	129.31	18.54	14.48	16.57
Gena	118,623	4.13	90,576	3.50	209,523	3.83	130.19	16.02	12.40	14.22
Aswan	67,046	3.03	62,373	2.40	149,419	2.73	123.56	32.92	24.34	28.70
Red Sea	6,573	0.23	5,178	0.20	11,751	0.21	126.94	62.32	58.11	60.39
New Valley	6,768	0.24	3,031	0.23	12,799	0.23	112.22	61.57	62.84	62.16
Mutrua	5,779	0.20	5,217	0.20	10,992	0.20	110.36	41.04	40.25	40.66
Sinal	12,971	0.45	11,267	0.43	24,153	0.44	114.03	147.20	42.54	68.80

Table 6.73 In-Migration Rates for each Governorate from each other Governorate, 1966

Governorate	Cairo	Alexandria	Port Said	Ismailia	Suez	Damietta	Daqahliya	Sharqiya	Qalyubiya	Kafr el Sheikh	Gharbiya	Minufiya	Beheira	Giiza	Beni Suef	Falyum	Minya	Asyut	Sohag	Qena	Aswan	Red Sea	New Valley	Matruh	Sinai	
Cairo	-	1.83	1.48	1.99	2.83	0.43	0.22	0.42	1.43	0.26	0.52	0.38	0.26	6.25	0.34	0.47	0.25	0.32	0.20	0.17	1.31	4.99	4.59	1.66	6.47	
Alexandria	1.11	-	1.05	0.52	1.24	0.04	0.09	0.06	0.12	0.16	0.22	0.12	0.43	0.52	0.06	0.06	0.02	0.09	0.08	0.12	0.59	2.01	1.35	6.99	0.41	
Port Said	0.25	0.14	-	1.73	1.38	0.16	0.08	0.08	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.08	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.08	0.72	0.10	0.24	1.91	
Ismailia	0.19	0.07	0.97	-	1.80	0.03	0.01	0.12	0.07	0.01	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.09	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.15	1.33	0.00	0.31	3.63	
Suez	0.16	0.08	0.25	0.44	-	0.01	0.00	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	2.97	0.41	0.47	1.42	
Damietta	0.40	0.26	3.37	0.31	0.49	-	0.35	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.36	0.00	1.16	0.34
Daqahliya	2.10	1.08	5.98	2.18	1.56	1.65	-	0.61	0.69	0.23	0.94	0.15	0.18	0.99	0.11	0.09	0.04	0.03	0.05	0.03	0.18	1.35	0.83	3.31	0.81	
Sharqiya	2.05	0.63	1.09	7.25	4.67	0.19	0.54	-	0.77	0.20	0.24	0.07	0.15	0.89	0.09	0.10	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.23	0.62	0.52	0.00	1.92	
Qalyubiya	2.12	0.95	0.21	0.84	0.89	0.06	0.09	0.16	-	1.06	0.22	0.14	0.06	0.54	0.09	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.05	0.00	0.10	0.40	0.93	
Kafr el Sheikh	0.27	0.24	0.10	0.15	0.16	0.07	0.12	0.04	0.06	-	0.40	0.07	0.19	0.20	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.88	0.00
Gharbiya	2.20	2.31	0.52	0.91	1.06	0.41	0.57	0.22	0.44	0.01	-	0.39	0.48	0.97	0.08	0.08	0.06	0.05	0.03	0.07	0.21	0.60	0.11	1.02	1.30	
Minufiya	4.97	2.45	0.52	0.55	1.38	0.19	0.16	0.11	1.38	0.32	1.52	-	0.30	1.71	0.11	0.10	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.14	0.34	0.11	1.25	1.82	
Beheira	0.59	3.61	0.18	0.26	0.36	0.05	0.07	0.05	0.13	0.32	0.31	0.12	-	0.39	0.05	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.14	
Giza	1.17	0.19	0.08	0.31	0.32	0.04	0.02	0.05	0.19	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.04	-	0.17	0.15	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.11	0.21	1.42	0.32	0.27	
Beni Suef	0.86	0.22	0.08	0.22	0.45	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.16	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.60	-	0.39	0.32	0.07	0.02	0.02	0.09	0.10	0.59	0.24	0.53	
Falyum	0.89	0.13	0.08	0.17	0.54	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.13	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.58	0.31	-	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.00	0.03	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Minya	0.99	1.29	0.17	0.12	0.53	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.11	0.04	0.05	0.01	0.04	0.72	0.48	0.09	-	0.49	0.09	0.09	0.41	0.47	0.21	0.00	0.00	
Asyut	2.23	1.29	0.60	0.65	1.70	0.04	0.10	0.07	0.26	0.08	0.15	0.04	0.06	0.89	0.22	0.30	0.43	-	0.25	0.15	0.37	0.96	4.42	0.16	0.07	
Sohag	2.25	3.56	3.81	3.05	7.03	0.01	0.07	0.04	0.42	0.08	0.14	0.05	0.15	0.79	0.19	0.09	0.20	0.51	-	0.53	1.80	1.33	1.85	2.05	6.24	
Qena	1.36	1.15	0.57	2.75	7.28	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.36	0.03	0.07	0.03	0.03	0.78	0.15	0.13	0.11	0.15	0.22	-	8.85	29.04	2.07	0.71	0.81	
Aswan	0.81	1.14	0.14	0.20	1.15	0.03	0.00	0.02	0.08	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.48	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.12	0.01	-	0.63	0.00	1.22	
Red Sea	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.34	
New Valley	0.14	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.37	0.00
Matruh	0.02	0.10	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.26
Sinai	0.04	0.01	0.08	2.48	0.38	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.72	0.00	0.00	-	
Total	27.25	21.74	21.36	26.63	37.70	3.53	2.63	2.27	6.63	2.97	5.07	1.77	2.46	17.77	2.51	2.17	1.74	2.00	1.13	1.48	14.75	49.04	18.80	28.64	31.68	

Table 6.74 Out-Migration Rates from each Governorate to other Governorates, 1966

Governorate	Cairo	Alexandria	Port Said	Ismailia	Suez	Damietta	Daqahliya	Sharqiya	Qalyubiya	Kafr el Sheikh	Gharbiya	Minufiya	Beheira	Giza	Beni Suef	Faiyum	Minya	Asyut	Schag	Qena	Aswan	Red Sea	New Valley	Matruh	Sinai
Cairo	-	2.60	3.72	2.34	2.62	3.91	3.84	4.06	7.35	1.02	4.85	14.48	1.25	2.97	3.88	3.98	2.43	6.72	5.59	3.87	6.53	2.24	29.41	2.66	4.95
Alexandria	0.78	-	0.90	0.34	0.52	1.06	0.85	0.53	0.35	1.53	2.18	3.05	3.27	0.20	0.42	0.25	0.30	1.63	3.78	1.40	3.92	0.56	2.00	6.59	0.37
Port Said	0.10	0.17	-	0.79	0.27	2.21	0.74	0.15	0.05	0.03	0.08	0.10	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.12	0.64	0.11	0.08	0.00	0.33	0.24	0.63
Ismailia	0.16	0.10	2.12	-	0.57	0.25	0.33	1.19	0.24	0.05	0.17	0.13	0.04	0.07	0.08	0.06	0.02	0.16	0.63	0.53	0.14	0.34	0.12	0.01	24.45
Suez	0.13	0.18	1.28	1.37	-	0.30	0.18	0.58	0.19	0.04	0.15	0.25	0.05	0.05	0.13	0.15	0.08	0.31	1.09	1.30	0.58	4.66	2.15	0.08	2.82
Damietta	0.04	0.01	0.24	0.04	0.02	-	0.31	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.09	0.06	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.10	0.04	0.00
Daqahliya	0.12	0.12	0.66	0.09	0.02	1.85	-	0.58	0.18	0.24	0.69	0.26	0.08	0.03	0.03	0.07	0.02	0.16	0.10	0.07	0.01	0.00	0.43	0.24	0.37
Sharqiya	0.21	0.07	0.61	0.73	0.25	0.22	0.57	-	0.27	0.07	0.28	0.16	0.08	0.14	0.21	0.17	0.08	0.22	0.30	0.09	0.07	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.39
Qalyubiya	0.41	0.10	0.09	0.26	0.09	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.06	-	0.60	0.25	0.18	0.04	0.01	0.04	0.03	0.07	0.05	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06
Kafr el Sheikh	0.07	0.08	0.02	0.03	0.06	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.06	-	2.01	0.29	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.05	0.06	0.21	0.16	0.09	0.08	0.00	0.67	0.15	0.11
Gharbiya	0.23	0.24	0.17	0.27	0.12	0.22	0.78	0.21	0.34	0.68	0.29	-	0.09	0.06	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.00	0.22	0.08	0.47
Minufiya	0.13	0.09	0.18	0.10	0.02	0.10	0.10	0.05	0.17	0.10	0.50	0.41	-	0.04	0.05	0.02	0.04	0.08	0.18	0.04	0.04	0.00	0.61	0.73	0.47
Beheira	2.42	0.47	0.12	0.05	0.02	0.06	0.15	0.14	0.09	0.34	0.84	1.96	0.32	-	1.07	1.01	0.69	0.03	0.77	0.87	1.51	0.74	2.37	0.63	0.35
Giza	2.45	0.48	0.46	0.44	0.41	0.69	0.71	0.69	0.73	0.30	0.84	1.96	0.32	-	1.07	1.01	0.69	0.03	0.77	0.87	1.51	0.74	2.37	0.63	0.35
Beni Suef	0.08	0.03	0.06	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.05	0.04	0.07	0.01	0.04	0.07	0.02	0.10	-	0.30	0.26	0.03	0.11	0.09	0.03	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.00
Faiyum	0.10	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.00	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.04	0.07	0.01	0.08	0.39	-	0.05	0.20	0.05	0.08	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.06
Minya	0.11	0.02	0.14	0.06	0.06	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.11	0.03	0.20	0.13	0.10	0.00	0.10	0.08
Asyut	0.11	0.06	0.19	0.03	0.07	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.09	0.29	-	0.43	0.14	0.06	0.11	0.00	0.31
Schag	0.08	0.07	0.09	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.09	0.29	-	0.46	0.16	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.20
Qena	0.06	0.10	0.03	0.02	0.13	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.00	0.06	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.07	0.16	0.46	-	0.25	0.05	0.00	0.05
Aswan	0.16	0.17	0.15	0.22	0.04	0.32	0.04	0.06	0.02	0.03	0.06	0.05	0.01	0.04	0.05	0.02	0.13	0.13	0.55	3.13	-	0.34	0.00	0.00	0.06
Red Sea	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.07	0.22	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.38	0.03	-	0.00	0.07	0.40
New Valley	0.01	0.11	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.02	0.03	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00
Matruh	0.01	0.11	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.07	0.04	0.00	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.10	4.43	-	0.00
Sinai	0.05	0.01	0.24	0.37	0.19	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.02	0.04	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.13	0.02	0.08	0.62	0.00	0.34	-
Total	5.83	5.33	11.58	7.75	5.91	11.31	9.34	9.05	10.31	4.60	11.31	24.69	5.89	4.12	7.27	6.47	4.86	12.41	15.40	12.37	13.94	11.35	43.36	12.03	36.91



Table 6.75 Net Migration Rates for each Governorate to or from each other Governorate, 1966

Governorate	Cairo	Alexandria	Port Said	Ismailia	Suez	Damietta	Daqahliya	Sharqiya	Qalyubiya	Kafr el Sheikh	Charbiya	Minufiya	Beheira	Giza	Beni Suef	Faiyum	Minya	Asyut	Sohag	Qena	Aswan	Red Sea	New Valley	Matruh	Sinai
Cairo	-	-0.77	-2.24	-0.35	0.21	-3.48	-1.62	-3.63	-5.92	-0.76	-4.34	-14.10	-0.99	3.28	-3.54	-3.51	-2.18	-6.40	-5.39	-3.69	-5.22	2.75	-24.82	-1.00	1.52
Alexandria	0.33	-	0.15	0.17	0.72	-1.02	-0.76	-0.48	-0.24	-1.37	-1.95	-2.93	-2.85	0.32	-0.36	-0.19	-0.28	-1.55	-3.70	-1.29	-3.32	1.45	-0.23	0.00	1.29
Port Said	0.15	-0.02	-	0.94	1.11	-2.05	-0.36	-0.06	-0.03	-0.02	-0.05	-0.07	-0.01	0.07	0.00	-0.02	-0.01	-0.08	-0.62	-0.10	0.01	0.72	-0.12	0.30	-20.82
Ismailia	0.03	-0.03	-1.15	-	1.23	-0.22	-0.32	-1.07	-0.17	-0.04	-0.12	-0.11	-0.04	0.03	-0.07	-0.06	-0.01	-0.15	-0.62	-0.52	0.01	0.99	-0.12	0.30	-20.82
Suez	-0.01	-0.11	-1.03	-0.93	-	-0.28	-0.18	-0.55	-0.17	-0.02	-0.13	-0.25	-0.05	0.01	-0.12	-0.13	-0.07	-0.30	-1.09	-1.28	-0.56	-1.69	-1.74	0.39	-1.39
Damietta	0.36	0.25	3.12	0.27	0.46	-	0.04	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.04	-0.03	0.00	0.17	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01	0.01	0.00	-0.01	0.36	-0.10	1.12	0.34
Daqahliya	1.98	0.97	5.32	2.08	1.54	-0.19	-	0.03	0.51	-0.01	0.25	-0.11	0.10	0.96	0.09	0.02	0.02	-0.13	-0.06	-0.04	0.17	1.35	0.40	3.07	0.45
Sharqiya	1.83	0.56	0.48	6.52	4.42	-0.02	-0.03	-	0.50	0.13	0.00	-0.09	0.10	0.83	0.04	-0.01	0.00	-0.07	-0.04	-0.01	0.16	0.62	0.31	0.00	1.12
Qalyubiya	1.71	0.85	0.13	0.58	0.80	-0.05	-0.27	-0.29	-	-0.01	-0.06	-0.18	-0.02	0.40	-0.12	-0.13	-0.11	-0.19	-0.30	-0.06	-0.15	-0.12	0.10	0.40	0.55
Kafr el Sheikh	0.20	0.16	0.08	0.12	0.10	-0.03	0.00	0.07	0.06	1.21	0.34	-	0.21	0.16	0.00	-0.02	-0.02	-0.16	-0.05	-0.02	0.06	0.60	-0.11	1.17	1.02
Charbiya	1.97	2.07	0.35	0.64	0.94	0.19	-0.21	0.01	0.10	0.34	-	-	0.21	0.91	0.01	0.03	0.00	-0.16	-0.13	-0.01	0.12	0.34	-0.11	1.17	1.02
Manufiya	4.84	2.36	0.34	0.46	1.36	0.09	0.07	0.06	1.21	0.23	1.23	-	0.21	0.91	0.01	0.03	0.00	-0.16	-0.13	-0.01	0.12	0.34	-0.11	1.17	1.02
Benefra	0.47	3.14	0.06	0.21	0.34	-0.01	-0.09	-0.09	0.04	-0.02	-0.19	-0.29	-	0.34	0.01	0.00	-0.01	-0.06	-0.17	-0.03	0.01	0.00	-0.61	1.27	-0.31
Gaza	-1.29	-0.29	-0.38	-0.13	-0.09	-0.65	-0.69	-0.64	-0.54	-0.23	-0.79	-1.89	-0.29	-	-0.89	-0.87	-0.65	-1.60	-0.73	-0.84	-1.39	-0.53	-0.94	-0.31	-0.09
Beni Suef	0.78	0.19	0.02	0.20	0.43	0.02	-0.04	-0.02	0.09	0.00	-0.01	-0.06	0.00	0.50	-	0.09	0.06	-0.07	-0.09	-0.07	0.06	0.10	0.49	0.24	0.33
Faiyum	0.78	0.10	0.06	0.15	0.47	0.01	-0.01	0.01	0.10	0.02	-0.01	-0.05	0.00	0.49	-0.09	-	0.00	-0.16	-0.03	-0.07	0.06	0.10	0.49	0.24	0.33
Minya	0.89	0.27	0.03	0.06	0.47	0.03	-0.01	0.00	0.08	0.03	0.00	-0.03	0.01	0.68	-0.11	0.00	-	-0.03	-0.11	-0.04	0.31	0.47	0.11	0.09	0.07
Asyut	2.17	1.23	0.41	3.00	6.97	-0.03	0.08	0.05	0.41	0.07	0.11	0.02	0.14	0.86	0.11	0.25	0.02	0.22	-	-	0.01	0.85	4.42	0.32	0.72
Sohag	2.17	3.49	3.72	3.00	6.97	-0.03	0.08	0.05	0.41	0.07	0.11	0.02	0.14	0.86	0.11	0.25	0.02	0.22	-	-	0.01	0.85	4.42	0.32	0.72
Qena	1.30	1.06	0.54	2.22	7.16	-0.01	0.03	0.01	0.33	0.03	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.75	0.16	0.05	0.11	0.22	-	-	0.01	0.85	4.42	0.32	0.72
Aswan	0.65	0.96	-0.01	-0.02	1.11	0.01	-0.04	-0.04	0.06	-0.03	0.03	-0.04	0.00	0.44	-0.03	0.00	-0.09	-0.11	-0.54	-3.01	-	0.34	2.07	0.71	1.76
Red Sea	-0.01	-0.02	-0.05	-0.06	0.12	-0.02	-0.01	-0.01	0.00	0.00	-0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	-0.01	0.00	-0.01	-0.06	-0.02	-0.03	-0.01	-0.12	-	3.37	0.00
New Valley	0.12	-0.01	0.02	0.01	0.14	0.00	0.00	-0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	-0.02	-0.02	0.01	-0.01	0.00	0.00	-0.01	-0.03	-0.01	-0.03	0.00	-4.43	-	0.20
Matruh	0.01	-0.01	0.00	-0.02	-0.04	-0.07	-0.04	0.00	-0.01	-0.05	-0.01	-0.02	-0.02	0.01	-0.01	0.00	0.00	-0.01	-0.03	-0.01	-0.03	0.00	-4.43	-	0.20
Sinai	-0.01	0.00	-0.16	2.11	0.19	-0.03	-0.01	-0.02	0.00	-0.02	0.00	-0.04	0.01	0.00	-0.01	0.00	0.00	-0.02	-0.13	-0.02	-0.08	0.10	0.00	-0.26	-
Total	21.42	16.41	9.78	18.88	31.79	-7.78	-6.71	-6.79	-3.68	..03	-6.24	-22.92	-3.43	13.65	-4.76	-4.30	-3.12	-10.40	-14.27	-11.25	0.81	37.69	-24.56	16.61	-5.23

Table 6.76 Percentage of Net Migration to Total Population in each Governorate, 1947-66

Governorate	% Net Migration		
	1947	1960	1966
Cairo	29.22	28.42	21.29
Alexandria	17.83	19.64	16.35
Port Said		16.39	9.79
Ismailia	20.14	28.48	18.93
Suez	41.65	34.65	31.73
Dariouta	-6.70	-3.85	-7.79
Daqqaliya	-5.82	-8.46	-6.72
Sharqiya	2.73	-6.57	-6.81
Qalyubiya	-5.61	-4.35	-3.66
Khi el Sheikh		-0.13	-1.63
Matrouh	-3.91	-8.03	-6.25
Matrouh		-25.44	-22.65
Matrouh	-21.27		
Behaira	-5.66	-1.55	-3.43
Giza	4.25	14.05	13.61
Bani Suief	-1.96	-5.33	-4.75
Faiyum	-2.14	-4.63	-4.30
Mitva	-0.80	-2.12	-3.13
Asyut	-10.96	-11.47	-10.42
Sohag	-11.10	-15.00	-14.23
Qena	-3.85	-14.09	-21.27
Aswan	-9.36	-12.29	0.61
Red Sea	57.57	49.51	19.79
New Valley	-12.76	-43.82	-8.52
Matruh	-5.55	-21.00	3.63
Sinai	9.85	-4.42	-1.41

Table 7.1 Urban and Rural Populations by sex in each Governorate, 1947-70

Governorate	Sex	1947		1960		1966		1970		
		Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total
Cairo	M	1,057,199	-	1,057,199	1,716,175	-	1,716,175	2,157,636	-	2,157,636
	F	1,018,715	-	1,018,715	1,636,357	-	1,636,357	2,062,217	-	2,062,217
	T	2,075,914	-	2,075,914	3,352,532	-	3,352,532	4,219,853	-	4,219,853
Alexandria	M	479,455	-	479,455	769,705	-	769,705	920,519	-	920,519
	F	469,991	-	469,991	746,529	-	746,529	880,537	-	880,537
	T	949,446	-	949,446	1,516,234	-	1,516,234	1,801,056	-	1,801,056
Port Said	M	86,030	-	86,030	125,460	-	125,460	143,906	-	143,906
	F	78,542	-	78,542	119,858	-	119,858	139,071	-	139,071
	T	164,572	-	164,572	245,318	-	245,318	282,977	-	282,977
Ismailia	M	59,729	36,090	95,818	75,180	69,303	144,483	93,057	81,551	174,608
	F	48,687	32,595	81,282	71,970	67,662	139,632	89,362	80,819	170,181
	T	108,415	68,685	177,100	147,150	136,965	284,115	182,419	162,370	344,789

Table 7.1 (Continued)

Governorate	Sex	1947		1960		1966		1970					
		Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total			
Suez	M	58,637	-	58,637	106,943	-	106,943	136,662	-	136,662	162,700	-	162,700
	F	50,571	-	50,571	99,249	-	99,249	127,436	-	127,436	152,300	-	152,300
	T	109,208	-	109,208	206,192	-	206,192	264,098	-	264,098	315,000	-	315,000
Damietta	M	36,917	89,760	126,677	48,453	145,795	194,248	58,331	161,599	220,330	66,800	174,300	241,100
	F	36,747	90,206	126,953	46,321	139,683	186,004	56,181	155,085	211,266	64,200	156,700	230,900
	T	73,664	179,966	253,630	94,774	285,478	380,252	114,512	317,084	431,596	131,000	341,000	472,000
Daghdliya	M	148,255	568,249	716,504	208,094	808,149	1,016,243	235,277	911,805	1,147,082	253,300	997,400	1,250,700
	F	152,388	592,686	745,074	206,273	795,486	1,005,759	234,424	903,826	1,138,250	252,700	988,600	1,241,300
	T	300,643	1,160,935	1,461,578	414,367	1,607,635	2,022,002	469,701	1,815,631	2,285,332	506,000	1,986,000	2,492,000
Sharqiya	M	100,322	563,627	663,949	150,727	763,979	914,706	196,495	862,308	1,058,803	236,600	941,100	1,177,700
	F	100,388	569,108	689,496	147,688	759,021	906,709	192,183	856,985	1,049,166	231,400	934,900	1,166,300
	T	200,710	1,152,735	1,353,445	298,415	1,523,000	1,821,415	388,678	1,719,293	2,107,971	468,000	1,876,000	2,344,000

Table 7.1  
(Continued)

Governorate	Sex	1947		1960		1966		1970					
		Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural				
Galynbaya	M	82,098	287,711	369,809	144,452	374,046	518,498	197,384	421,938	619,322	247,350	457,900	705,200
	F	79,331	294,155	573,486	133,256	366,426	499,582	184,158	408,284	592,442	230,700	443,100	675,800
	T	161,429	581,866	743,295	277,708	740,472	1,018,180	381,542	830,222	1,211,764	478,000	901,000	1,379,000
Kafr el Sheikh	M	62,224	266,425	330,649	83,825	399,083	482,908	105,708	447,604	553,372	124,900	483,500	610,400
	F	65,115	287,164	352,279	83,791	406,320	490,111	106,418	458,705	565,123	126,100	497,500	623,600
	T	127,339	553,589	682,928	167,616	805,403	973,019	212,186	906,309	1,118,495	251,000	983,000	1,234,000
Gharbiya	M	179,506	432,957	612,503	264,706	569,949	834,655	300,875	647,827	948,702	330,000	708,000	1,338,000
	F	178,932	473,261	652,193	261,044	579,726	840,770	299,121	653,294	952,415	328,000	714,000	1,042,000
	T	358,438	906,258	1,264,696	525,750	1,149,675	1,675,425	599,996	1,301,121	1,901,117	658,000	1,422,000	2,080,000
Manfiya	M	78,529	476,960	555,489	105,717	576,295	682,012	120,540	613,531	734,071	131,600	638,400	770,000
	F	80,378	500,835	581,215	103,476	573,504	676,980	117,332	606,645	723,977	128,400	630,600	759,000
	T	158,907	977,795	1,136,702	209,193	1,149,799	1,358,992	237,872	1,220,176	1,458,048	260,000	1,269,000	1,529,000

Table 7.1 (Continued)

Governorate	Sex	1947			1960			1966			1970		
		Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total
Beheira	M	98,945	484,907	583,852	156,974	676,444	833,418	176,841	803,128	979,969	192,800	904,100	1,096,900
	F	103,009	527,212	630,221	155,605	696,656	852,261	176,552	822,353	998,920	192,200	925,900	1,118,100
	T	201,954	1,012,119	1,214,073	312,579	1,373,100	1,685,679	353,393	1,625,496	1,978,889	385,000	1,830,000	2,215,000
Giza	M	102,380	315,042	417,422	244,842	425,501	670,343	329,322	509,234	838,556	416,200	566,600	982,800
	F	102,290	320,501	422,791	239,740	420,179	659,919	317,904	493,921	811,825	401,800	549,400	951,200
	T	204,670	635,543	840,213	484,582	845,680	1,330,262	647,226	1,003,155	1,650,381	818,000	1,116,000	1,934,000
Beni Suef	M	67,922	284,765	352,687	91,477	331,105	422,582	101,293	356,655	457,948	108,700	373,500	482,200
	F	71,735	302,642	374,377	92,570	344,680	437,250	102,833	367,129	469,962	110,300	384,500	494,800
	T	139,657	587,407	727,064	184,047	675,785	859,832	204,126	723,784	927,910	219,000	758,000	977,000
Fayyum	M	59,930	266,701	326,631	85,472	330,109	415,881	100,356	367,048	467,401	111,900	391,800	503,700
	F	63,792	279,273	343,065	86,707	336,575	423,282	99,992	367,885	457,877	112,100	392,200	504,300
	T	123,722	545,974	669,696	172,179	666,684	839,163	200,348	734,933	925,278	224,000	784,000	1,008,000

Table 7.1 (Continued)

Governorate	Sex	1947			1960			1966			1970		
		Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total
Matrya	M	109,459	517,191	626,650	151,722	632,947	784,669	171,948	686,208	858,156	187,400	724,800	912,200
	F	112,411	528,937	641,348	148,279	627,363	775,642	167,050	680,396	847,446	181,600	719,200	900,500
	T	221,870	1,046,128	1,267,998	300,001	1,260,310	1,560,311	338,998	1,366,604	1,705,602	369,000	1,444,000	1,813,000
Asyut	M	105,520	411,312	516,832	151,717	522,040	673,757	175,174	548,007	723,181	192,100	565,600	758,700
	F	102,996	410,235	513,231	142,659	506,898	649,557	160,758	534,225	694,983	175,900	552,000	728,300
	T	208,516	821,547	1,030,063	294,376	1,028,938	1,323,314	335,932	1,082,232	1,418,164	368,000	1,117,000	1,487,000
Sonag	M	130,106	512,856	642,962	161,307	629,281	790,588	170,835	678,774	849,609	179,400	708,100	887,500
	F	129,520	516,543	646,063	156,769	637,775	794,544	165,520	674,268	839,789	173,600	702,900	876,500
	T	259,626	1,029,399	1,289,025	318,076	1,267,056	1,585,132	336,355	1,353,042	1,689,397	353,000	1,411,000	1,764,000
Qena	M	100,316	452,858	553,174	125,679	548,266	673,945	142,152	596,149	738,301	154,500	603,100	757,600
	F	99,183	453,945	553,128	122,045	555,368	677,413	136,717	595,794	732,511	148,500	607,900	756,400
	T	199,499	906,803	1,106,302	247,724	1,103,634	1,351,358	278,869	1,191,943	1,470,812	303,000	1,255,000	1,559,000

Table 7.1 (Continued)

Governorate	Sex	1947			1960			1966			1970		
		Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total
Aswan	M	31,272	104,256	135,528	60,317	128,401	188,718	97,383	166,927	264,310	137,600	194,100	331,500
	F	29,628	125,686	155,314	52,219	144,413	196,632	85,223	171,034	256,457	120,200	158,000	278,200
	T	60,900	229,942	290,842	112,536	272,814	385,350	182,606	337,961	520,567	258,000	353,000	610,000
Red Sea	M	3,390	5,304	8,694	6,820	7,452	14,272	10,448	11,659	22,107	11,600	16,000	27,500
	F	2,438	2,833	5,271	4,328	4,270	8,598	8,802	6,909	15,711	9,500	11,500	21,300
	T	5,828	8,137	13,965	11,148	11,722	22,870	19,250	18,568	37,818	21,400	27,500	48,900
New Valley	M	4,623	11,048	15,671	6,418	10,230	16,648	10,995	19,627	30,622	12,200	22,100	34,300
	F	4,561	12,271	16,832	6,355	10,929	17,284	9,516	19,247	28,703	10,600	21,100	31,700
	T	9,184	23,319	32,503	12,773	21,159	33,932	20,511	38,874	59,385	22,800	43,200	66,000
Matruh	M	5,609	32,840	38,449	11,895	38,249	50,144	14,056	49,149	63,205	15,600	45,700	61,300
	F	4,930	31,460	36,390	12,510	40,799	53,309	12,876	47,626	60,502	14,300	44,300	58,600
	T	10,539	64,300	74,839	24,405	79,048	103,453	26,932	96,775	123,707	29,900	90,000	119,900



Table 7.1 (Continued)

Governorate	Sex	1947					1960					1966					1970				
		Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total					
Sinai	M	5,455	15,002	20,457	15,003	12,008	27,011	20,821	46,352	67,173	23,200	48,600	71,800								
	F	5,207	12,006	17,213	14,342	8,416	22,758	19,517	44,159	63,676	21,700	46,700	68,400								
	T	10,662	27,008	37,670	29,345	20,424	49,769	40,338	90,511	130,849	44,900	95,300	140,200								
Nomads	M		27,270	27,270		50,179	50,179														
	F		27,803	27,803		51,046	51,046														
	T		55,073	55,073		101,225	101,225														
Total	M	3,253,827	6,165,171	9,418,998	5,069,030	8049,111	13,118,191	6,168,074	8,987,480	15,175,554	7,141,600	9,684,600	16,826,200								
	F	3,191,405	6,411,357	9,602,842	4,889,940	6,077,195	12,967,135	5,951,700	8,948,604	14,900,304	6,859,400	9,643,400	16,503,800								
	T	6,445,312	12,576,528	19,021,840	9,959,020	16,126,306	26,085,326	12,139,774	17,936,084	30,075,858	14,001,000	19,328,000	33,329,000								

Table 7.2 Percentage of Total Population in each Governorate, 1947-70

Governorate	1947		1960		1966		1970	
	%	Rank	%	Rank	%	Rank	%	Rank
Cairo	10.91	1	12.85	1	14.03	1	14.88	1
Alexandria	4.99	11	5.81	8	5.99	6	6.10	6
Port Said	0.87	20	0.94	20	0.94	20	0.94	21
Ismailia	0.93	19	1.09	19	1.15	19	1.19	19
Suez	0.57	21	0.79	21	0.88	21	0.95	20
Damietta	1.34	18	1.45	18	1.43	18	1.41	18
Daqahliya	7.68	2	7.75	2	7.60	2	7.43	2
Sharqiya	7.12	3	6.98	3	7.01	3	7.03	3
Qalyubiya	3.91	13	3.90	13	4.03	13	4.13	13
Kafir el Sheikh	3.59	15	3.73	14	3.72	14	3.70	14
Chadwa	6.64	6	6.43	5	6.32	5	6.24	5
Matruh	5.98	8	5.21	9	4.85	11	4.59	11
Behira	6.38	7	6.46	4	6.58	4	6.65	4
Giza	4.42	12	5.10	11	5.49	9	5.80	7
Beni Suef	3.82	14	3.30	15	3.09	16	2.93	16
Faiyoun	3.52	16	3.22	16	3.11	15	3.02	15
Minya	6.67	5	5.98	7	5.67	7	5.42	8
Assut	5.42	10	5.07	12	4.72	12	4.46	12
Sohag	6.77	4	6.08	6	5.62	8	5.29	9
Qena	5.82	9	5.18	10	4.89	10	4.68	10
Aswan	1.53	17	1.48	17	1.73	17	1.95	17
Red Sea	0.07	25	0.08	25	0.12	25	0.14	25
New Valley	0.17	24	0.13	24	0.20	24	0.20	24
Matruh	0.40	22	0.39	22	0.41	23	0.36	23
Sina	0.20	23	0.19	23	0.43	22	0.42	22
Norad	0.29		0.39					
Total	100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0	

Table 7.3 Population Numbers and Density of each Governorate, Governorate Capital and Markaz, 1960-70

Governorate and Markaz	Population Distribution				Density per sq km			
	1960	1966	1970	Total Land	1960	1966	1970	Agricultural Land
	Number	Number	Number		%	%	%	
Cairo Gov.								
Cairo	3,352,532	4,219,853	4,961,000	15,651	100.0	100.0	100.0	19,701
				23,161	66,545	83,761	99,472	

Table 7.3 (Continued)

Governorate and Markaz	Population Distribution						Density per sq km					
	1960	1966	1970	Total Land	Agricultural Land							
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	1960	1966	1970			
Alexandria Gov.	1,516,234	100.0	1,801,056	100.0	2,032,000	100.0	5,237	6,221	7,019	14,919	17,722	19,594

Table 7.3 (Continued)

Governorate and Markaz	Population Distribution						Density per sq km		
	1960	1966	1970	Total Land	Agricultural Land				
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	1960	1966	1970
Port Said Gov.	245,318	100.0	282,977	100.0	313,000	100.0	3,404	3,926	4,343
							1,887,062	2,176,746	2,407,692

Table 7.3 (Continued)

Governorate and Markaz	Population Distribution				Density per sq km				
	1960	1966	1970	Total Land	1960	1966	1970	Agricultural Land	
	Number	Number	Number		1960	1966	1970		
Ismailia Gov.									
Ismailia	97,962	115,299	129,400	431	508	570	642	756	848
El Tell	39,829	46,564	51,800	234	273	304	535	625	695
El Kebir									
El Qantara Gharb	30,022	38,763	46,300	161	208	248			
Ismailia (T.)	116,302	144,163	167,500	475	589	685			
Total	284,115	344,789	395,000	343	416	477	1,251	1,518	1,739

(T.) = Town

Table 7.3 (Continued)

Governorate and Markaz	Population Distribution				Density per sq km							
	1960	1966	1970	Total Land	1960	1966	1970	Agricultural Land				
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%				
Suez Gov.	206,192	100.0	264,098	100.0	315,000	100.0	672	861	1,026	10,299	13,192	15,734

Table 7.3 (Continued)

Governorate and Markaz	Population Distribution				Density per sq km			
	1960	1966	1970	Total Land	1960	1966	1970	Agricultural Land
	Number	Number	Number		1960	1966	1970	
Damietta Gov.								
Damietta	108,968	115,460	120,100	25.45	1,224	1,297	1,349	1,619
Farisfur	120,668	136,971	149,500	31.67	753	866	926	861
Kafir Sa'id	79,231	92,838	103,800	21.99	240	281	314	400
Damietta (T.)	71,385	86,327	98,600	20.89	5,948	7,194	8,217	
Total	380,252	431,596	472,000	100.0	645	732	800	933
	100.0	100.0	100.0		1.065	1.065	1.154	



Table 7.3 (Continued)

Governorate and Markaz	Population Distribution						Density per sq km			
	1960		1966		1970		Total Land		Agricultural Land	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	1960	1966	1966	1970
Daqahliya Gov.							1960	1966	1970	
El Mansura	203,171	10.05	230,371	10.08	251,000	10.07	626	710	773	641
Aga	190,796	9.45	215,363	9.42	236,300	9.48	705	796	874	774
El Simbilla- weh	219,899	10.88	250,155	10.95	273,300	10.97	562	639	698	609
El Manzala	137,709	6.81	160,760	7.03	178,500	7.18	440	514	572	783
Baldas	170,872	8.45	193,253	8.46	210,200	8.43	224	253	275	494
Dikrnis	265,728	13.14	300,774	13.16	327,500	13.14	474	537	584	524
Sharbin	147,372	7.29	160,929	7.04	170,800	6.85	566	618	655	604
Talkha	195,286	9.66	227,432	9.95	255,800	10.26	642	748	841	682
Mit Ghany	263,152	14.00	305,220	13.36	321,000	12.88	1,110	1,196	1,258	1,210
El Matarya (T.)	42,895	2.10	49,616	2.17	54,900	2.22				
El Mansura (T.)	165,122	8.17	191,459	8.38	212,300	8.52	6,351	7,364	8,165	
Total	2,022,002	100.0	2,285,332	100.0	2,492,000	100.0	583	669	718	744

Table 7.3 (Continued)

Governorate and Markaz	Population Distribution				Density per sq km					
	1960	1966	1970	Total Land	1960	1966	1970	1960	1966	1970
Sharqiya Gov.										
Zagazig	223,772	12.29	255,859	12.14	281,300	12.00	732	838	921	775
Abu Hammad	142,914	7.85	161,782	7.57	176,500	7.53	487	551	601	679
Abu Kebir	137,205	7.53	154,704	7.34	168,300	7.18	737	831	904	821
El Husseinya	117,161	6.43	136,752	6.49	155,800	6.65	60	70	79	294
Bilbels	244,216	13.41	289,064	13.71	326,000	13.91	636	753	849	749
Diyarb Nigra	131,016	7.19	149,940	7.11	154,800	7.03	595	681	746	655
Faqus	210,390	11.55	244,479	11.60	274,900	11.73	492	572	643	579
Kafir Sagr	146,659	8.05	169,245	8.03	187,300	7.99	339	391	433	448
Minya el Ganh	220,907	12.13	256,100	12.15	284,200	12.12	767	889	987	826
Hihya	122,426	6.72	138,860	6.59	151,600	6.47	669	759	828	715
Zagazig (T.)	124,749	6.85	151,186	7.17	173,300	7.39	6,145	7,448	8,537	
Total	1,821,415	100.0	2,107,971	100.0	2,344,000	100.0	387	448	498	672
							387	448	498	672
							773	865		

Table 7.3 (Continued)

Governorate and Markaz	Population Distribution						Density per sq km					
	1960		1966		1970		Total Land			Agricultural Land		
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	1960	1966	1970	1960	1966	1970
Qalyubiya Gov.												
Benha	138,937	13.65	155,295	12.82	166,300	12.06	715)	800)	856)	1,086	1,207	1,268
Kafr Shuqr	60,048	5.90	65,919	5.44	69,700	5.05	1,026)	1,127)	1,191)	1,086	1,207	1,268
El Khanqa	103,754	10.19	123,106	10.16	137,600	9.98	880	1,044	1,167	1,236	1,466	1,639
Shubin el Qanatir	137,404	13.50	153,545	12.67	164,400	11.92	991	1,108	1,186	1,062	1,209	1,294
Tukh	186,719	18.34	206,264	17.02	221,900	16.09	840	928	999	879	971	1,045
El Qanatir el Kharriya	108,281	10.63	125,087	10.32	137,200	9.95	957	1,106	1,213)	1,089	1,239	1,345
Qalyub	129,744	12.74	145,797	12.03	156,900	11.38	1,087	1,221	1,314)	1,089	1,239	1,345
Benha (T.)	52,686	5.17	63,849	5.27	72,500	5.26	6,932	8,401	9,539			
Shubra el Kheima (T.)	100,607	9.88	172,902	14.27	252,500	18.31	3,399	5,841	8,530			
Total	1,018,180	100.0	1,211,764	100.0	1,379,000	100.0	1,017	1,210	1,377	1,234	1,469	1,671

Table 7.3 (Continued)

Governorate and Marrkaz	Population Distribution						Density per sq km					
	1960	1966	1970	Total Land	1960	1960	1970	1960	1966	1970		
Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	1960	1960	1970	1966	1970		
Kafr el Sheikh Gov.												
Kafr el Sheikh	204,577	21.03	223,617	19.99	244,000	19.77	292	319	348	443	484	528
Burullus	46,673	4.80	49,884	4.46	52,000	4.21	279	298	311	545	583	603
Biyala	154,451	15.87	181,060	16.19	202,000	16.37	148	173	193	388	455	508
Disuq	192,403	19.77	217,600	19.45	236,400	19.16	610	689	749	657	755	820
Sidi Salim	120,450	12.38	141,997	12.69	159,000	12.88	167	196	220	425	501	561
Fuwa	136,838	14.06	155,708	13.92	170,000	13.78	325	369	403	698	795	868
Qallin	84,707	8.71	97,085	8.70	106,600	8.64	790	906	994	830	951	1,044
Kafr el Sheikh (T.)	32,920	3.38	51,544	4.60	64,000	5.19	3,919	6,136	7,619			
Total	973,019	100.0	1,118,495	100.0	1,234,000	100.0	279	320	353	536	616	680

Table 7.3 (Continued)

Governorate and Marka	Population Distribution						Density per sq km						
	1960		1966		1970		Total Land			Agricultural Land			
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	1960	1966	1970	1960	1966	1970	
Gharbaya Gov.													
Tanta	208,294	12.43	232,749	12.24	251,200	12.08	653	729	787	682	762	824	
El Santa	157,809	9.42	176,418	9.28	190,400	9.15	593	663	715	648	724	791	
El Mahalla el Kubra	213,280	12.73	245,778	12.93	271,100	13.03	503	580	640	514	592	653	
Basyun	110,689	6.61	126,882	6.68	139,500	6.71	677	776	853	712	816	897	
Zifta	191,122	11.41	210,328	11.06	224,400	10.79	899	989	1,056	999	1,100	1,173	
Samannud	120,820	7.21	136,447	7.18	153,200	7.37	841	950	1,067	900	1,016	1,141	
Qutur	121,128	7.23	136,201	7.16	147,700	7.10	525	591	641	561	631	684	
Kafir el Zayyat	164,603	9.82	181,013	9.52	193,100	9.28	814	896	955	908	998	1,065	
Tanta (T.)	199,697	11.92	229,978	12.10	253,600	12.19	15,849	18,252	20,127				
El Mahalla el Kubra (T.)	187,983	11.22	225,323	11.85	255,800	12.30	9,352	11,210	12,726				

Total 1 675 425 1 100 0 1 901 117 199 0 2 688 888 199 0 949 851 2 53 11 8

Table 7.3 (Continued)

Governorate and Markaz	Population Distribution				Density per sq km							
	1960	1966	1970	Total Land	1960	1966	1970	1960	1966	1970		
Munufiya Gov.	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	1960	1966	1970	1960	1966	1970
Shubn el Kom	161,876	11.91	175,496	12.04	185,300	12.12	824	893	943	872	945	958
Ashmun	241,063	17.74	257,096	17.63	268,400	17.55	807	861	899	893	953	994
El Bagur	157,687	11.60	159,329	10.93	159,900	10.46	1,057	1,068	1,072	1,195	1,207	1,212
El Shuhada	115,522	8.50	122,246	8.38	126,800	8.29	739	782	811	830	878	911
Birket el Sabb'	105,838	7.80	115,295	7.91	122,100	7.99	929	1,012	1,072			
Tala	153,626	11.30	163,739	11.23	170,800	11.17	785	837	873	799	852	898
Quweisna	159,826	11.76	172,373	11.82	181,300	11.86	576	622	654	637	687	722
Munuf	208,644	15.35	226,184	15.51	238,800	15.62	949	1,029	1,085	1,070	1,160	1,224
Shubn el Kom (T.)	54,910	4.04	66,290	4.55	75,600	4.94	3,543	4,277	4,377			
Total	1,358,992	100.0	1,458,048	100.0	1,529,000	100.0	837	898	942	995	1,068	1,120

Table 7.3 (Continued)

Governorate and Markaz Muharrira Gov.	Population Distribution				Density per sq km							
	1960 Number	%	1966 Number	%	1970 Number	%	Total Land 1960	1966	1970	1960	1966	1970
Demarhur	151,153	8.97	173,099	8.75	190,200	8.59	393	450	494	430	492	541
Abu el Matamir	80,147	4.75	103,352	5.22	123,600	5.58	105	136	162	244	314	376
Abu Humrus	157,927	9.37	184,348	9.32	205,200	9.26	300	350	389	355	414	461
Itayi el Barni	160,511	9.52	179,949	9.09	194,700	8.79	520	583	631	564	632	684
El Lilingat	103,705	6.15	123,589	6.25	139,700	6.31	336	329	372	399	475	537
El Marudiyah	114,307	6.78	133,659	6.75	149,000	6.73	479	560	624	761	890	992
Hosn Isa	63,413	3.76	72,383	3.66	79,300	3.58	230	262	287	349	398	436
Rosetta (Rashid)	119,300	7.08	141,180	7.13	158,700	7.16	278	328	369	964	1,141	1,282
Shubrakhit	135,336	8.03	150,519	7.61	161,800	7.30	533	593	638	573	637	685
Kafir el Dauwar	254,817	15.11	318,672	16.10	373,000	16.84	428	535	626	677	847	992
Kom Harada	218,463	12.96	252,060	12.74	278,400	12.57	503	581	641	803	926	1,023
Demarhur (T.)	126,600	7.51	146,079	7.38	161,400	7.29	21,458	24,759	27,356			

Table 7.3 (Continued)

Governorate and Markaz	Population Distribution						Density per sq km					
	1960	%	1966	%	1970	%	1960	1966	1970	1960	1966	1970
Giiza Gov.												
Giiza	165,725	12.46	234,936	14.24	301,300	15.58	977	1,384	1,775	1,973	2,797	3,587
El Badr- sheln	152,739	11.48	172,390	10.45	187,400	9.69	1,170	1,320	1,435	1,471	1,660	1,305
El-Saff	180,715	13.58	201,499	12.21	217,100	11.23	891	994	1,071	1,150	1,262	1,581
El-Alyat	120,474	9.06	129,325	7.83	135,500	7.00	773	830	870	934	1,003	1,051
Imbaba	291,261	21.90	340,982	20.66	380,800	19.69	719	841	940	1,013	1,186	1,324
Giiza (T.)	419,348	31.52	571,249	34.61	711,900	36.81	31,769	43,276	53,932			
Total	1,330,262	100.0	1,650,381	100.0	1,934,000	100.0	1,244	1,543	1,808	1,747	2,167	2,540



Table 7.3 (Continued)

Governorate and Markaz	Population Distribution				Density per sq km							
	1960		1966		1970		Total Land			Agricultural Land		
Beni Suef Gov.	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	1960	1966	1970	1960	1966	1970
Beni Suef	104,739	12.18	115,531	12.45	123,500	12.64	646	712	761	692	764	826
El Fashn	135,720	15.78	143,742	15.49	149,300	15.28	569	603	626	681	721	749
El Wasra	145,076	16.87	155,589	16.77	162,900	16.67	679	728	762	735	788	825
Ihnasya	101,682	11.83	107,450	11.58	111,400	11.40	460	486	504	532	562	582
Bilba	135,575	15.77	145,651	15.70	152,500	15.65	780	838	879	912	960	1,029
Bush	81,535	9.48	89,411	9.64	95,200	9.75	513	562	599	592	649	691
Sumusra	76,676	8.92	80,111	8.63	82,400	8.43	574	599	616	670	700	720
Beni Suef (T.)	78,829	9.17	90,425	9.74	99,400	10.18	7,437	8,531	9,377			
Total	859,832	100.0	927,910	100.0	977,000	100.0	655	707	744	754	814	857



Table 7.3 (Continued)

Governorate and Markaz	Population Distribution						Density per sq km					
	1960	1966	1970	1960	1966	1970	Total Land	1960	1966	1970		
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%						
Manya Gov.												
Manya	174,189	11.16	190,684	11.18	203,000	11.20	539	590	628	677	741	789
Abu Qurqas	182,996	11.73	196,525	11.52	206,400	11.38	674	724	760	772	829	871
El Idwa	68,062	4.36	74,060	4.34	78,500	4.33	474	515	546	548	597	632
Beni Mazar	177,005	11.34	192,295	11.27	203,400	11.22	635	690	730	714	776	821
Deir Mawas	121,614	7.79	132,399	7.76	140,300	7.74	750	817	866	851	926	982
Samalut	203,041	13.01	222,762	13.06	237,300	13.09	564	618	659	727	797	849
Matar	93,498	6.00	102,612	6.02	109,300	6.03	560	614	655	622	683	727
Maghaghqa	167,107	10.71	183,622	10.77	195,000	10.81	734	807	861	819	900	961
Maliawi	272,674	17.48	293,063	17.48	316,700	17.47	844	922	980	905	1,076	1,144
Manya (T.)	100,125	6.42	112,580	6.60	122,100	6.73	5,925	6,662	7,225			
Total	1,560,311	100.0	1,705,602	100.0	1,813,000	100.0	686	750	797	813	888	944

Table 7.3 (Continued)

Governorate and Markaz	Population Distribution						Density per sq km						
	1960		1966		1970		Total Land		Agricultural Land				
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	1960	1966	1970	1960	1966	1970	
Asyut Gov .													
Asyut	144,941	10.95	151,613	10.69	156,000	10.49	705	737	758	725	758	780	
Aomuh	197,799	14.95	216,996	15.30	230,900	15.53	695	762	811	833	914	972	
Abu Tig	120,515	9.11	122,407	8.63	123,300	8.29	931	946	953	990	1,006	1,013	
El Badari	154,731	11.69	162,897	11.49	168,500	11.33	922	970	1,004	1,063	1,119	1,157	
El Qusiya	139,036	10.51	149,240	10.52	156,400	10.52	713	765	802	788	845	886	
Dairut	173,746	13.13	188,535	13.29	199,200	13.40	849	921	973	920	998	1,055	
Sidfa	112,730	8.52	114,609	8.08	115,500	7.77	898	912	920	941	956	964	
Marifalut	152,331	11.51	157,911	11.14	161,500	10.86	720	746	763	772	801	819	
Asyut (T.)	127,485	9.63	153,956	10.86	175,700	11.81	5,567	6,723	7,672				
Total	1,323,314	100.0	1,418,164	100.0	1,487,000	100.0	855	916	961	954	1,022	1,072	

Table 7.3 (Continued)

Governorate and Markaz Sohag Gov.	1960		1966		1970		Density per sq km					
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Total Land 1960	Total Land 1966	Agricultural Land 1960	Agricultural Land 1966	Agricultural Land 1970	
Sohag	162,049	10.22	171,659	10.16	182,000	10.32	922	976	1,035	937	992	1,052
Akhnim	110,134	6.95	119,852	7.10	126,800	7.19	1,333	1,451	1,535	1,607	1,749	1,851
Elbalyana	174,489	11.01	184,734	10.53	193,400	10.96	1,086	1,150	1,203	1,160	1,229	1,286
El Maragha	130,217	8.21	114,531	8.56	155,100	8.80	961	1,067	1,145	1,033	1,146	1,230
El Minshah	167,588	10.57	175,696	10.40	180,900	10.26	916	960	989	980	1,027	1,058
Aulad Toq												
Sharg	118,400	7.47	126,336	7.48	131,800	7.47	672	717	748	735	785	819
Girga	183,624	11.58	191,316	11.32	196,300	11.13	1,168	1,217	1,249	1,301	1,356	1,391
Ghorna el Ghauriya	90,227	5.70	92,846	5.50	94,400	5.35	1,015	1,044	1,062	1,062	1,062	1,062
Tahra	169,358	10.68	178,405	10.56	184,400	10.45	1,062	1,119	1,156	1,154	1,206	1,239
Sagulta	68,881	4.35	72,762	4.31	75,400	4.27	1,006	1,062	1,101	1,133	1,197	1,240
Tira	148,221	9.35	156,507	9.26	162,100	9.19	997	1,053	1,091	1,114	1,177	1,219
Sohag (T.)	61,944	3.91	74,753	4.42	81,400	4.61	6,883	8,306	9,044			
Total	1,585,132	100.0	1,689,397	100.0	1,764,000	100.0	1,026	1,093	1,141	1,124	1,198	1,251

Table 7.3 (Continued)

Governorate and Markaz Gena Gov.	Population Distribution						Density per sq km					
	1960		1966		1970		Total Land		Agricultural Land			
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	1960	1966	1970	1960	1966	1970
Gena	170,948	12.65	183,883	12.50	193,200	12.39	747	804	844	812	873	917
Abu Tisht	161,043	11.92	166,021	11.29	169,100	10.85	763	786	801	864	891	907
Armant	80,851	5.98	86,264	5.87	90,100	5.78	631	673	703	670	715	746
Isna	128,157	9.48	143,179	9.73	154,600	9.92	497	555	599	669	748	807
Luxor	157,094	11.63	176,996	12.03	192,200	12.33	727	819	890	902	1,016	1,103
Dishna	156,800	11.60	169,499	11.52	176,700	11.46	681	736	776	812	878	925
Qus	210,022	15.54	228,671	15.55	242,300	15.54	750	817	866	834	908	962
Nag Hammadi	229,026	16.95	247,763	16.85	261,200	16.75	956	1,034	1,090	1,138	1,232	1,298
Gena (T.)	57,417	4.25	68,536	4.66	77,600	4.98	3,038	3,626	4,106			
Total	1,351,358	100.0	1,470,812	100.0	1,559,000	100.0	746	812	861	883	962	1,019

Table 7.3 (Continued)

Governorate and Marikaz	Population Distribution						Density per sq km					
	1960		1966		1970		Total Land		Agricultural Land			
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	1960	1966	1970	1960	1966	1970
Aswan Gov.												
Aswan	21,580	5.60	36,298	6.97	56,200	8.63	311	523	810	897	1,509	2,537
Idfu	137,568	34.40	150,854	28.98	161,100	24.75	567	645	688	681	775	827
Kom Ombo	123,343	32.01	146,045	28.06	160,600	24.67	327	387	426	665	788	866
Nasser (Ireiba)	44,832	11.63	59,776	11.48	71,600	11.0	241	322	386	542	723	866
Aswan (T.)	63,027	16.36	127,594	24.51	201,500	30.95	9,004	18,228	28,786			
Total	385,350	100.0	520,567	100.0	651,000	100.0	437	590	935	791	1,069	1,611

Table 7.3 (Continued)

Governorate and Markaz	Population Distribution						Density per sq km				
	1960		1966		1970		Total Land		Agricultural Land		
Frontier Govs.	(1) Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	1960	1966	1960	1966	1970
Red Sea	29,247	9.40	37,818	10.75	48,900	13.04	0.14	0.19	0.24		
New Valley	41,923	13.47	59,385	16.88	66,000	17.60	0.14	0.20	0.22		
Matruh	114,549	36.80	123,707	35.17	119,900	31.97	0.30	0.33	0.32		
Sinai	125,530	40.33	130,849	37.20	140,200	37.39	2.07	2.16	2.31		
Total	311,249	100.0	351,759	100.0	375,000	100.0	0.33	0.38	0.40		

(1) Including Nomads in Frontier Governorates.



Table 8. 1 Urban Population by sex in each Governorate, 1947

Governorate	Population		Total	% each Gov.		Sex Ratio	Rank
	Male	Female		Male	Female		
Cairo	1,057,199	1,018,715	2,075,914	50.93	49.07	103.78	1
Alexandria	479,455	469,991	949,446	50.50	49.50	102.01	2
Port Said	86,030	78,542	164,572	52.27	47.73	109.53	12
Ismailia	59,728	48,687	108,415	55.09	44.91	122.68	19
Suez	58,637	50,571	109,208	53.69	46.31	115.95	18
Damietta	36,917	36,747	73,664	50.12	49.88	100.46	20
Daghabliya	148,255	152,388	300,643	49.31	50.69	97.29	4
Sharqiya	100,322	100,388	200,710	49.98	50.02	99.93	10
Qalyubiya	82,098	79,331	161,429	50.86	49.14	103.49	13
Kafir el Sheikh	62,224	65,115	127,339	48.86	51.14	95.56	16
Gharbeya	179,506	178,932	358,438	50.08	49.92	100.32	3
Muhafiza	78,529	80,378	158,907	49.42	50.58	97.70	14
Beherra	96,945	103,009	201,954	48.99	51.01	96.05	9
Giza	102,380	102,290	204,670	50.02	49.98	100.09	8
Beni Suef	67,922	71,735	139,657	48.63	51.37	94.68	15
Falyum	59,930	63,792	123,722	48.44	51.56	93.95	17
Matruh	109,459	112,411	221,870	49.33	50.67	97.37	6
Asyut	105,520	102,996	208,516	50.61	49.39	102.45	7
Sohag	130,106	129,520	259,626	50.11	49.89	100.45	5
Qana	100,316	99,183	199,499	50.28	49.72	101.14	11
Aswan	31,272	29,628	60,900	51.35	48.65	105.55	21
Red Sea	3,390	2,439	5,828	58.17	41.83	139.05	25
New Valley	4,623	4,561	9,184	50.34	49.66	101.36	24
Matruh	5,609	4,930	10,539	53.22	46.78	113.77	23
Sinai	5,455	5,207	10,662	51.16	48.84	104.76	22
Total	3,253,827	3,191,485	6,445,312	50.48	49.52	101.95	

Table 8.2 Rural Population by sex in each Governorate, 1947

Governorate	Population		%		Total	%		% each Gov.		Sex Ratio	Rank
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female				
Cairo	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Alexandria	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Port Said	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Ismailia	36,090	32,595	0.59	0.51	68,685	0.55	52.54	47.46	110.72	17	
Suez	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Damietta	89,760	90,206	1.46	1.41	179,966	1.43	49.88	50.12	99.51	16	
Deghliya	568,249	592,686	9.22	9.24	1,160,935	9.23	48.95	51.05	95.88	1	
Sharqiya	563,627	589,108	9.14	9.19	1,152,735	9.17	48.39	51.11	95.67	2	
Qalyubiya	287,711	294,155	4.67	4.59	581,866	4.63	49.45	50.55	97.81	12	
Kafir el Sheikh	268,425	287,164	4.35	4.48	555,589	4.42	48.31	51.69	93.47	13	
Gharbiya	432,997	473,261	7.02	7.38	906,258	7.21	47.78	52.22	91.49	8	
Mutaiya	476,960	500,835	7.74	7.81	977,795	7.77	48.78	51.22	95.23	6	
Benueira	484,907	527,212	7.86	8.22	1,012,119	8.05	47.91	52.09	91.98	5	
Giza	315,042	320,501	5.11	5.00	635,543	5.05	49.57	50.43	98.30	10	
Beni Suef	284,765	302,642	4.62	4.72	587,407	4.67	48.48	51.52	94.09	11	
Faiyum	266,701	279,273	4.33	4.36	545,974	4.34	48.85	51.15	95.50	14	
Mitva	517,191	528,937	8.39	8.25	1,046,128	8.32	49.44	50.56	97.78	3	
Asyut	411,312	410,235	6.67	6.40	821,547	6.53	50.07	49.93	100.26	5	
Sohag	512,856	516,543	8.32	8.06	1,029,399	8.19	49.82	50.18	99.29	4	
Qena	454,858	453,945	7.35	7.08	906,803	7.21	49.94	50.06	99.76	7	
Aswan	104,256	125,686	1.69	1.96	229,942	1.83	45.34	54.66	82.55	15	
Red Sea	5,301	2,833	0.09	0.04	8,137	0.06	65.18	34.82	167.22	21	
M-ir Vajley	11,048	12,271	0.16	0.19	23,319	0.19	47.38	52.62	90.03	20	
Kahrln	32,840	31,480	0.52	0.49	64,300	0.51	51.07	48.93	104.39	18	
Sinat	15,002	12,006	0.24	0.19	27,008	0.21	55.55	44.45	124.95	19	
Nomads	27,270	27,803	0.44	0.43	55,073	0.43	49.52	50.48	93.08		
Total	6,165,171	6,411,357	100.00	100.00	12,576,528	100.00	49.02	50.98	96.16		

Table 8.3 Urban Population by sex in each Governorate, 1960

Governorate	Population		Total	% each Gov.		Sex Ratio	Rank			
	Male	%		Female	%					
Cairo	1,716,175	33.86	1,636,357	33.46	3,352,532	33.66	51.19	48.81	104.88	1
Alexandria	769,705	15.18	746,529	15.27	1,516,234	15.22	50.76	49.24	103.10	2
Port Said	125,460	2.48	119,858	2.45	245,318	2.46	51.14	48.86	104.67	13
Ismailia	75,180	1.48	71,970	1.47	147,150	1.48	51.09	48.91	104.46	19
Suez	106,943	2.11	99,249	2.03	206,192	2.07	51.87	48.13	107.75	15
Damietta	48,453	0.96	46,321	0.95	94,774	0.95	51.12	48.88	104.60	21
Daganiya	208,094	4.11	206,273	4.22	414,367	4.16	50.22	49.78	100.88	5
Shardinya	150,727	2.97	147,688	3.02	298,415	3.00	50.51	49.49	102.06	9
Qalyubiya	144,452	2.85	133,256	2.73	277,708	2.79	52.02	47.98	109.40	11
Kafr el Sheikh	83,825	1.65	83,791	1.71	167,616	1.68	50.01	49.99	100.04	12
Gharbiya	264,706	5.22	261,044	5.34	525,750	5.23	50.35	49.65	101.40	3
Manufiya	105,717	2.09	103,476	2.12	209,193	2.10	50.54	49.46	102.17	14
Behetia	156,974	3.10	155,605	3.18	312,579	3.14	50.22	49.78	100.88	7
Giza	244,842	4.83	239,740	4.90	484,582	4.87	50.53	49.47	102.13	4
Beni Suef	91,477	1.80	92,570	1.89	184,047	1.85	49.70	50.30	98.82	16
Faiyum	85,472	1.69	86,707	1.77	172,179	1.73	49.64	50.36	98.58	17
Minya	151,722	2.99	143,279	3.03	300,001	3.01	50.57	49.43	102.32	8
Qenah	151,717	2.99	142,659	2.92	294,376	2.96	51.54	48.46	105.35	10
Sohag	151,307	3.18	156,769	3.21	318,076	3.19	50.71	49.29	102.89	6
Qena	125,679	2.48	122,045	2.50	247,724	2.49	50.73	49.27	102.98	12
Aswan	60,317	1.19	52,219	1.07	112,536	1.13	53.60	46.40	115.51	20
Red Sea	6,620	0.13	4,328	0.09	11,148	0.11	61.18	38.82	157.58	25
New Valley	6,418	0.13	6,355	0.13	12,773	0.13	50.25	49.75	100.99	24
Matruh	11,895	0.23	12,510	0.25	24,405	0.25	48.74	51.26	95.08	23
Sinaï	15,003	0.30	14,342	0.29	29,345	0.29	51.13	48.87	104.61	22

Total 5,069,080 100.00 4,829,940 100.00 9,959,020 100.00 50.90 49.10 103.66

Table 8.4 Rural Population by sex in each Governorate, 1960

Governorate	Population		Total	% each Gov.		Sex Ratio	Rank
	Male	Female		Male	Female		
Cairo	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Alexandria	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Port Said	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Ismailia	69,303	67,662	136,965	0.84	0.85	102.43	17
Suez	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Damietta	145,795	139,683	285,478	1.73	1.77	104.38	15
Daqehliya	808,149	799,486	1,607,635	9.90	9.97	101.08	1
Sharqiya	763,979	759,021	1,523,000	9.40	9.44	100.65	2
Qalyubiya	374,046	366,426	740,472	4.54	4.59	102.08	12
Kafir el Sheikhi	399,083	406,320	805,403	5.03	4.99	98.22	11
Gharqiya	569,549	579,726	1,149,275	7.18	7.13	98.31	7
Munifiya	576,295	573,504	1,149,799	7.16	7.13	100.49	6
Benehza	676,444	696,656	1,373,100	8.40	8.52	97.10	3
Giza	425,501	420,179	845,680	5.29	5.24	101.27	10
Beni Suef	331,105	344,680	675,785	4.11	4.19	95.06	13
Faiyum	330,409	335,575	666,984	4.10	4.14	99.17	14
Matya	632,947	627,363	1,260,310	7.86	7.82	100.89	5
Asyut	522,040	506,898	1,028,938	6.49	6.38	102.99	9
Schuwag	629,281	637,775	1,267,056	7.82	7.86	98.57	1
Qena	543,206	555,368	1,103,634	6.81	6.84	93.72	3
Aswan	128,401	144,413	272,814	1.60	1.69	82.51	16
Fed Seu	7,452	4,270	11,722	0.09	0.07	174.52	21
New Valley	10,230	10,929	21,159	0.13	0.13	93.60	19
Matruh	38,245	40,799	79,046	0.48	0.49	93.75	18
Sinal	12,008	8,416	20,424	0.15	0.13	142.63	20
Nomads	50,179	51,046	101,225	0.62	0.63	98.30	
Total	8,049,111	8,077,195	16,126,306	100.00	100.00	99.65	

Table 8.5 Urban Population by sex in each Governorate, 1966

Governorate	Population		% each Gov.		Sex Ratio	Rank
	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Cairo	2,157,636	2,062,217	34.87	34.65	104.63	1
Alexandria	920,519	880,537	14.87	14.79	104.54	2
Port Said	143,906	139,071	2.33	2.34	103.48	12
Ismailia	93,057	89,362	1.50	1.50	104.13	20
Suez	136,662	127,436	2.21	2.14	107.24	14
Damietta	58,331	56,181	0.94	0.94	103.83	21
Daqahliya	235,277	234,424	3.80	3.94	100.36	5
Sharqiya	196,495	192,183	3.17	3.23	102.24	6
Qalyubiya	197,384	184,158	3.19	3.09	107.18	7
Kafir el Sheikh	105,768	106,418	1.71	1.79	99.39	16
Gharbiya	300,875	299,121	4.86	5.02	100.53	4
Mhnuhiya	120,540	117,332	1.95	1.97	102.73	15
Behaira	176,841	176,552	2.85	2.97	100.16	8
Giza	329,322	317,904	5.32	5.34	103.59	3
Beni Suef	101,293	102,833	1.64	1.73	98.50	17
Falyum	160,356	99,992	1.62	1.68	100.36	18
Mariya	171,948	167,050	2.78	2.81	102.93	9
Asyut	175,174	160,758	2.83	2.70	103.97	11
Sorag	170,835	165,520	2.76	2.78	103.21	10
Qena	142,152	136,717	2.30	2.30	103.99	13
Aswan	97,383	85,223	1.57	1.43	114.27	19
Red Sea	10,448	8,802	0.17	0.15	113.70	23
New Valley	10,995	9,516	0.18	0.16	115.54	24
Matruh	14,056	12,876	0.23	0.22	109.16	22
Sinat	20,821	19,517	0.34	0.33	106.69	22
Total	6,188,074	5,951,700	100.00	100.00	103.97	

6,188,074

100.00

5,951,700

100.00

12,139,774

100.00

50.97

49.03

103.97

Table 8.6 Rural Population by sex in each Governorate, 1966

Governorate	Population		Total	% each Gov.		Sex Ratio	Rank
	Male	%		Female	%		
Caiko	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Alexandria	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Port Said	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Ismailia	81,551	0.91	80,819	0.90	50.23	49.77	17
Suez	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Damietta	161,999	1.60	155,085	1.73	51.09	48.91	16
Daqahliya	911,805	10.15	903,826	10.10	50.22	49.78	1
Sharqiya	862,308	9.59	856,985	9.58	50.15	49.85	2
Qalyubiya	421,933	4.69	408,284	4.56	50.82	49.18	12
Kafir el Sheikh	447,604	4.98	458,705	5.13	49.39	50.61	11
Gharbiya	647,827	7.21	653,294	7.30	49.79	50.21	6
Minufiya	613,531	6.83	606,645	6.78	50.28	49.72	7
Behaira	803,128	8.94	822,368	9.19	49.41	50.59	3
Giza	509,234	5.67	493,921	5.52	50.76	49.24	10
Beni Suef	356,655	3.97	367,129	4.10	45.28	50.72	14
Faiyum	367,048	4.08	367,865	4.11	49.94	50.06	13
Mariya	636,208	7.63	680,396	7.60	50.21	49.79	4
Asyut	548,007	6.10	534,225	5.97	50.64	49.36	9
Sohag	678,774	7.55	674,253	7.53	50.17	49.83	5
Qena	596,149	6.63	595,754	6.66	50.01	49.99	8
Aswan	166,927	1.86	171,034	1.91	49.39	50.61	15
Red Sea	11,659	0.13	6,909	0.08	62.79	37.21	21
New Valley	19,627	0.22	19,247	0.22	50.49	49.51	20
Matruh	49,149	0.55	47,626	0.53	50.79	49.21	18
Sinal	46,352	0.51	44,159	0.50	51.21	48.79	19
Total	8,987,480	100.00	8,948,604	100.00	50.11	49.89	100.43

Table 8.7 Urban Population by sex in each Governorate, 1970

Governorate	Population		Total	% each Gov.		Sex Ratio	Rank
	Male	Female		Male	Female		
Cairo	2,538,900	2,422,100	4,961,000	51.18	48.82	104.82	1
Alexandria	1,038,700	993,300	2,032,000	51.12	48.88	104.57	2
Port Said	150,200	153,600	313,000	50.86	49.14	103.51	13
Ismailia	108,200	103,800	212,000	51.04	48.96	104.24	20
Suez	162,700	152,300	315,000	51.65	48.35	106.83	12
Damietta	66,800	64,200	131,000	50.99	49.01	104.05	21
Daqūliya	253,300	252,700	506,000	50.06	49.94	100.24	5
Sharabiya	236,600	231,400	468,000	50.56	49.44	102.25	7
Qalyubiya	247,300	230,700	478,000	51.74	48.26	107.20	5
Kafr el Shelkh	124,900	126,100	251,000	49.76	50.24	99.05	17
Gharbiya	330,000	328,000	658,000	50.15	49.85	100.61	4
Munuliya	131,600	128,400	260,000	50.62	49.38	102.49	15
Behera	192,800	192,200	385,000	50.08	49.92	100.31	8
Ciza	416,200	401,800	818,000	50.88	49.12	103.58	3
Beni Suef	108,700	110,300	219,000	49.63	50.37	98.55	19
Faiyum	111,900	112,100	224,000	49.96	50.04	99.82	18
Minya	187,400	181,600	369,000	50.79	49.21	103.19	9
Asyut	192,100	175,900	368,000	52.20	47.80	109.21	10
Sohag	179,400	173,600	353,000	50.82	49.18	103.34	11
Qena	154,500	148,500	303,000	50.99	49.01	104.04	14
Aswan	137,800	120,200	258,000	53.41	46.59	114.64	16
Red Sea	11,600	9,800	21,400	54.21	45.79	118.37	25
New Valley	17,200	10,600	22,800	53.51	46.49	115.09	24
Matruh	15,600	14,300	29,900	52.17	47.83	109.09	23
Sinal	23,200	21,700	44,900	51.67	48.33	106.91	22
Total	7,141,600	6,859,400	1,4001,000	51.01	48.99	104.11	

Table 8.8 Rural Population by sex in each Governorate, 1970

Governorate	Population			Total	%	% each Gov.		Sex Ratio	Rank
	Male	%	Female			Male	Female		
Calico	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Alexandria	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Port Said	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Ismailia	91,900	0.95	91,100	183,000	0.94	50.22	49.78	100.68	17
Suez	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Dar el-Dina	174,300	1.80	166,700	341,000	1.73	51.11	48.89	104.56	16
Daqouliya	937,430	10.30	988,600	1,986,000	10.25	50.22	49.78	100.83	1
Sidi Barrani	941,100	9.72	934,900	1,876,000	9.69	50.17	49.83	100.90	2
Matruh	457,300	4.73	443,100	901,000	4.60	50.82	49.18	103.55	12
Matruh	485,500	5.01	497,500	983,000	5.16	49.39	50.61	97.59	11
Matruh	708,000	7.31	714,000	1,422,000	7.40	49.79	50.21	99.16	5
Matruh	638,400	6.59	630,600	1,269,000	6.54	50.31	49.69	101.24	7
Matruh	904,100	9.35	925,900	1,830,000	9.63	49.40	50.60	97.65	3
Matruh	566,600	5.85	549,400	1,116,000	5.70	50.77	49.23	103.13	10
Matruh	373,500	3.86	384,500	758,000	3.99	49.27	50.73	97.14	14
Matruh	391,800	4.05	392,200	784,000	4.07	49.97	50.03	99.99	13
Matruh	724,800	7.48	719,200	1,444,000	7.46	50.19	49.81	100.75	4
Matruh	566,600	5.85	552,400	1,119,000	5.73	50.63	49.37	102.57	9
Matruh	708,100	7.31	702,900	1,411,000	7.29	50.18	49.82	100.74	6
Matruh	626,100	6.49	627,900	1,256,000	6.51	50.01	49.99	100.00	8
Matruh	134,100	1.40	138,500	272,600	1.40	49.39	50.61	97.59	5
Matruh	15,000	0.16	11,500	26,500	0.16	58.18	41.82	139.13	21
Matruh	22,100	0.23	21,100	43,200	0.22	51.16	48.84	104.74	20
Matruh	45,700	0.47	44,300	90,000	0.46	50.78	49.22	103.16	19
Matruh	48,500	0.50	45,700	94,200	0.49	51.00	49.00	104.07	18
Total	9,684,600	100.00	9,543,400	19,228,000	100.00	50.11	49.89	100.43	



Table 8.9 Total Urban and Rural Populations by sex in each Governorate, 1947

Governorate	Male	%	Female	%	Total	%	% of each Governorate		% of total		Sex Ratio	% of total Population		Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Rank
							Male	Female	Males	Females		Urban	Rural					
Cairo	1,057,199	11.22	1,018,715	10.61	2,075,914	10.91	50.93	49.07	5.56	5.36	103.78	100.00	0.00	10.91	0.00	32.21	0.00	1
Alexandria	479,455	5.09	469,991	4.89	949,446	4.99	50.50	49.50	2.52	2.47	102.01	100.00	0.00	4.99	0.00	14.73	0.00	11
Port Said	86,030	0.91	78,542	0.82	164,572	0.86	52.27	47.72	0.45	0.41	109.53	100.00	0.00	0.87	0.00	2.55	0.00	20
Ismailia	95,818	1.02	81,282	0.85	177,100	0.93	54.10	45.90	0.50	0.43	117.88	61.22	38.78	0.57	0.36	1.68	0.55	19
Suez	58,637	0.62	50,571	0.53	109,208	0.57	53.69	46.31	0.31	0.27	115.95	100.00	0.00	0.57	0.00	1.69	0.00	21
Damietta	126,677	1.34	126,953	1.32	253,630	1.33	49.95	50.05	0.67	0.67	99.78	29.04	70.96	0.39	0.95	1.14	1.43	18
Dagahliya	716,504	7.61	745,074	7.76	1,461,578	7.68	49.02	50.96	3.77	3.92	96.17	20.57	79.43	1.58	6.10	4.67	9.23	2
Saqqaya	663,949	7.05	689,496	7.18	1,353,445	7.12	49.06	50.94	3.49	3.62	96.29	14.83	85.17	1.06	6.06	3.11	9.17	3
Qalyubiya	369,809	3.93	373,486	3.89	743,295	3.91	49.75	50.25	1.94	1.96	99.02	21.72	78.28	0.85	3.06	2.50	4.63	13
Kafir el Sheikh	330,649	3.51	352,279	3.67	682,928	3.59	48.42	51.58	1.74	1.85	93.86	18.65	81.35	0.67	2.92	1.98	4.42	15
Gharbiya	612,503	6.50	652,193	6.79	1,264,696	6.65	48.43	51.57	3.22	3.43	93.91	28.34	71.66	1.68	4.76	5.56	7.21	6
Minufiya	555,489	5.90	581,213	6.05	1,136,702	5.98	48.87	51.13	2.92	3.06	95.57	13.98	86.02	0.84	5.14	2.47	7.77	8
Penara	583,852	6.20	630,221	6.56	1,214,073	6.38	48.09	51.91	3.07	3.31	92.64	16.63	83.37	0.06	5.32	3.13	8.05	7
Giza	417,422	4.43	422,791	4.40	840,213	4.42	49.68	50.32	2.19	2.22	98.73	24.36	75.64	1.08	3.34	3.18	5.05	12
Beni Suef	352,687	3.74	374,377	3.90	727,064	3.82	48.51	51.49	1.85	1.97	94.21	19.21	80.79	0.73	3.09	2.17	4.67	14
Fayyum	326,631	3.47	343,065	3.57	669,696	3.52	48.77	51.23	1.72	1.80	95.21	18.47	81.53	0.65	2.87	1.92	4.34	16
Matya	626,650	6.65	641,348	6.68	1,267,998	6.67	49.42	50.58	3.29	3.37	97.71	17.50	82.50	1.17	5.50	3.44	8.32	5
Asyut	516,832	5.49	513,231	5.34	1,030,063	5.42	50.17	49.83	2.72	2.70	100.70	20.24	79.76	1.10	4.32	3.24	6.53	10
Sohag	642,962	6.83	646,063	6.73	1,289,025	6.78	49.88	50.12	3.38	3.40	99.52	20.14	79.86	1.36	5.41	4.03	8.19	4
Qera	553,174	5.87	553,128	5.76	1,106,302	5.82	50.00	50.00	2.91	2.91	100.01	18.03	81.97	1.05	4.77	3.10	7.21	9
pswan	135,528	1.44	155,314	1.62	290,842	1.53	46.60	53.40	0.71	0.82	87.26	20.94	79.06	0.32	1.21	0.94	1.83	17
Red Sea	8,694	0.09	5,271	0.05	13,965	0.07	62.26	37.74	0.05	0.03	164.94	41.73	58.27	0.03	0.04	0.09	0.06	25
New Valley	15,671	0.17	16,832	0.18	32,503	0.17	48.21	51.79	0.08	0.09	93.10	28.26	71.74	0.05	0.12	0.14	0.19	24
Matruh	38,449	0.41	36,390	0.38	74,839	0.39	51.38	48.62	0.20	0.19	105.66	14.08	85.92	0.06	0.34	0.16	0.51	22
Sinat	20,457	0.22	17,213	0.18	37,670	0.20	54.31	45.69	0.11	0.09	118.85	26.30	71.70	0.06	0.14	0.17	0.21	23
Nomads	27,270	0.29	27,803	0.29	55,073	0.29	49.52	50.48	0.14	0.15	96.08	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.29	0.00	0.43	
Total	9,418,998	100.00	9,602,842	100.00	19,021,840	100.00	49.52	50.48	49.52	50.48	98.09	33.86	66.12	33.88	66.12	100.00	100.00	

Table 8.10 Total Urban and Rural Populations by sex in each Governorate, 1960

Governorate	Male		Female		Total	Male		Female		Sex Ratio	% of total Population		% of U & R Populations		Rank			
	Male	%	Female	%		Male	%	Female	%		Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural		Urban	Rural	
Cairo	1,716,175	13.08	1,636,357	12.62	3,352,532	12.85	51.19	48.81	6.58	6.27	104.88	100.00	0.00	12.85	0.00	33.66	0.00	1
Alexandria	769,705	5.87	746,529	5.76	1,516,234	5.81	50.76	49.24	2.95	2.86	103.10	100.00	0.00	5.81	0.00	15.22	0.00	8
Port Said	125,460	0.96	119,653	0.92	245,113	0.94	51.14	48.86	0.48	0.46	104.67	100.00	0.00	0.94	0.00	2.46	0.00	20
Ismailia	144,483	1.10	139,332	1.03	284,115	1.09	50.85	49.15	0.55	0.54	103.47	51.79	48.21	0.56	0.53	1.48	0.85	19
Suez	106,943	0.82	99,249	0.77	206,192	0.79	51.87	48.13	0.41	0.38	107.75	100.00	0.00	0.79	0.00	2.07	0.00	21
Damietta	194,248	1.48	186,004	1.43	380,252	1.46	51.08	48.92	0.74	0.71	104.43	24.92	75.08	0.36	1.09	0.95	1.77	18
Daqhliya	1,016,243	7.75	1,005,759	7.76	2,022,002	7.75	50.26	49.74	3.96	3.86	101.04	20.49	79.51	1.59	6.16	4.16	9.57	2
Saqqiya	914,706	6.97	906,709	6.99	1,821,415	6.98	50.22	49.78	3.51	3.46	100.88	16.38	83.62	1.14	5.84	3.00	9.44	3
Galyubiya	518,498	3.95	499,682	3.85	1,018,180	3.90	50.92	49.08	1.99	1.92	103.77	27.27	72.73	1.06	2.84	2.79	4.59	13
Kafr el Sheikh	482,508	3.68	490,111	3.78	973,019	3.73	49.63	50.37	1.85	1.88	98.53	17.23	82.77	0.64	3.09	1.68	4.99	14
Gharbiya	834,655	6.36	840,770	6.48	1,675,425	6.42	49.82	50.18	3.20	3.22	99.27	31.33	68.62	2.02	4.41	5.28	7.13	5
Muhafiza	682,012	5.20	676,980	5.22	1,358,992	5.21	50.19	49.81	2.61	2.60	100.74	15.39	84.61	0.80	4.41	2.10	7.13	9
Behaira	833,418	6.35	852,261	6.57	1,685,679	6.46	49.44	50.56	3.19	3.27	97.79	18.54	81.46	1.20	5.26	3.14	8.52	4
Uiza	670,313	5.11	659,919	5.10	1,330,262	5.10	50.39	49.61	2.57	2.53	101.58	36.43	63.57	1.86	3.24	4.87	5.24	11
Bah el Suef	422,582	3.22	437,250	3.37	859,832	3.30	49.15	50.85	1.62	1.68	96.65	21.40	78.59	0.71	2.59	1.85	4.19	15
Fa-Yum	415,881	3.17	423,282	3.26	839,163	3.22	49.56	50.44	1.59	1.62	98.25	20.52	79.48	0.66	2.56	1.75	4.14	16
Narva	784,669	5.98	775,642	5.98	1,560,311	5.98	50.29	49.71	3.01	2.97	101.16	19.23	80.77	1.15	4.83	3.01	7.82	7
Asyut	673,757	5.14	649,557	5.01	1,323,314	5.07	50.91	49.09	2.58	2.49	103.73	22.25	77.75	1.13	3.94	2.96	6.38	12
Sonag	790,588	6.03	794,544	6.13	1,585,132	6.08	49.88	50.12	3.03	3.05	99.50	20.07	79.93	1.22	4.86	3.19	7.86	6
Qena	673,945	5.14	677,413	5.22	1,351,358	5.18	49.87	50.13	2.58	2.60	99.49	18.33	81.67	0.95	4.23	2.49	6.84	10
Aswan	188,718	1.44	196,632	1.52	385,350	1.48	48.97	51.03	0.72	0.75	95.98	29.20	70.80	0.43	1.05	1.13	1.69	17
Red Sea	14,272	0.11	8,598	0.07	22,870	0.09	62.40	37.60	0.05	0.03	165.99	48.75	51.25	0.04	0.04	0.11	0.07	25
New Valley	16,648	0.13	17,284	0.13	33,932	0.13	49.06	50.94	0.06	0.07	96.32	37.04	62.96	0.05	0.08	0.13	0.13	24
Matruh	50,144	0.38	53,309	0.41	103,453	0.40	48.47	51.53	0.19	0.20	94.06	23.59	76.41	0.09	0.30	0.25	0.49	22
Sinat	27,011	0.20	22,758	0.18	49,769	0.19	54.27	45.73	0.10	0.09	118.69	58.56	41.44	0.11	0.08	0.29	0.13	23
Nomads	50,179	0.38	51,046	0.39	101,225	0.39	49.57	50.43	0.19	0.20	98.30	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.39	0.00	0.63	
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,118,191</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>12,967,135</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>26,085,326</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>50.29</b>	<b>49.71</b>	<b>50.29</b>	<b>49.71</b>	<b>101.16</b>	<b>38.18</b>	<b>61.82</b>	<b>38.18</b>	<b>61.82</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	

Table 8.11 Total Urban and Rural Populations by sex in each Governorate, 1966

Governorate	Male		Female		Total	% of each Governorate		% of total		Sex Ratio	% of total		% of total Population		% of U & R Populations		Rank		
	Male	%	Female	%		Male	Female	Males	Females		Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural		Urban	Rural
Cair.	2,157,036	14.22	2,062,117	13.84	4,219,853	14.03	51.13	48.87	7.17	6.86	104.63	100.00	0.00	14.03	0.00	34.76	0.00	1	
Alexandria	920,519	6.07	880,537	5.91	1,801,056	5.95	51.11	48.89	3.06	2.93	104.54	100.00	0.00	5.99	0.00	14.84	0.00	6	
Port Said	143,906	0.95	139,071	0.93	282,977	0.94	50.85	49.15	0.48	0.46	103.48	100.00	0.00	0.94	0.00	2.33	0.00	20	
Ismailia	174,608	1.15	170,181	1.14	344,789	1.15	50.64	49.36	0.58	0.57	102.60	52.91	47.09	0.61	0.54	1.50	0.91	19	
Suez	36,662	0.90	127,436	0.86	264,098	0.88	51.75	48.25	0.55	0.57	107.24	100.00	0.00	0.88	0.00	2.13	0.00	21	
Dahletta	220,330	1.45	211,266	1.42	431,596	1.43	51.05	48.95	0.73	0.70	104.29	26.53	73.47	0.38	1.05	0.54	1.77	18	
Dagahliya	1,147,082	7.56	1,138,250	7.64	2,285,332	7.60	50.19	49.81	3.81	3.78	100.76	20.55	79.45	1.56	6.04	3.87	10.12	2	
Shardya	1,058,903	6.98	1,049,168	7.04	2,107,971	7.01	50.23	49.77	3.52	3.49	100.92	18.44	81.56	1.39	5.72	3.21	9.59	3	
Qalyubliya	619,322	4.08	592,442	3.98	1,211,764	4.03	49.47	50.53	2.06	1.97	104.54	31.49	68.51	1.27	2.76	3.14	4.63	13	
Kafir el Sheikh	948,702	6.25	952,415	6.39	1,901,117	6.32	49.90	50.10	3.15	3.17	99.61	18.97	81.03	0.71	3.01	1.75	5.05	14	
Gharabiya	734,071	4.84	723,977	4.86	1,458,048	4.85	50.35	49.65	2.44	2.41	101.39	16.31	83.69	0.79	4.06	1.96	6.80	11	
Munifiya	979,969	6.46	998,920	6.70	1,978,889	6.58	49.52	50.48	3.26	3.32	98.10	17.86	82.14	2.15	5.40	2.91	9.06	9	
Qanetra	838,556	5.53	811,825	5.45	1,650,381	5.49	50.81	49.19	1.52	1.56	97.44	22.00	78.00	0.68	2.41	1.68	4.04	16	
Giza	457,948	3.02	469,962	3.15	927,910	3.09	49.35	50.65	1.52	1.56	101.26	22.00	78.00	0.67	2.44	1.65	4.10	15	
Beni Suef	467,404	3.08	467,877	3.14	935,281	3.11	49.97	50.03	1.55	1.56	99.90	21.42	78.58	0.67	2.44	1.65	4.10	15	
Faiyum	858,156	5.65	847,446	5.69	1,705,602	5.67	50.31	49.69	2.85	2.82	101.26	19.88	80.12	1.13	4.54	2.79	7.62	7	
Matruh	723,121	4.76	694,983	4.66	1,418,164	4.71	50.99	49.01	2.40	2.31	104.06	23.69	76.31	1.12	3.60	2.77	6.03	12	
Asyut	849,609	5.60	839,738	5.64	1,689,397	5.62	50.29	49.71	2.85	2.79	101.17	19.91	80.09	1.12	4.50	2.78	7.54	8	
Sohag	738,301	4.86	732,511	4.92	1,470,812	4.89	50.20	49.80	2.45	2.44	100.79	18.96	81.04	0.93	3.96	2.29	6.65	10	
Gena	264,310	1.74	256,257	1.72	520,567	1.73	50.77	49.23	0.88	0.85	103.14	35.08	64.92	0.61	1.12	1.50	1.88	17	
Aswan	22,107	0.14	15,711	0.10	37,818	0.12	58.46	41.54	0.07	0.05	140.71	50.90	49.10	0.06	0.06	0.16	0.10	25	
Red Sea	30,622	0.20	28,763	0.19	59,385	0.20	51.57	48.43	0.10	0.10	106.46	34.54	65.46	0.07	0.13	0.17	0.22	24	
New Valley	63,205	0.42	60,502	0.41	123,707	0.41	51.09	48.91	0.21	0.20	104.47	21.77	78.23	0.09	0.32	0.22	0.54	23	
Matruh	67,173	0.44	63,676	0.43	130,849	0.43	51.34	48.66	0.22	0.21	105.49	30.83	69.17	0.13	0.30	0.33	0.50	22	
Total	15,175,554	100.00	14,900,304	100.00	30,075,858	100.00	50.46	49.54	50.46	49.54	101.85	40.36	59.64	40.36	59.64	40.36	59.64	100.00	100.00

Table 8.12 Total Urban and Rural Populations by sex in each Governorate, 1970

Governorate	Male		Female		Total	% of each Governorate		% of total		Sex Ratio	% of total		% of total Population		% of U & R Populations		Rank	
	Male	%	Female	%		Male	Female	Males	Females		Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural		
Cairo	2,538,900	15.09	2,472,100	14.68	4,991,000	14.88	51.18	48.82	7.62	7.27	104.82	100.00	0.00	14.88	0.00	35.43	0.00	1
Alexandria	1,038,700	6.17	993,300	6.02	2,032,000	6.10	51.12	48.88	3.12	2.98	104.57	100.00	0.00	6.10	0.00	14.51	0.00	6
Port Said	159,200	0.95	153,800	0.93	313,000	0.94	50.86	49.14	0.48	0.46	103.51	100.00	0.00	0.94	0.00	2.24	0.00	21
Ismailia	200,100	1.20	194,900	1.18	395,000	1.19	50.66	49.34	0.60	0.58	102.67	53.67	46.33	0.64	0.55	1.52	0.95	19
Suez	162,700	0.97	152,300	0.92	315,000	0.95	51.65	48.35	0.49	0.46	106.83	100.00	0.00	0.95	0.00	2.75	0.00	20
Damietta	241,100	1.43	230,900	1.40	472,000	1.42	51.08	48.92	0.72	0.69	104.42	27.75	72.25	0.39	1.02	0.94	1.76	18
Daganiya	1,250,700	7.43	1,241,300	7.52	2,492,000	7.48	50.19	49.81	3.75	3.72	100.70	20.30	79.70	1.52	5.96	3.62	10.28	2
Sharqiya	1,177,700	7.00	1,166,300	7.07	2,344,000	7.03	50.24	49.76	3.53	3.50	100.98	19.97	80.03	1.40	5.63	3.35	9.71	3
Qalyubiya	705,200	4.19	673,800	4.08	1,379,000	4.14	51.14	48.86	2.12	2.02	104.66	34.56	65.34	1.43	2.70	3.41	4.56	13
Kafr el Sheikh	610,400	3.63	623,600	3.78	1,234,000	3.70	49.47	50.53	1.83	1.87	97.88	20.34	79.66	0.75	2.95	1.79	5.09	14
Charbiya	1,038,000	6.17	1,042,000	6.31	2,080,000	6.24	49.90	50.10	3.11	3.13	99.62	31.63	68.37	1.97	4.27	4.70	7.36	5
Mt. Sidiya	770,000	4.58	759,000	4.60	1,529,000	4.59	50.36	49.64	2.31	2.28	101.45	17.00	83.00	0.78	3.81	1.86	6.57	11
Be-c-ria	1,096,900	6.52	1,118,100	6.78	2,215,000	6.65	49.52	50.48	3.29	3.35	98.10	42.30	57.70	2.45	3.35	5.84	5.77	4
Giza	982,800	5.84	951,200	5.76	1,934,000	5.80	50.82	49.18	2.95	2.85	103.32	42.30	57.70	2.45	3.35	5.84	5.77	4
Beni Suef	482,200	2.87	494,800	3.00	977,000	2.93	49.36	50.64	1.45	1.48	97.45	22.42	77.58	0.66	2.27	1.56	3.92	16
Falyum	503,700	2.99	504,300	3.06	1,008,000	3.02	49.97	50.03	1.51	1.51	99.88	22.22	77.78	0.67	2.35	1.60	4.06	15
Mt. nya	912,200	5.42	900,800	5.46	1,813,000	5.44	50.31	49.69	2.74	2.70	101.27	20.35	79.65	1.11	4.33	2.64	7.47	8
Asyut	758,700	4.51	728,300	4.41	1,487,000	4.46	51.02	48.98	2.28	2.19	104.17	24.75	75.25	1.10	3.36	2.63	5.79	12
Sohag	887,500	5.27	876,500	5.31	1,764,000	5.29	50.31	49.69	2.66	2.63	101.25	20.01	79.99	1.06	4.23	2.52	7.30	9
Gena	782,600	4.65	776,400	4.70	1,559,000	4.68	50.20	49.80	2.35	2.33	100.80	19.44	80.56	0.91	3.77	2.16	6.50	10
Aswan	331,900	1.97	319,100	1.93	651,000	1.95	50.98	49.02	1.00	0.96	104.01	39.63	60.37	0.77	1.18	1.84	2.03	17
Red Sea	27,600	0.16	21,300	0.13	48,900	0.14	56.44	43.56	0.08	0.08	129.58	43.76	56.24	0.06	0.08	0.15	0.14	25
New Valley	34,300	0.20	31,700	0.20	66,000	0.20	51.97	48.03	0.10	0.10	108.20	34.55	65.45	0.07	0.13	0.16	0.22	24
Matruh	61,300	0.36	58,600	0.36	119,900	0.36	51.13	48.87	0.18	0.18	104.61	24.94	75.06	0.09	0.27	0.21	0.46	23
Sinal	71,800	0.43	68,400	0.41	140,200	0.42	51.21	48.79	0.22	0.21	104.97	32.03	67.97	0.13	0.29	0.32	0.49	22
Total	16,826,200	100.00	16,502,800	100.00	33,329,000	100.00	50.49	49.51	50.49	49.51	101.96	42.01	57.99	42.01	57.99	100.00	100.00	

Table 8.13 Annual Rate of Change in Urban Sizes by sex in each Governorate, 1947-70

Governorate and Town	1947-1960			1960-1966			1966-1970		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
CAIRO GOVERNORATE									
Cairo	3.65	3.57	3.61	4.11	4.15	4.13	4.07	4.02	4.05
ALEXANDRIA GOV.									
Alexandria	3.57	3.49	3.53	3.20	2.95	3.07	3.01	3.00	3.00
PORT SAID GOV.									
Port Said	2.83	3.18	3.00	2.44	2.65	2.54	2.51	2.50	2.50
SUEZ GOV.									
Suez	4.55	5.12	4.82	4.41	4.49	4.45	4.37	4.47	4.41
ISMAILIA GOV.									
Ismailia	3.79	4.29	4.03	3.81	3.89	3.85	3.79	3.70	3.75
Rayid	-1.03	1.05	-0.59	2.36	2.69	2.52	3.55	3.49	3.52
El Tell el Kebir	-4.44	-0.61	-2.81	4.12	3.70	3.92	2.72	3.72	3.21
El Qantara Gharb	-2.46	-1.95	-2.21	5.13	5.16	5.14	4.76	4.40	4.58
DAHIYEA GOV.									
Dahiya	2.25	2.03	2.14	3.23	3.57	3.40	3.25	3.37	3.31
Fariiskur	1.21	0.74	0.97	2.38	1.36	1.88	4.22	2.30	3.31
Kafir Sa'id	1.91	1.25	1.59	5.98	6.75	6.35	2.90	4.68	3.76

Table 8.13 (Continued)

Governorate and Town	1947-1960			1960-1966			1966-1970		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
<b>DAQAHLIYA GOV.</b>									
El Mansura	3.03	2.82	2.92	2.65	2.63	2.64	2.42	2.71	2.56
Mut Ghamr	2.60	2.22	2.41	1.63	1.46	1.55	0.66	0.38	0.52
Bilqas	0.89	0.58	0.73	0.97	1.43	1.20	1.30	1.31	1.31
El Simbillawein	2.79	2.51	2.65	1.80	2.05	1.93	1.45	1.36	1.42
El Harariya	1.61	1.34	1.48	2.18	2.33	2.25	2.09	1.49	1.80
El Mansala	2.43	2.08	2.26	1.97	2.45	2.20	2.12	1.73	1.93
Shirbin	2.85	2.54	2.69	1.23	1.17	1.20	0.65	0.92	0.78
Talkha	3.00	2.80	2.90	3.61	3.27	3.44	1.79	1.94	1.86
Dikarnas	3.02	2.68	2.85	2.21	2.62	2.42	0.90	1.07	0.99
Age	2.61	1.83	2.21	2.51	2.86	2.69	1.44	1.42	1.43
<b>SHARQIYA GOV.</b>									
Zagazig	3.19	3.16	3.17	3.57	3.30	3.44	3.91	2.36	3.40
Abd Hamad	3.04	2.95	2.99	3.17	2.77	2.97	3.48	4.04	3.76
Abd Rodir	2.44	2.54	2.49	2.10	2.42	2.26	4.43	5.06	4.75
El Husseinya	4.60	4.27	4.44	4.44	5.08	4.76	7.62	7.52	7.57
Bilbais	3.45	2.94	3.20	7.65	7.39	7.77	5.59	6.17	5.87
Diyarb Nigra	3.09	2.86	2.97	2.48	2.62	2.55	3.42	4.33	3.90
Faqus	2.73	2.39	2.56	3.49	6.53	8.51	6.15	6.41	5.28
Kafir Saqr	4.89	4.37	4.63	4.05	4.40	4.22	5.18	7.18	6.20
Manya el Qamh	2.56	2.32	2.44	9.50	9.75	9.87	5.54	6.20	5.87
Hihya	2.33	2.04	2.18	2.33	2.34	2.33	3.19	3.91	3.55
<b>QALYUBIYA GOV.</b>									
Behze	2.83	2.61	2.72	3.38	3.50	3.44	3.22	3.10	3.16
El Khenka	4.09	4.44	4.23	4.45	3.02	4.69	2.21	2.01	2.13
El Qanahir el Khalidiya	2.72	2.66	2.69	2.74	2.52	2.83	1.50	1.53	1.52
Shub el Kheima	7.49	6.95	7.23	5.77	10.22	9.99	9.57	9.89	9.73

Table 8.13 (Continued)

Governorate and Town	1947-1960			1960-1966			1966-1970		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
QALYUBIYA GOV. (Contd.)									
Shubîn el Qanattir	3.02	2.74	2.88	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.13	0.69	0.92
Tukh	2.58	2.25	2.41	2.35	2.03	2.19	0.88	0.64	0.76
Qalyub	2.89	2.58	2.73	2.22	2.48	2.35	1.45	0.99	1.22
Kafir Shukr	1.23	0.60	0.92	1.20	1.70	1.44	1.74	1.02	1.38
KAFFR EL SHEIKH GOV.									
Kafir el Sheikh	4.37	4.23	4.30	8.02	8.39	8.20	5.54	5.35	5.45
Baltim	3.42	3.16	3.29	2.88	2.69	2.78	1.79	2.36	2.08
Biyala	0.08	-0.02	0.03	2.22	2.55	2.39	5.18	4.84	5.01
Disuq	1.99	1.47	1.73	2.60	2.52	2.56	3.30	3.56	3.43
Sidr Salim	3.02	2.73	2.87	8.69	8.86	8.77	4.45	4.46	4.45
Fuwa	2.06	1.53	1.79	2.32	2.16	2.24	3.22	3.67	3.45
Qallin	2.39	1.68	2.03	2.14	2.45	2.29	3.52	3.93	3.72
GHARBIYA GOV.									
Tanta	2.84	2.50	2.67	2.44	2.58	2.51	2.39	2.46	2.43
El Santa	1.63	1.25	1.44	2.75	2.59	2.67	0.99	0.83	0.91
El Mahalla el Kubra	3.40	3.93	3.66	3.17	3.30	3.24	3.07	3.25	3.16
Basyun	2.40	2.00	2.20	-3.80	-2.29	-3.06	0.93	0.97	0.95
Zifta	2.23	1.90	2.06	0.86	0.85	0.85	0.49	0.04	0.27
Samannud	2.55	2.26	2.40	1.49	1.53	1.51	0.96	0.59	0.77
Qutur	2.44	1.71	2.06	2.40	2.34	2.37	1.82	1.40	1.61
Kafir el Zalyat	2.76	2.39	2.57	2.10	2.08	2.09	0.80	0.08	0.44
MINUFIYA GOV.									
Shubîn el Kom	2.15	1.98	2.07	3.45	3.28	3.37	3.24	3.31	3.27
Ashmun	2.05	1.44	1.74	1.82	1.74	1.78	1.83	1.92	1.87
El Bagur	1.06	1.03	1.05	1.09	1.13	1.11	0.53	0.54	0.53
El Shuhada	1.54	1.10	1.32	1.17	0.92	1.04	1.28	1.25	1.26
Birket el Sab'	2.23	1.75	1.99	2.19	2.17	2.18	1.55	1.48	1.52

Table 8.13 (Continued)

Governorate and Town	1947-1960			1960-1966			1966-70		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
MINUFIYA GOV. (Contd.)									
Tala	1.91	1.47	1.69	1.47	1.51	1.49	1.34	1.58	1.46
Quwaisna	7.56	6.30	7.18	2.71	2.56	2.65	2.23	2.55	2.47
Manuf	2.26	2.03	2.14	2.50	2.51	2.51	2.53	2.40	2.47
BEHEIRA GOV.									
Damanhur	3.16	2.58	2.87	2.50	2.60	2.55	2.42	2.53	2.47
Abu el Matamir	0.64	0.75	0.69	4.51	4.01	4.26	3.70	3.32	3.51
Abu Humus	2.83	2.61	2.72	4.44	3.99	4.21	1.49	1.39	1.44
Ityai el Barud	3.84	3.52	3.68	3.04	3.36	3.20	1.25	0.94	1.09
El Dillingar	2.60	2.13	2.36	2.94	2.65	2.81	1.65	1.42	1.53
El Mahmudiya	1.01	0.76	0.86	2.21	1.94	2.08	1.15	2.07	1.61
Hosh Isa	3.38	3.92	3.65	2.97	3.15	3.06	0.97	1.42	1.20
Rosetta (Rashad)	1.17	0.70	0.93	2.11	2.37	2.24	2.22	2.03	2.13
Shubrakhil	5.61	5.08	5.34	2.01	1.94	1.92	0.85	0.66	0.70
Kafir el Dauwar	9.27	9.34	9.31	-1.74	-1.16	-1.46	2.78	2.25	2.52
Kom Hamada	6.59	5.63	6.08	3.90	3.84	3.87	2.70	1.77	2.23
GIZA GOV.									
Giza	7.53	7.43	7.48	5.69	5.48	5.59	5.61	5.47	5.54
El Badrshain	2.68	2.32	2.49	2.65	2.31	2.48	5.28	6.11	5.70
El Hawardlya	2.39	2.15	2.27	3.55	2.88	3.22	5.34	5.93	5.65
El Saff	3.15	3.04	3.10	2.97	2.09	2.54	16.58	20.22	13.53
El 'Aiyat	3.34	3.29	3.31	1.76	1.33	1.54	10.82	9.81	10.52



Table 8.13 (Continued)

Governorate and Town	1947-1960			1960-1966			1966-1970		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
<b>BENI SUEF GOV.</b>									
Beni Suef	2.59	2.24	2.42	2.35	2.54	2.44	2.39	2.30	2.35
El Fashn	1.74	1.43	1.58	1.19	1.16	1.18	0.73	0.93	0.83
El Wasta	2.97	2.65	2.81	2.67	2.37	2.52	1.82	1.11	1.48
Ihnasya	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.57	1.56	1.61	1.55	1.26	1.40
Biba	1.84	1.63	1.74	1.34	1.29	1.32	1.15	1.63	1.39
Bush	1.71	1.23	1.46	1.62	1.82	1.72	1.56	1.78	1.72
Sumusta	2.80	2.48	2.63	0.13	0.24	0.19	0.68	0.85	0.76
<b>FAIYUM GOV.</b>									
Faiyum	2.94	2.57	2.75	3.25	2.93	3.09	2.97	3.08	3.03
Ibshawal	2.94	2.56	2.75	2.04	2.04	2.04	0.80	0.92	0.86
Itsa	2.93	2.57	2.75	2.09	2.07	2.08	2.33	2.34	2.33
Sanjuris	1.58	1.22	1.40	1.84	1.38	1.61	1.90	1.72	1.81
Tamiya	2.94	2.57	2.75	2.84	2.49	2.66	4.68	4.71	4.69
<b>MINYA GOV.</b>									
Manya	2.87	2.44	2.65	2.29	1.86	2.08	2.05	1.96	2.01
El Flkriya	1.26	1.11	1.18	1.99	1.31	1.90	2.03	1.72	1.88
El Idwa	2.08	1.38	1.74	0.68	1.91	1.27	2.41	1.58	2.06
Beni Mazar	2.28	1.97	2.12	1.86	1.96	1.91	1.70	2.14	1.92
Deir Mawas	1.03	0.79	0.90	2.08	1.91	2.00	2.72	3.28	3.11
Samalut	2.33	1.93	2.13	2.32	2.62	2.47	2.22	1.84	2.02
- Matai	1.33	1.11	1.22	2.20	1.99	2.10	2.47	1.67	2.07
Maghagna	2.45	2.18	2.31	2.50	2.76	2.63	2.13	2.01	2.07
Mallawi	3.17	2.70	2.93	2.38	2.25	2.32	2.22	2.25	2.24

Table 8.13 Governorate and Town	1947-1960			1960-1966			1966-1970		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
<b>ASUYUT GOV.</b>									
Asyut	2.35	2.18	2.27	3.91	2.78	3.37	3.34	3.24	3.29
Abnub	8.18	7.87	8.03	1.94	2.22	2.08	2.07	2.05	2.06
Abu Tig	2.31	1.96	2.14	1.05	1.05	1.05	0.38	0.39	0.38
El Badari	1.52	1.58	1.55	1.91	1.74	1.83	1.13	1.12	1.15
El Qusiyah	2.59	2.16	2.33	2.33	1.86	2.10	2.32	2.43	2.37
Dairut	2.73	2.30	2.51	2.15	2.35	2.25	1.79	1.76	1.77
Sidfa	2.31	1.94	2.12	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.39	0.73	0.56
Manfalut	2.53	1.79	2.17	0.001	0.87	0.42	0.64	0.87	0.75
<b>SOHAG GOV.</b>									
Sohag	2.77	2.65	2.71	3.37	3.34	3.36	2.13	2.09	2.11
Akhmim	1.36	1.30	1.33	1.48	1.18	1.33	0.34	0.28	0.31
El Maragha	1.52	1.08	1.30	1.59	1.52	1.61	6.89	7.23	7.06
El Minshah	1.72	1.65	1.68	1.24	0.80	1.02	0.40	0.32	0.36
Aulad Toq Sharq	3.69	3.70	3.69	-1.57	-0.02	-0.81	0.09	1.10	0.65
Girga	1.84	1.49	1.66	1.03	0.71	0.87	0.40	0.09	0.25
Ghehna el Gharbiya	0.79	0.66	0.82	-5.61	-4.31	-4.96	0.38	0.42	0.40
Sagulta	2.39	2.20	2.29	1.80	1.93	1.86	5.66	5.55	5.61
Tima	1.31	1.03	1.17	1.01	0.82	0.92	0.22	0.29	0.26
Tahita	-0.002	-0.37	0.19	1.55	1.03	1.30	0.27	0.21	0.24
El Balyara	2.01	1.94	1.98	0.82	0.75	0.79	0.61	0.58	0.60
<b>QENA GOV.</b>									
Qena	2.09	1.93	2.01	3.21	3.11	3.16	2.96	3.23	3.09
Abu Tashit	2.37	2.23	2.35	2.39	1.89	2.15	0.03	0.03	0.03
Armant	2.73	2.63	2.68	0.67	0.83	0.75	0.96	1.17	1.07
Isra	-0.29	0.03	-0.14	1.75	0.99	1.37	1.98	2.04	2.01
Luxor	1.78	1.60	1.69	2.24	2.20	2.22	2.38	1.91	2.15

Table 8.13 (Continued)

Governorates and Town	1947-1960			1960-1966			1966-1970		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
QENA GOV. (Contd.)									
Dishna	1.31	1.21	1.26	1.53	1.44	1.48	1.85	1.72	1.79
Qus	1.25	0.97	1.11	2.14	1.73	1.93	1.37	1.49	1.43
Nag' Hammadi	2.37	1.73	2.05	3.47	3.11	3.30	1.23	1.64	1.43
ASWAN GOV.									
Aswan	5.59	4.23	4.95	12.76	13.73	13.20	11.78	11.93	11.85
Idfu	2.52	2.17	2.35	1.42	1.58	1.50	0.62	0.40	0.51
Kom Ombo	8.03	8.99	8.48	3.95	4.06	4.00	0.65	0.91	0.78
Iraiba	-0.49	1.52	0.47	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nasser	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.12
RED SEA GOV.									
El Ghardaqa	3.01	0.96	2.11	27.08	31.94	29.13	2.74	1.96	2.39
El Qoseir	5.88	1.95	4.16	0.66	9.51	4.35	2.21	2.72	2.46
Ras Ghareb	5.34	7.65	6.18	7.75	11.11	9.15	2.74	2.94	2.83
NEW VALLEY GOV.									
El Kharga	2.69	2.25	2.47	10.55	8.79	9.72	2.64	2.70	2.67
Mut	1.84	3.09	2.48	8.01	3.44	5.70	2.40	2.62	2.50

Table 8.13 (Continued)

Governorate and Town	1947-1960			1960-1966			1966-1970		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
MATRUH GOV.									
Marsa Matruih	6.36	9.36	7.79	4.91	1.44	3.15	2.65	2.30	2.48
El Hammam	9.16	9.25	9.21	2.60	0.65	1.63	2.37	3.29	2.32
El Sellum	2.64	4.57	3.60	12.45	10.32	11.34	3.27	2.72	2.99
El Imarya	1.56	1.67	1.61	-0.40	-1.38	-0.87	2.30	2.01	2.16
Barrani	5.51	8.18	6.89	1.14	-6.78	-2.95	2.10	3.98	2.95
Siwa	12.43	12.66	12.54	-0.77	-1.81	-1.27	2.75	2.92	2.83
SINAI GOV.									
El Arish	7.78	7.79	7.79	5.93	5.57	5.75	2.69	2.63	2.66

Computed by the following formula:

$$\left( \frac{P_1}{P_0} \right)^t - 1 \times 100$$

Table 8.14 Urban Sizes by sex, 1947

Town	Population		Total	% each town		Sex Ratio	Rank			
	Male	%		Female	%					
Cairo	1,057,199	32.49	1,018,715	31.92	2,075,914	32.21	50.93	49.07	103.78	1
Alexandria	479,455	14.74	469,991	14.73	949,446	14.73	50.50	49.50	102.01	2
Port Said	86,030	2.64	78,542	2.46	164,572	2.55	52.27	47.72	109.53	3
Suez	58,637	1.80	50,571	1.58	109,208	1.69	53.69	46.31	115.05	2
Ismailia	36,005	1.11	32,224	1.01	68,229	1.06	52.77	47.23	111.73	14
Fayid	6,922	0.21	4,351	0.14	11,273	0.17	61.40	38.60	159.09	90
El Tell el Kebir	10,001	0.31	5,781	0.18	15,782	0.24	63.37	36.63	173.00	74
El Qantara Gharb	6,800	0.21	6,331	0.20	13,131	0.20	51.79	48.21	107.41	83
Damietta	27,069	0.83	26,562	0.83	53,631	0.83	50.47	49.53	101.91	-7
FarisKur	6,974	0.21	7,332	0.23	14,306	0.22	48.75	51.25	95.12	76
Kafir Sa'id	2,874	0.09	2,853	0.09	5,727	0.09	50.18	49.82	100.74	122
El Mansura	55,124	1.69	56,780	1.78	111,904	1.74	49.26	50.74	97.08	7
Mt Ghamr	14,125	0.43	14,905	0.47	29,030	0.45	48.66	51.34	94.77	35
Bilqas	17,208	0.53	17,563	0.55	34,771	0.54	49.49	50.51	97.93	25
El Simbillawein	12,556	0.39	13,092	0.41	25,648	0.40	48.96	51.04	95.91	+2
El Watariya	14,939	0.46	14,766	0.46	29,705	0.46	50.29	49.71	101.17	32
El Manzala	10,966	0.33	10,896	0.34	21,752	0.34	49.95	50.05	97.82	50
Sharbin	8,089	0.25	8,289	0.26	16,378	0.25	45.39	50.61	97.59	71
Talkha	6,585	0.20	6,732	0.21	13,317	0.21	49.45	50.55	97.82	87
Dikrinnas	5,523	0.17	5,726	0.18	11,249	0.17	49.10	50.90	96.15	91
Aga	3,240	0.10	3,649	0.11	6,889	0.11	47.03	52.97	82.79	113
Zagazig	41,409	1.27	40,404	1.27	81,813	1.27	50.61	49.39	102.49	11
Abu Hammad	3,793	0.12	3,935	0.12	7,728	0.12	49.08	50.92	96.39	110
Abu Kadir	13,272	0.41	13,125	0.41	26,397	0.41	50.28	49.72	101.22	38
El Huseinliya	2,145	0.07	2,137	0.07	4,282	0.07	50.09	49.91	100.37	122
Bilbers	12,261	0.38	12,553	0.39	24,814	0.38	49.41	50.59	97.67	44
Diyarb Niqm	4,175	0.13	4,210	0.13	8,385	0.13	49.79	50.21	99.17	107
Faqus	8,880	0.27	9,250	0.29	18,130	0.28	48.98	51.02	96.00	64

Table 8.14 (Continued)

Town	Population		%	Total	%	% each town		Sex Ratio	Rank
	Male	Female				Male	Female		
Kafr Sagr	2,044	2,185	0.06	4,229	0.07	46.33	51.67	93.55	129
Minya el Qamh	6,575	6,764	0.20	13,339	0.21	49.29	50.71	97.21	81
Hihya	5,768	5,825	0.18	11,593	0.18	49.75	50.25	99.02	88
Benha	18,355	18,319	0.56	36,674	0.57	50.05	49.95	100.20	23
El Khanaka	7,357	5,009	0.23	12,366	0.19	59.49	40.51	146.88	86
El Qanatir el Khairiya	6,743	6,660	0.21	13,403	0.21	50.31	49.69	101.25	80
Shubra el Kheima	19,959	19,256	0.61	39,215	0.61	50.90	49.10	103.65	21
Shubra el Qanatir	6,395	6,263	0.20	12,658	0.20	50.52	49.48	102.11	55
Tukh	4,917	5,086	0.15	10,003	0.16	49.15	50.84	96.68	97
Qalyub	14,901	15,120	0.46	30,021	0.47	49.64	50.36	98.55	31
Kafr Shukr	3,471	3,618	0.11	7,089	0.11	48.96	51.04	95.94	112
Kafr el Sheikh	9,323	9,318	0.30	18,641	0.29	50.01	49.99	100.05	62
Balim	4,373	4,517	0.13	8,890	0.14	49.19	50.81	96.81	103
Riyala	14,429	14,328	0.44	28,757	0.45	50.18	49.82	100.70	35
Disug	15,088	16,246	0.46	31,334	0.49	48.15	51.85	92.87	30
Sidi Salim	4,292	4,633	0.13	8,925	0.11	46.09	53.91	92.64	102
Puwa	10,185	11,077	0.31	21,262	0.33	47.90	52.10	91.95	52
Qallin	4,534	4,996	0.14	9,530	0.15	47.58	52.42	90.75	39
Tarta	68,363	71,563	2.10	139,926	2.17	48.86	51.14	95.53	5
El Santa	4,236	4,386	0.13	8,622	0.13	49.13	50.87	96.58	104
El Manalla el Kubra	60,965	54,793	1.87	115,758	1.80	52.67	47.33	111.26	6
Basyun	9,499	9,909	0.30	19,408	0.30	48.94	51.06	95.86	59
Zifta	13,451	13,953	0.41	27,404	0.43	49.08	50.92	96.40	37
Semannud	9,751	10,073	0.30	19,824	0.31	49.19	50.81	96.80	57
Qutur	2,816	3,164	0.09	5,980	0.09	47.09	52.91	89.00	120
Kafr el Zayyat	10,425	11,091	0.32	21,516	0.33	48.45	51.55	94.00	51
Shubra el Kom	21,177	20,459	0.65	41,636	0.65	50.26	49.74	103.51	20
Ashmun	11,085	11,962	0.34	23,047	0.36	48.10	51.90	92.67	47
El Bagur	6,131	6,152	0.19	12,283	0.19	49.91	50.09	99.66	37
El Shuhafa	8,465	8,875	0.26	17,340	0.27	48.32	51.68	95.35	66

Town	Population		%	Total	%	, each town		Sex Ratio	Rank
	Male	Female				Male	Female		
Birket el Sab'	4,743	4,748	0.15	9,491	0.15	49.97	50.03	99.89	100
Tala	8,981	9,664	0.28	18,665	0.29	48.12	51.88	92.74	61
Quweisna	2,398	2,572	0.07	4,970	0.08	48.75	51.75	93.23	125
Minuf	15,549	15,926	0.48	31,475	0.49	49.40	50.60	97.63	29
Damanhur	42,059	44,348	1.29	86,407	1.34	48.68	51.32	94.84	10
Abu el Matamlr	4,250	4,240	0.13	8,490	0.13	50.06	49.94	100.24	105
Abu Hummus	4,088	4,381	0.13	8,469	0.13	48.27	51.73	93.31	106
Ityai el Barud	3,278	3,450	0.10	6,728	0.10	48.72	51.28	95.01	115
El Dillingat	5,046	5,560	0.16	10,606	0.16	47.58	52.42	90.76	35
El Mahmudiya	6,695	6,926	0.21	13,621	0.21	49.15	50.85	96.50	77
Hosh Isa	7,955	7,527	0.24	15,482	0.24	51.05	48.95	104.30	75
Rosetta	13,953	14,605	0.43	28,558	0.44	48.86	51.14	95.54	36
Shudrakhit	2,684	2,906	0.08	5,590	0.09	48.01	51.99	92.35	123
Kafir el Dauwar	6,954	6,635	0.21	13,589	0.21	51.17	48.83	104.21	78
Kom Hamada	1,983	2,331	0.06	4,314	0.07	45.97	54.03	85.07	127
Giiza	79,725	78,694	2.45	158,419	2.46	50.33	49.67	101.31	4
El Badrshain	5,524	6,068	0.17	11,592	0.18	47.65	52.35	91.03	89
El Hawamdiya	10,992	11,359	0.34	22,351	0.35	49.18	50.82	96.77	49
El Saff	3,425	3,385	0.11	6,810	0.11	50.29	49.71	101.18	114
El 'Alyat	2,714	2,784	0.08	5,498	0.09	49.36	50.64	97.49	124
Beni Suef	28,174	28,932	0.87	57,106	0.89	49.34	50.66	97.38	15
El Fashn	10,064	10,945	0.31	21,009	0.33	47.90	52.10	91.95	55
El Wasta	3,879	3,878	0.12	7,757	0.12	50.01	49.99	100.03	109
Ihnasya	5,259	5,570	0.16	10,829	0.17	48.56	51.44	94.42	92
Biba	8,160	8,673	0.25	16,833	0.26	48.48	51.52	94.09	68
Bush	7,465	8,326	0.23	15,791	0.24	47.27	52.73	89.56	73
Sumusta	4,921	5,411	0.15	10,332	0.16	47.63	52.37	90.94	96
Paalyum	37,715	40,208	1.16	77,953	1.21	48.42	51.58	93.87	12
Iderhawal	3,152	3,296	0.10	6,448	0.10	49.89	51.12	95.63	116
Itsa	1,901	2,069	0.06	3,970	0.06	47.88	52.12	91.88	130

Table 8.14 (Continued)

Town	Population		% each town		Sex Ratio	Rank				
	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Sinnuris	12,765	13,622	0.39	0.43	26,387	0.41	48.38	51.62	93.71	39
Tamiya	4,357	4,607	0.13	0.14	8,964	0.14	48.61	51.39	94.57	101
Manya	35,070	35,228	1.08	1.10	70,298	1.09	49.89	50.11	99.55	13
El Fikriya	8,211	8,268	0.25	0.26	16,479	0.26	49.85	50.17	99.31	70
El Idwa	2,180	2,163	0.07	0.07	4,343	0.07	50.20	49.80	100.79	126
Beni Mazar	11,413	11,619	0.35	0.36	23,032	0.36	49.55	50.45	98.25	48
Deir Mawas	6,455	6,958	0.20	0.22	13,413	0.21	48.12	51.88	92.77	79
Samalut	12,252	12,510	0.38	0.39	24,802	0.38	49.56	50.44	93.26	45
Matar	6,286	6,552	0.19	0.21	12,838	0.20	48.96	51.04	95.94	84
Maghagha	10,234	10,807	0.31	0.34	21,041	0.33	48.64	51.36	94.70	54
Mallawi	17,318	18,306	0.53	0.57	35,624	0.55	48.61	51.39	94.60	24
Asyut	48,386	45,813	1.49	1.44	94,199	1.46	51.37	48.63	105.62	9
Abnub	4,935	4,851	0.15	0.15	9,786	0.15	50.43	49.57	101.72	38
Abu Trig	9,885	10,067	0.30	0.32	19,952	0.31	49.54	50.46	93.19	56
El Badari	9,943	9,507	0.31	0.30	19,450	0.30	51.12	48.88	104.59	52
El Qusiya	8,375	8,441	0.26	0.26	15,816	0.26	49.80	50.20	99.22	69
Deirut	8,543	8,891	0.26	0.28	17,434	0.27	49.00	51.00	96.06	65
Sidfa	2,944	2,979	0.09	0.09	5,923	0.09	49.70	50.30	98.83	121
Menfalut	12,509	12,447	0.38	0.39	24,956	0.39	50.12	49.88	100.50	43
Sohay	21,853	21,315	0.67	0.67	43,168	0.67	50.62	49.38	102.52	29
Akhmm	17,233	17,555	0.53	0.55	34,788	0.54	49.54	50.46	99.17	25
El Maragha	5,312	5,311	0.16	0.17	10,623	0.16	50.00	50.00	100.02	90
El Munshah	9,472	9,378	0.30	0.29	18,850	0.29	50.25	49.75	101.00	40
Aulac Toq Sharg	3,410	3,157	0.10	0.10	6,567	0.10	51.93	48.07	102.01	117
Girga	16,614	17,017	0.51	0.53	33,631	0.52	49.40	50.60	97.63	27
Gihena el Gharbiya	14,880	14,062	0.46	0.44	28,942	0.45	51.41	48.59	105.81	34
Sagulta	3,044	2,951	0.09	0.09	5,995	0.09	50.78	49.22	103.15	119
Tima	11,774	11,991	0.36	0.38	23,765	0.37	49.54	50.46	98.19	46
Tahla	18,397	18,698	0.57	0.59	37,095	0.58	49.59	50.41	95.39	22
El Balyana	8,117	8,085	0.25	0.25	16,202	0.25	50.10	49.90	100.40	72
Qena	22,423	21,453	0.69	0.67	43,876	0.68	51.11	48.89	104.52	15



Table 8.14

(Continued)

Town	Population		Female	%	Total	%	% each town		Sex Ratio	Rank
	Male	%					Male	Female		
Abu Tisht	1,654	0.05	1,647	0.05	3,301	0.05	50.11	49.89	100.42	133
Armant	13,063	0.40	12,618	0.40	25,681	0.40	50.87	49.13	103.53	41
Isna	13,228	0.41	12,583	0.39	25,811	0.40	51.25	48.75	105.13	40
Luxor	27,151	0.83	27,481	0.86	54,632	0.85	49.70	50.30	98.80	16
Dishna	8,494	0.26	8,476	0.27	16,970	0.26	50.05	49.95	100.21	67
Qus	10,361	0.32	10,868	0.34	21,229	0.33	48.81	51.19	95.33	53
Nag'Hammadi	3,942	0.12	4,057	0.13	7,999	0.12	49.28	50.72	97.17	108
Aswan	16,724	0.51	16,102	0.50	32,826	0.50	50.95	49.05	103.86	28
Idfu	9,195	0.28	9,156	0.29	18,351	0.28	50.11	49.89	100.43	63
Kom Ombo	3,992	0.12	3,270	0.10	7,262	0.11	54.97	45.03	122.08	111
Inelba (Nasser)	1,361	0.04	1,100	0.03	2,461	0.03	55.30	44.70	123.73	137
El Ghardaga	384	0.01	336	0.01	720	0.01	52.33	47.67	114.29	141
El Qoseir	1,264	0.04	1,236	0.04	2,500	0.04	50.56	49.44	102.27	136
Ras Ghareb	1,742	0.05	866	0.03	2,608	0.04	66.79	33.21	201.15	134
El Kharga	3,341	0.10	3,330	0.10	6,671	0.10	50.08	49.92	100.23	116
Mut	1,282	0.04	1,231	0.04	2,513	0.04	51.01	48.99	104.14	135
Marsa Matruh	1,906	0.06	1,456	0.05	3,362	0.05	56.09	43.91	130.91	132
El Hammam	553	0.02	563	0.02	1,116	0.02	49.55	50.45	98.22	138
El Salium	443	0.01	393	0.01	836	0.01	52.99	47.01	112.72	139
El Imarya	1,969	0.06	1,835	0.06	3,804	0.06	51.76	48.24	107.30	131
Barrani	334	0.01	308	0.01	642	0.01	52.02	47.98	108.44	142
Siwa	404	0.01	375	0.01	779	0.01	51.86	48.14	107.73	140
El Arish	5,455	0.17	5,207	0.16	10,662	0.17	51.16	48.84	104.76	93
Total	3,253,817	100.00	3,191,495	100.00	6,445,312	100.00	50.48	49.52	101.95	

Table 8.15

Urban Sizes by sex, 1960

Town	Population		% each town		Sex Ratio	Rank
	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Cairo	1,716,175	1,636,357	33.86	33.46	104.88	1
Alexandria	769,705	746,529	15.18	15.27	103.10	2
Port Said	125,460	119,858	2.48	2.45	104.67	4
Suez	106,943	99,249	2.11	2.03	107.75	5
Ismailia	59,520	56,782	1.17	1.16	104.82	12
Fayad	5,391	5,010	0.10	0.10	107.60	123
El Tell el Kebir	5,414	5,325	0.10	0.11	101.67	109
El Qantara Gharb	4,855	4,853	0.10	0.10	100.04	115
Damietta	36,541	34,844	0.72	0.71	104.87	17
Farskur	8,203	8,101	0.16	0.16	101.26	83
Kafir Sa'id	3,709	3,376	0.07	0.07	109.85	129
El Mansura	82,477	82,645	1.63	1.65	95.80	3
Mat Ghaur	19,979	20,037	0.39	0.41	93.71	30
Bilqas	19,394	18,982	0.38	0.39	99.46	32
El Simballawein	18,207	18,294	0.36	0.37	99.52	30
El Matariya	18,538	17,676	0.37	0.36	104.89	37
El Manzala	15,034	14,381	0.30	0.29	104.54	49
Smurbin	11,814	11,630	0.23	0.24	101.53	69
Talkha	5,809	9,779	0.19	0.20	100.21	78
Dakrims	8,255	8,185	0.16	0.17	99.79	84
Aga	4,587	4,664	0.09	0.10	100.55	84
Zagaziy	63,261	61,468	1.25	1.26	98.25	121
Abu Hamad	5,681	5,828	0.11	0.12	97.29	111
Abu Khabir	12,366	12,414	0.36	0.38	99.85	105
El Huseiniya	3,936	3,760	0.08	0.08	104.63	128
Bilbars	19,382	18,559	0.38	0.38	98.92	133
Diyarb Nigm	6,295	6,161	0.12	0.13	102.17	102
Faqus	12,771	12,720	0.25	0.26	100.45	61
Kafir Saqr	3,896	3,894	0.08	0.08	100.05	127
Minya el Ganh	9,247	9,217	0.18	0.19	100.33	83

Table 8.15

(Continued)

Town	Male	Population		Female	%	Total	%	% each town		Sex Ratio	Rank
		%						Male	Female		
Hihya	7,872	0.16	7,647	0.15	15,519	0.16	50.72	49.28	102.94	87	
Benha	26,763	0.53	25,923	0.53	52,686	0.53	50.80	49.20	103.24	23	
El Khanka	12,638	0.25	8,999	0.18	21,637	0.22	58.41	41.59	140.44	73	
El Qanattir el Khairiya	9,684	0.19	9,496	0.19	19,180	0.19	50.49	49.51	101.98	81	
Shubra el Kheima	52,897	1.04	47,710	0.98	100,607	1.01	52.58	47.42	110.87	14	
Shubra el Qanattir	9,555	0.19	9,024	0.18	18,579	0.19	51.43	48.57	105.83	82	
Tukh	6,933	0.14	6,866	0.14	13,799	0.14	50.24	49.76	100.98	94	
Qalyub	21,888	0.43	21,314	0.44	43,202	0.43	50.66	49.34	102.69	26	
Kafr Shukr	4,094	0.08	3,924	0.08	8,018	0.08	51.06	48.94	104.33	124	
Kafr el Sheikn	16,611	0.33	16,309	0.33	32,920	0.33	50.46	49.54	101.85	42	
Baltim	6,886	0.14	6,878	0.14	13,764	0.14	50.03	49.97	100.12	95	
Biyyala	14,577	0.29	14,288	0.29	28,865	0.29	50.50	49.50	102.02	52	
Disuq	19,679	0.39	19,794	0.40	39,473	0.40	49.85	50.15	99.42	31	
Sidi Salim	6,413	0.13	6,662	0.14	13,075	0.13	49.05	50.95	96.26	96	
Fuwa	13,421	0.26	13,605	0.28	27,026	0.27	49.66	50.34	98.65	57	
Qallin	6,238	0.12	6,255	0.13	12,493	0.13	49.93	50.07	99.73	101	
Tanta	99,815	1.97	99,882	2.04	199,697	2.01	49.98	50.02	99.93	6	
El Santa	5,270	0.10	5,185	0.11	10,455	0.10	50.41	49.59	101.64	112	
El Mahalla el Kubra	95,770	1.89	92,213	1.89	187,983	1.89	50.95	49.05	103.86	7	
Basyun	13,084	0.26	12,943	0.26	26,027	0.26	50.27	49.73	101.09	59	
Zifta	18,110	0.36	17,984	0.37	36,094	0.36	50.17	49.83	100.70	39	
Samannud	13,703	0.27	13,614	0.28	27,317	0.27	50.16	49.84	100.55	56	
Qutur	3,897	0.08	3,976	0.08	7,873	0.08	49.50	50.50	98.01	125	
Kafir el Zayyat	15,057	0.30	15,247	0.31	30,304	0.30	49.69	50.31	99.15	47	
Shubin el Kom	28,239	0.56	26,671	0.55	54,910	0.55	51.43	48.57	105.88	22	
Ashmun	14,582	0.29	14,513	0.30	29,095	0.29	50.12	49.89	100.48	51	
El Bagur	7,071	0.14	7,066	0.14	14,137	0.14	50.02	49.98	100.07	93	
El Shuhada	10,399	0.21	10,288	0.21	20,687	0.21	50.27	49.73	101.08	76	
Birket el Sab'	6,391	0.13	6,000	0.12	12,391	0.12	51.58	48.42	106.52	103	
Tala	11,554	0.23	11,799	0.24	23,393	0.23	49.56	50.44	99.26	70	
Quweisna	6,413	0.13	6,253	0.13	12,666	0.13	50.63	49.37	102.56	39	
Minuf	21,028	0.41	20,886	0.43	41,914	0.42	50.17	49.83	100.53	28	
Damanhur	64,023	1.26	62,577	1.28	126,600	1.27	50.57	49.43	102.31	10	
Abu el Matamir	4,630	0.09	4,690	0.10	9,320	0.09	49.68	50.32	98.72	117	

Town	Population		% each town		Sex Ratio	Rank
	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Abu Humrus	5,956	6,204	48.98	51.02	96.00	104
Ityai el Barud	5,451	5,504	49.76	50.24	99.04	108
El Dilingat	7,140	7,388	49.15	50.85	96.64	92
El Mahmudiya	7,670	7,670	50.00	50.00	100.00	88
Hosh Isa	12,455	12,821	49.28	50.72	97.15	63
Rosetta	16,327	16,041	50.44	49.56	101.75	43
Shubrakhit	5,607	5,671	49.72	50.26	98.87	107
Kafir el Dauwar	23,024	22,155	50.96	49.04	103.92	25
Kom Hamada	4,691	4,884	48.95	51.01	96.05	116
Giza	212,395	206,953	50.65	49.35	102.63	3
El Badrsheln	7,893	8,271	48.83	51.17	95.43	85
El Hawamdiya	15,121	15,135	49.98	50.02	99.91	48
El Saff	5,205	5,074	50.64	49.36	102.58	114
El 'Alyat	4,228	4,307	49.54	50.46	98.17	122
Beni Suef	39,792	39,037	50.48	49.52	101.93	16
El Rahn	12,706	13,255	48.94	51.06	95.86	60
El Wasta	5,760	5,523	51.05	48.95	104.29	106
Imnasya	6,242	6,612	48.56	51.44	94.40	98
Biba	10,443	10,790	49.18	50.82	96.78	74
Bush	9,389	9,825	48.87	51.13	95.56	80
Sumusta	7,145	7,528	48.69	51.31	94.91	91
Falyum	55,787	56,613	49.63	50.37	98.51	13
Ibshawal	4,659	4,639	50.11	49.89	100.43	118
Itse	2,809	2,915	49.07	50.93	96.36	131
Sinnuris	15,777	16,054	49.56	50.44	98.27	45
Tamiya	6,440	6,486	49.82	50.18	99.20	97
Manya	51,369	48,756	51.30	48.70	105.35	15
El Fikriya	9,717	9,601	50.30	49.70	101.21	75
El Idwa	2,880	2,601	52.35	47.65	110.72	122
Beni Mazrar	15,471	15,112	50.59	49.41	102.33	40
Deir Nawas	7,412	7,733	48.91	51.06	95.41	89
Saralut	16,776	16,188	50.89	49.11	103.33	41
Mate	7,517	7,604	49.71	50.29	92.86	90
Margherit	14,195	14,455	49.77	50.23	92.86	90

Table 8.15 (Continued)

Town	Population		Female	%	Total	%	% each town		Sex		Rank
	Male	%					Male	Female	Ratio		
Asyut	66,171	1.31	61,314	1.25	127,485	1.28	51.90	48.10	107.92	9	
Abnub	14,263	0.28	13,488	0.28	27,751	0.28	51.40	48.60	105.75	55	
Abu Tiy	13,456	0.27	13,082	0.27	26,538	0.27	50.70	49.30	102.86	58	
El Badari	12,183	0.24	11,754	0.24	23,937	0.24	50.90	49.10	103.65	67	
El Qusaya	11,821	0.23	11,268	0.23	23,089	0.23	51.20	48.80	104.91	71	
Dairut	12,282	0.24	12,082	0.25	24,364	0.24	50.41	49.59	101.66	66	
Sidfa	4,006	0.08	3,859	0.08	7,865	0.08	50.93	49.07	103.81	126	
Manfalut	17,535	0.35	15,812	0.32	33,347	0.33	52.58	47.42	110.90	40	
Sohag	31,611	0.62	30,333	0.62	61,944	0.62	51.03	48.97	104.21	20	
Akhmm	20,677	0.41	20,903	0.43	41,580	0.42	49.73	50.27	98.92	29	
El Maragha	6,511	0.13	6,143	0.13	12,654	0.13	51.45	48.55	105.99	100	
El Minshah	11,923	0.24	11,694	0.24	23,617	0.24	50.48	49.52	101.96	63	
Awad Toq Sharg	5,562	0.11	5,153	0.11	10,715	0.11	51.91	48.09	107.94	110	
Girga	21,253	0.42	20,764	0.42	42,017	0.42	50.58	49.42	102.35	27	
Giheina el Gharbiya	16,541	0.33	15,792	0.32	32,333	0.32	51.16	48.84	104.74	44	
Sagulta	4,186	0.08	3,957	0.08	8,143	0.08	51.41	48.59	105.79	125	
Tima	14,038	0.28	13,772	0.28	27,810	0.28	50.48	49.52	101.53	54	
Tahta	18,391	0.36	17,774	0.36	36,165	0.36	50.85	49.15	103.47	36	
El Balyana	10,614	0.21	10,484	0.21	21,098	0.21	50.31	49.69	101.24	75	
Qena	29,665	0.59	27,752	0.57	57,417	0.58	51.67	48.33	106.69	21	
Abu Tisht	2,270	0.04	2,248	0.05	4,518	0.05	50.24	49.76	100.98	134	
Armant	18,791	0.37	17,925	0.37	36,716	0.37	51.18	48.82	104.83	35	
Isna	12,716	0.25	12,626	0.26	25,342	0.25	50.18	49.82	100.71	62	
Luxor	34,454	0.68	34,028	0.70	68,482	0.69	50.31	49.69	101.25	33	
Dishna	10,301	0.20	9,972	0.20	20,102	0.20	50.39	49.61	101.58	77	
Qus	12,248	0.24	12,363	0.25	24,631	0.25	49.73	50.27	92.91	65	
Nag' hammada	5,405	0.10	5,111	0.10	10,516	0.10	51.40	48.60	105.75	111	
Aswan	34,848	0.69	28,179	0.58	63,027	0.63	55.29	44.71	123.67	19	

Table 8.15

(Continued)

Town	Population		%	Total	%	% each town		Sex Ratio	Rank
	Male	Female				Male	Female		
Jdfu	12,868	12,237	0.25	25,105	0.25	51.26	48.74	105.16	64
Kom Ombu	11,328	10,455	0.22	21,783	0.22	52.00	48.00	108.35	72
Inelba (Nasser)	1,273	1,348	0.03	2,621	0.03	48.57	51.43	94.44	139
El Ghardaga	573	382	0.01	955	0.01	60.00	40.00	150.00	142
El Zoseir	2,732	1,604	0.05	4,336	0.04	63.01	36.99	170.32	135
Ras Ghareb	3,515	2,342	0.07	5,857	0.06	60.01	39.99	150.09	130
El Kharga	4,778	4,499	0.09	9,277	0.09	51.50	48.50	106.20	119
Mut	1,640	1,856	0.03	3,496	0.04	46.91	53.09	88.35	138
Marsa Matruih	4,380	4,874	0.09	9,254	0.09	47.33	52.67	89.86	120
El Hammam	1,806	1,858	0.04	3,664	0.04	49.29	50.71	97.20	137
El Sallum	630	718	0.01	1,348	0.01	46.74	53.26	87.74	141
El Imariya	2,425	2,296	0.05	4,721	0.05	51.37	48.63	105.62	133
Barrani	689	890	0.01	1,579	0.02	43.64	56.36	77.42	140
Siwa	1,965	1,874	0.04	3,839	0.04	51.19	48.81	104.86	136
El Arish	15,003	14,342	0.30	29,345	0.29	51.13	48.87	104.51	50
Total	5,069,080	4,889,940	100.00	9,959,020	100.00	50.90	49.10	103.66	

Table 8.16 Urban Sizes by sex, 1966

Town	Population		%		Total	%		each town		Sex Ratio	Rank
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female				
Cairo	2,157,636	2,062,217	34.87	34.65	4,219,853	34.76	34.76	51.13	48.87	104.63	1
Alexandria	920,519	880,537	14.88	14.79	1,801,056	14.84	14.84	51.11	48.89	104.54	2
Port Said	143,906	139,071	2.33	2.54	282,977	2.33	2.33	50.85	49.15	103.48	4
Suez	136,662	127,436	2.21	2.14	264,098	2.18	2.18	51.75	48.25	107.24	5
Ismailia	73,634	70,529	1.19	1.19	144,163	1.19	1.19	51.06	48.92	104.40	13
Fayid	6,157	5,825	0.10	0.10	11,982	0.10	0.10	51.39	48.61	105.70	114
El Tell el Kebir	6,813	6,548	0.11	0.11	13,361	0.11	0.11	50.99	49.01	104.05	107
El Qantara Gharb	6,453	6,460	0.10	0.11	12,913	0.11	0.11	49.97	50.03	99.89	110
Damietta	43,791	42,536	0.71	0.71	86,327	0.71	0.71	50.73	49.27	102.95	18
FarisKur	9,378	8,749	0.15	0.15	18,127	0.15	0.15	51.73	48.27	107.19	87
Kafir Sa'd	5,162	4,896	0.08	0.08	10,058	0.08	0.08	51.32	48.68	105.43	122
El Mansura	95,684	95,775	1.55	1.61	191,459	1.58	1.58	49.98	50.02	99.90	8
Mt Ghamr	21,907	21,758	0.35	0.37	43,665	0.36	0.36	50.17	49.83	100.68	32
Bilqas	20,489	20,578	0.33	0.35	41,067	0.34	0.34	49.89	50.11	99.57	36
El Simbillawein	20,150	20,536	0.33	0.35	40,686	0.34	0.34	49.53	50.47	98.12	37
El Matariya	20,957	20,148	0.34	0.34	41,105	0.34	0.34	50.98	49.02	104.02	35
El Manzala	16,796	16,502	0.27	0.28	33,298	0.27	0.27	50.44	49.56	101.78	50
Shurbin	12,663	12,426	0.20	0.21	25,089	0.21	0.21	50.47	49.53	101.91	71
Talkha	11,998	11,744	0.19	0.20	23,742	0.20	0.20	50.53	49.47	102.15	74
Dikrims	9,350	9,481	0.15	0.16	18,831	0.16	0.16	49.65	50.35	98.62	85
Aga	5,283	5,476	0.09	0.09	10,759	0.09	0.09	49.10	50.90	96.43	119
Zagazig	77,215	73,971	1.25	1.24	151,186	1.25	1.25	51.07	48.93	104.33	11
Abu Hammad	6,784	6,807	0.11	0.11	13,591	0.11	0.11	49.92	50.08	99.66	105
Abu Kebir	20,693	21,096	0.33	0.35	41,789	0.34	0.34	49.52	50.48	98.09	33
El Huseinliya	5,040	4,984	0.08	0.08	10,024	0.08	0.08	50.26	49.72	101.12	123
Bilbays	29,482	28,598	0.48	0.48	58,070	0.48	0.48	50.77	49.23	103.13	25
Diyarb Nigam	7,235	7,137	0.12	0.12	14,372	0.12	0.12	50.34	49.66	101.57	151
Faqus	20,302	20,259	0.33	0.34	40,561	0.33	0.33	50.05	49.95	100.21	38

Table 8.16 (Continued)

Town	Population		%	Total	%	% each town		Sex Ratio	Rank
	Male	Female				Male	Female		
Kafir Sagr	4,882	4,971	0.08	5,856	0.08	49.53	50.47	98.15	124
Minya el Qamh	15,887	15,646	0.26	31,533	0.26	50.58	49.62	101.54	54
Hahya	8,975	8,721	0.15	17,696	0.15	50.72	49.28	102.91	80
Berna	32,332	31,517	0.52	63,849	0.53	50.64	49.36	102.59	23
El Khanka	16,192	11,892	0.26	28,084	0.23	57.66	42.34	136.16	61
El Qanattir el Khairiya	11,254	11,183	0.18	22,477	0.19	50.25	49.75	100.99	76
Shubra el Kheima	89,966	83,036	1.45	172,902	1.42	51.98	48.02	108.23	9
Shubin el Qanattir	10,602	10,016	0.17	20,618	0.17	51.42	48.58	105.85	54
Tukro	7,913	7,697	0.13	15,610	0.13	50.69	49.31	102.81	55
Qalyub	24,804	24,499	0.40	49,303	0.41	50.51	49.69	101.34	27
Kafir Shukur	4,381	4,318	0.07	8,699	0.07	50.36	49.64	101.76	129
Kafir el Shaikh	25,759	25,785	0.42	51,544	0.42	49.97	50.03	99.90	26
Kaltim	8,091	8,000	0.13	16,091	0.13	50.28	49.72	101.11	93
Buyala	16,518	16,490	0.27	33,008	0.27	50.04	49.96	100.17	51
Dusunq	22,776	22,804	0.37	45,580	0.38	49.97	50.03	99.88	29
Sigh Salim	10,300	10,796	0.17	21,096	0.17	48.82	51.18	95.41	83
Fuwa	15,289	15,365	0.25	30,654	0.25	49.88	50.12	99.51	56
Yallin	7,035	7,178	0.11	14,213	0.12	49.50	50.50	98.01	102
Tanta	114,513	115,465	1.85	229,978	1.89	49.79	50.21	99.18	6
El Santa	6,149	5,995	0.10	12,144	0.10	50.63	49.37	102.57	113
El Khallia el Kuwra	114,390	110,933	1.85	225,323	1.86	50.77	49.23	103.12	7
Basyun	10,497	11,344	0.17	21,841	0.18	48.06	51.94	92.53	00
Zifta	19,015	18,868	0.31	37,883	0.31	50.19	49.81	100.78	42
Samannud	14,909	14,840	0.24	29,749	0.25	50.12	49.88	100.46	58
Qutur	4,459	4,535	0.07	8,994	0.07	49.58	50.42	98.32	128
Kafir el Zariyat	16,943	17,141	0.27	34,084	0.28	49.71	50.29	98.84	48
Shubin el Kom	34,243	32,047	0.55	66,290	0.55	51.66	48.34	106.55	22
Ashmun	16,159	16,009	0.26	32,168	0.26	50.23	49.77	100.91	53
El Bagur	7,519	7,533	0.12	15,052	0.12	49.95	50.05	99.81	97
El Shuhada	11,109	10,838	0.18	21,947	0.18	50.62	49.38	102.50	73



Table 8.16 (Continued)

Town	Population		%	Total	%	% each town		Sex Ratio	Rank
	Male	Female				Male	Female		
girket el Sabi	7,231	6,780	0.12	14,011	0.12	51.61	48.39	106.65	104
Tala	12,596	12,852	0.20	25,448	0.21	49.50	50.50	99.01	70
Quweisna	7,480	7,220	0.12	14,700	0.12	50.88	49.12	103.60	100
Minuf	24,203	24,053	0.39	48,256	0.40	50.16	49.84	100.62	28
Damanhur	73,662	72,417	1.19	146,079	1.20	50.43	49.57	101.72	12
Abu el Matamlr	5,950	5,865	0.10	11,815	0.10	50.36	49.64	101.45	117
Abu Hammus	7,626	7,751	0.12	15,377	0.13	49.59	50.41	98.39	96
Ityal el Barrud	6,463	6,642	0.10	13,105	0.11	49.32	50.68	97.31	108
El Dillingat	8,419	8,592	0.14	17,011	0.14	49.49	50.51	97.99	91
El Mahmudiya	8,686	8,555	0.14	17,241	0.14	50.38	49.62	101.53	89
Hosh Isa	14,712	15,294	0.24	30,006	0.25	49.03	50.97	96.19	57
Rosetta	18,381	18,330	0.30	36,711	0.30	50.07	49.93	100.28	44
Shubrakhit	6,280	6,327	0.10	12,607	0.10	49.81	50.19	99.26	132
Kafir el Dauwar	20,832	20,728	0.34	41,560	0.34	50.13	49.87	100.50	34
Kom Hamada	5,830	6,051	0.09	11,881	0.10	49.07	50.93	96.35	115
Ciza	290,901	280,348	4.70	571,249	4.71	50.92	49.08	103.76	3
El Badrsheln	9,161	9,421	0.15	18,582	0.15	49.30	50.70	97.24	86
El Hawadliya	18,442	17,785	0.30	36,227	0.30	50.91	49.09	103.69	45
El Saff	6,149	5,708	0.10	11,857	0.10	51.86	48.14	107.73	116
El 'Aiyat	4,669	4,642	0.08	9,311	0.08	50.14	49.85	100.58	126
Beni Suef	45,410	45,015	0.73	90,425	0.74	50.22	49.78	100.88	17
El Fashn	13,590	14,156	0.22	27,746	0.23	48.98	51.02	96.00	62
El Wasta	6,690	6,309	0.11	12,999	0.11	51.47	48.53	106.04	109
Ihnasya	6,857	7,222	0.11	14,079	0.12	48.70	51.30	94.95	103
Biba	11,262	11,609	0.18	22,871	0.19	49.24	50.76	97.01	75
Bush	10,285	10,889	0.17	21,174	0.17	48.57	51.43	94.45	82
Sumusta	7,199	7,633	0.12	14,832	0.12	48.54	51.46	94.31	99
Falyum	66,914	66,702	1.08	133,616	1.10	50.08	49.92	100.32	14
Idshawal	5,227	5,203	0.08	10,430	0.09	50.12	49.88	100.16	120
Itsa	3,160	3,276	0.05	6,436	0.05	49.10	50.90	96.46	131

Table 8.16

(Continued)

Town	Population		Total	%	% each town		Sex Ratio	Rank
	Male	Female			Male	Female		
Sinnuris	17,504	17,351	34,855	0.29	50.22	49.78	100.88	46
Tamaya	7,551	7,460	15,011	0.13	50.30	49.70	101.22	98
Manya	58,445	54,135	112,580	0.91	51.91	48.09	107.96	16
El Fikriya	10,870	10,634	21,504	0.18	50.55	49.45	102.22	81
El Idva	2,994	2,896	5,290	0.05	50.83	49.17	103.38	132
Beni Mazar	17,179	16,871	34,053	0.28	50.45	49.55	101.61	49
Deir Mawas	8,335	8,612	16,947	0.14	49.18	50.82	96.73	92
Samalut	19,111	18,750	37,861	0.32	50.43	49.52	101.93	43
Macar	8,508	8,506	17,014	0.14	50.01	49.99	100.02	90
Maghagha	16,336	16,875	33,211	0.28	49.19	50.81	96.51	51
Mallewi	30,170	29,768	59,938	0.50	50.34	49.66	101.35	24
Asyut	82,311	71,645	153,956	1.20	53.46	46.54	114.69	10
Abnub	15,911	15,284	31,195	0.26	51.00	49.00	104.10	55
Abu Tig	14,279	13,882	28,161	0.23	50.70	49.30	102.86	60
El Badari	13,565	12,966	26,531	0.22	51.13	48.87	104.02	68
El Qusiya	13,478	12,513	25,991	0.11	51.86	48.14	107.71	69
Dairut	13,861	13,785	27,646	0.23	50.14	49.86	100.55	63
Sidfa	4,233	4,077	8,310	0.07	50.94	49.06	103.83	130
Manfalut	17,536	16,606	34,142	0.28	51.36	48.64	105.60	47
Shahy	38,178	36,575	74,753	0.61	51.07	48.93	104.38	20
Akhmim	22,484	22,345	44,829	0.38	50.16	49.84	100.62	30
El Maregha	7,162	6,693	13,855	0.11	51.69	40.31	107.01	105
El Minshah	12,790	12,237	25,027	0.21	51.10	48.90	104.52	72
Aulad Toq Sharq	5,082	5,146	10,228	0.09	49.69	50.31	98.76	121
Garga	22,533	21,617	44,150	0.36	51.04	48.96	104.24	31
Ghehna el Gharbia	11,913	12,290	24,203	0.21	49.22	50.78	96.93	73
Saqalta	4,633	4,411	9,044	0.07	51.23	48.77	105.03	127
Tima	11,866	14,427	26,293	0.24	50.75	49.25	103.04	59
Tahla	20,075	18,840	38,915	0.32	51.59	48.41	106.56	49
El Balyana	11,119	10,939	22,058	0.18	50.41	49.59	101.65	77

Table 8.16

(Continued)

Town	Population		Female	%	Total	%	% each town		Sex		Rank
	Male	%					Male	Female	Patro	Rank	
Gena	35,508	0.57	33,028	0.55	66,536	0.56	51.81	43.19	107.51	21	
Abu Tisht	2,597	0.04	2,501	0.04	5,098	0.04	50.94	49.06	103.84	134	
Arnant	15,522	0.32	18,786	0.32	38,308	0.32	50.95	49.04	103.92	41	
Isna	14,032	0.23	13,351	0.22	27,383	0.23	51.24	48.76	105.10	65	
Luxor	39,073	0.63	38,505	0.65	77,578	0.64	50.37	49.63	101.48	19	
Dishna	11,043	0.18	10,814	0.18	21,857	0.18	50.52	49.43	102.12	79	
Qus	13,813	0.22	13,649	0.25	27,462	0.25	50.30	49.70	101.20	64	
Meg' Yamada-	6,564	0.11	6,085	0.10	12,649	0.10	51.90	48.10	107.91	111	
Aswan	69,004	1.12	58,590	0.98	127,594	1.05	54.08	45.92	117.77	15	
Idfu	13,945	0.23	13,381	0.22	27,326	0.23	51.03	48.97	104.21	65	
Kom Ombo	14,119	0.23	13,108	0.22	27,227	0.22	51.86	48.14	107.71	67	
Inelba (Nasser)	315	0.01	144	0.00	459	0.00	68.53	31.37	218.75	142	
El Ghardaga	2,239	0.04	1,848	0.03	4,087	0.03	54.78	45.22	121.16	137	
El Quseir	2,836	0.05	2,689	0.05	5,525	0.05	51.33	48.67	105.47	153	
Ras Ghareib	5,373	0.09	4,265	0.07	9,638	0.08	55.75	44.25	125.98	125	
El Kharga	6,453	0.14	7,266	0.12	15,719	0.13	53.76	46.22	116.34	94	
Mut	2,542	0.04	2,250	0.04	4,792	0.04	53.05	46.95	112.98	135	
Marsa Matruh	5,753	0.09	5,286	0.09	11,039	0.09	52.12	47.88	108.55	116	
El Hammam	2,090	0.03	1,928	0.03	4,018	0.03	52.02	47.98	108.40	138	
El Sallum	1,228	0.02	1,255	0.02	2,483	0.02	49.46	50.54	97.25	140	
El Imarriya	2,370	0.04	2,121	0.04	4,491	0.04	52.77	47.23	111.74	136	
Barrani	735	0.01	597	0.01	1,332	0.01	55.18	44.82	123.12	141	
Siwa	1,880	0.03	1,669	0.03	3,549	0.03	52.68	47.32	111.31	139	
El Arish	20,821	0.34	19,517	0.33	40,338	0.33	51.62	48.38	106.68	39	
Total	6,186,074	100.00	5,951,700	100.00	12,139,774	100.00	50.97	49.03	105.97		

Table 8.17 Urban Sizes by sex, 1970

Town	Population		Total	% each town		Sex		Rank
	Male	Female		Male	Female	Ratio	Ratio	
Cairo	2,538,900	2,422,100	4,961,000	51.18	48.82	104.82	1	
Alexandria	1,038,700	993,300	2,032,000	51.12	48.88	104.57	2	
Port Said	159,200	153,600	313,000	50.86	49.14	103.51	3	
Suez	162,700	152,300	315,000	51.65	48.35	104.83	4	
Ismailia	85,700	81,800	167,500	51.16	48.84	104.77	5	
Fayd	7,100	6,700	13,800	51.45	49.55	105.97	6	
El Tell el Kebir	7,600	7,600	15,200	50.00	50.00	100.00	7	
El Qanrara Gharb	7,800	7,700	15,500	50.32	49.68	101.32	8	
Damietta	49,900	48,700	98,600	50.61	49.39	102.45	9	
FarisKur	11,100	9,600	20,700	53.62	46.38	115.67	10	
Kafir Sa'id	5,800	5,900	11,700	49.57	50.43	98.91	11	
El Mansura	105,500	106,800	212,300	49.69	50.31	98.76	12	
Mt Ghamr	22,500	22,100	44,600	50.45	49.55	101.81	13	
Bilqas	21,600	21,700	43,300	49.88	50.12	99.54	14	
El Simbillawein	21,400	21,700	43,100	49.65	50.35	98.62	15	
El Matariya	22,800	21,400	44,200	51.58	48.42	106.54	16	
El Manzala	18,300	17,700	36,000	50.83	49.17	103.39	17	
Sharbin	13,000	12,900	25,900	50.19	49.81	100.78	18	
Talkha	12,900	12,700	25,600	50.39	49.61	101.57	19	
Dikrinnis	9,700	9,900	19,600	49.49	50.51	97.95	20	
Aga	5,600	5,800	11,400	49.12	50.88	96.55	21	
Zagazig	90,300	83,000	173,300	52.11	47.89	108.60	22	
Abu Hamrad	7,800	8,000	15,800	49.37	50.63	97.50	23	
Abu Kebir	24,700	25,800	50,500	48.91	51.09	95.74	24	
El Husseinlya	6,800	6,700	13,500	50.37	49.63	101.49	25	
Bilbers	36,800	36,500	73,300	50.20	49.80	100.82	26	
Diyarb Nigm	8,300	8,500	16,800	49.40	50.60	97.65	27	
Fagus	25,900	26,100	52,000	49.81	50.19	99.23	28	

Table 8.17 (Continued)

Town	Population		Female	%	Total	%	% each town		Sex Ratio	Rank
	Male	%					Male	Female		
Kafir Sagr	6,000	0.08	6,600	0.10	12,600	0.09	47.62	52.38	90.91	120
Manya el Qamh	19,800	0.23	20,000	0.29	39,800	0.28	49.75	50.25	99.00	45
Hihya	10,200	0.14	10,200	0.15	20,400	0.15	50.00	50.00	100.00	88
Benha	36,800	0.52	35,700	0.52	72,500	0.52	50.76	49.24	103.08	24
El Knaenka	17,700	0.25	12,900	0.19	30,600	0.22	57.84	42.16	137.21	59
El Qanattir el Khairiya	12,000	0.17	11,900	0.17	23,900	0.17	50.21	49.79	100.84	77
Shubra el Kheima	130,500	1.83	122,000	1.78	252,500	1.80	51.68	48.32	106.97	2
Shubra el Qanattir	11,100	0.16	10,300	0.15	21,400	0.15	51.87	48.13	107.77	26
Tukh	8,200	0.11	7,900	0.12	16,100	0.11	50.55	49.45	103.85	104
Qalyub	26,300	0.37	25,500	0.37	51,800	0.37	50.77	49.23	103.14	30
Kafir Snukr	4,700	0.07	4,500	0.07	9,200	0.07	51.09	48.91	104.44	139
Kafir el Sheikh	32,100	0.45	31,900	0.47	64,000	0.46	50.16	49.84	100.63	26
Baltim	8,700	0.12	8,800	0.13	17,500	0.12	49.71	50.29	98.86	97
Biyala	20,300	0.28	20,000	0.29	40,300	0.29	50.37	49.63	101.50	42
Disuq	26,000	0.36	26,300	0.38	52,300	0.37	49.71	50.29	98.86	28
Sidi Salim	12,300	0.17	12,900	0.19	25,200	0.18	48.81	51.19	95.35	74
Fuwa	17,400	0.24	17,800	0.26	35,200	0.25	49.43	50.57	97.75	53
Qallin	8,100	0.11	8,400	0.12	16,500	0.12	49.09	50.91	96.43	99
Tanta	126,100	1.77	127,500	1.86	253,600	1.81	49.72	50.28	98.90	7
El Santa	6,400	0.09	6,200	0.09	12,600	0.09	50.79	49.21	103.23	119
El Mahalla el Kubra	129,400	1.81	126,400	1.84	255,800	1.83	50.59	49.41	102.37	6
Basyun	10,900	0.15	11,800	0.17	22,700	0.16	48.02	51.98	92.37	83
Zifta	19,400	0.27	18,900	0.28	38,300	0.27	50.65	49.35	102.65	47
Samannud	15,500	0.22	15,200	0.22	30,700	0.22	50.49	49.51	101.97	58
Qutur	4,800	0.07	4,800	0.07	9,600	0.07	50.00	50.00	100.00	128
Kafir el Zaiyat	17,500	0.25	17,200	0.25	34,700	0.25	50.43	49.57	101.74	55
Shubra el Kom	39,000	0.55	36,600	0.53	75,600	0.54	51.59	48.41	106.56	22
Ashmun	17,400	0.24	17,300	0.25	34,700	0.25	50.14	49.86	100.58	54
El Bagur	7,500	0.11	7,700	0.11	15,200	0.11	49.34	50.66	97.40	107
El Shuhada	11,700	0.16	11,400	0.17	23,100	0.16	50.65	49.35	102.63	82

181 Table 8.17 (Continued)

Town	Population		Female	%	Total	%	% each town		Sex Ratio	Rank
	Male	%					Male	Female		
Birket el Sab'	7,700	0.11	7,200	0.10	14,900	0.11	51.68	48.32	106.94	109
Tala	13,300	0.19	13,700	0.20	27,000	0.19	49.26	50.74	97.98	79
Qweisna	8,200	0.11	8,000	0.12	16,200	0.12	50.62	49.38	102.50	101
Manuf	26,800	0.38	26,500	0.39	53,300	0.38	50.28	49.72	101.12	27
Demanhur	81,200	1.11	80,200	1.17	161,400	1.15	50.31	49.69	101.25	14
Abu el Matamir	6,900	0.10	6,700	0.10	13,600	0.10	50.74	49.26	102.99	114
Abu Hummus	8,100	0.11	8,200	0.12	16,300	0.12	49.69	50.31	98.75	109
Ityal el Barud	6,800	0.10	6,900	0.10	13,700	0.10	49.64	50.36	93.55	113
El Dillinget	9,000	0.13	9,100	0.13	18,100	0.13	49.72	50.28	98.90	94
El Mahmudlya	9,100	0.13	9,300	0.14	18,400	0.13	49.46	50.54	97.85	92
Hosh Isa	15,300	0.21	16,200	0.24	31,500	0.22	48.57	51.43	94.42	57
Rosetta	20,100	0.28	19,900	0.29	40,000	0.29	50.25	49.75	101.00	42
Shubrakhit	6,500	0.09	6,500	0.09	13,000	0.09	50.00	50.00	100.00	112
Kafir el Dawwar	23,300	0.33	22,700	0.33	46,000	0.33	50.65	49.35	102.62	12
Kom Hamada	6,500	0.09	6,500	0.05	13,000	0.09	50.00	50.00	100.00	117
Giza	363,500	5.09	348,400	5.08	711,900	5.08	51.06	48.94	104.33	3
El Badrshain	11,300	0.16	12,000	0.17	23,300	0.17	48.50	51.50	94.17	80
El Hawandjya	22,800	0.32	22,500	0.33	45,300	0.32	50.33	49.67	101.33	34
El Saif	11,500	0.16	12,100	0.18	23,600	0.17	48.73	51.27	95.04	78
El 'Ayyat	7,100	0.10	6,800	0.10	13,900	0.10	51.38	48.62	101.41	110
Beni Suef	50,000	0.70	49,400	0.72	99,400	0.71	50.50	49.50	101.21	17
El Fashn	14,000	0.20	14,700	0.21	28,700	0.20	48.78	51.22	95.24	54
El Wassta	7,200	0.10	6,600	0.10	13,800	0.10	52.17	47.83	109.09	112
Ihnasya	7,300	0.10	7,600	0.11	14,900	0.11	48.99	51.01	95.05	108
Biba	11,800	0.17	12,400	0.18	24,200	0.17	48.76	51.24	95.15	76
Bush	11,000	0.15	11,700	0.17	22,700	0.16	48.46	51.54	92.67	84
Sumusta	7,400	0.10	7,900	0.12	15,300	0.11	48.37	51.63	92.07	105
Falyum	75,400	1.06	75,500	1.10	150,900	1.03	49.97	50.03	100.00	15
Ibshawal	5,400	0.08	5,400	0.08	10,800	0.08	50.00	50.00	100.00	126
Itsa	3,100	0.04	3,600	0.05	6,700	0.05	46.27	53.73	86.71	151

Table 8.17 (Continued)

Town	Population		% each town		Sex Ratio	Rank		
	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Sinnuris	18,900	18,600	0.26	0.27	50.40	49.50	101.61	48
Tamya	9,100	9,000	0.13	0.13	50.28	49.72	101.11	35
Minya	63,500	58,600	0.89	0.85	52.01	47.99	108.36	16
El Fikriya	11,800	11,400	0.17	0.17	50.86	49.14	103.51	81
El Idwa	3,300	3,100	0.05	0.05	51.56	48.44	106.45	132
Beni Nazar	18,400	18,400	0.26	0.27	50.00	50.00	100.00	45
Deir Mawas	9,300	9,900	0.13	0.14	48.44	51.56	93.94	50
Samajut	20,900	20,200	0.29	0.29	50.85	49.15	103.47	41
Matal	9,400	9,100	0.13	0.13	50.81	49.19	103.20	51
Magnagha	17,800	18,300	0.25	0.27	49.31	50.69	97.27	50
Mallawi	33,000	32,600	0.46	0.48	50.30	49.70	101.23	21
Asyut	94,100	81,600	1.32	1.19	53.56	46.44	115.32	11
Ashub	17,300	16,600	0.24	0.24	51.03	48.97	104.22	56
Adu Trig	14,500	14,100	0.20	0.21	50.70	49.30	102.84	55
El Badari	14,200	13,600	0.20	0.20	51.08	48.92	104.41	59
El Yusrya	14,800	13,600	0.21	0.20	51.75	48.25	107.25	65
Dairut	14,900	14,800	0.21	0.22	50.17	49.83	100.63	61
Sidfa	4,300	4,200	0.06	0.06	50.59	49.41	102.38	130
Manfalut	18,000	17,200	0.25	0.25	51.14	48.86	104.65	52
Schag	41,600	39,800	0.58	0.58	51.11	48.89	104.52	20
Akhmin	22,800	22,600	0.32	0.33	50.22	49.73	100.88	33
El Maragha	9,400	8,900	0.13	0.13	51.37	48.63	105.62	93
El Minshah	13,000	12,400	0.18	0.18	51.18	48.82	104.84	73
Aulad Toq Sharq	5,100	5,400	0.07	0.08	48.57	51.43	94.44	127
Girga	22,900	21,700	0.32	0.32	51.35	48.65	105.53	37
Gaherna el Gharbiya	12,100	12,500	0.17	0.18	49.19	50.81	96.80	75
Segulta	5,800	5,500	0.08	0.08	51.35	48.67	105.45	124
Tama	15,000	14,600	0.21	0.21	50.68	49.32	102.74	62
Takta	20,300	19,000	0.28	0.28	51.65	48.35	106.84	46
El Balyana	11,400	11,200	0.16	0.16	50.44	49.56	101.79	85

Town	Population		%	Total	%	% each town		Sex Ratio	Rank
	Male	Female				Male	Female		
Gena	40,000	37,600	0.56	77,600	0.55	51.55	48.45	106.38	21
Abu Tisht	2,600	2,500	0.04	5,100	0.04	50.98	49.02	104.00	135
Armant	20,300	19,700	0.28	40,000	0.29	50.75	49.25	103.05	43
Isna	15,200	14,500	0.21	29,700	0.21	51.18	48.82	104.83	60
Luxor	43,000	41,600	0.60	84,600	0.60	50.85	49.17	103.37	19
Dishna	11,900	11,600	0.17	23,500	0.17	50.64	49.36	102.59	79
Qus	14,600	14,500	0.20	29,100	0.21	50.17	49.83	100.69	63
Nag' Hammadi	6,900	6,500	0.10	13,400	0.10	51.49	48.51	106.15	116
Aswan	108,700	92,800	1.52	201,500	1.44	53.95	46.05	117.13	20
Idfu	14,300	13,600	0.20	27,900	0.20	51.25	48.75	105.15	68
Kon Ombo	14,500	13,600	0.20	28,100	0.20	51.60	48.40	106.62	67
Inelba (Nasser)	300	200	0.00	500	0.00	60.00	40.00	150.00	142
El Ghardaga	2,500	2,000	0.04	4,500	0.03	55.56	44.44	125.00	237
El Qoseir	3,100	3,000	0.04	6,100	0.04	50.82	49.18	103.32	133
Ras Ghareb	6,000	4,800	0.08	10,800	0.08	55.56	44.44	125.00	125
El Kharga	9,400	8,100	0.13	17,500	0.12	55.71	46.29	116.05	96
Mut	2,800	2,500	0.04	5,300	0.04	52.83	47.17	112.00	134
Marsa Matruh	6,400	5,800	0.09	12,200	0.09	52.46	47.54	110.34	121
El Hammam	2,300	2,200	0.03	4,500	0.03	51.11	48.89	104.55	138
El Sallum	1,400	1,400	0.02	2,800	0.02	50.00	50.00	100.00	143
El Imariya	2,600	2,300	0.04	4,900	0.03	53.06	46.94	115.04	136
Barrani	800	700	0.01	1,500	0.01	53.33	46.67	114.29	141
Siwa	2,100	1,900	0.03	4,000	0.03	52.50	47.50	110.53	139
El Arish	23,200	21,700	0.32	44,900	0.32	51.67	48.33	106.91	35
Total	7,141,600	6,859,400	100.00	14,001,000	100.00	51.01	48.99	104.11	



Table 8.18 Urban Population by Town Size Class in each Governorate, 1947

Governorate	-10,000		10,000-19,999		20,000-49,999		50,000-99,999		100,000-499,999		500,000-999,999		1,000,000 or more		Total											
	No. Population	%	No. Population	%	No. Population	%	No. Population	%	No. Population	%	No. Population	%	No. Population	%												
Carro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2075914 32.21											
Alexandria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2075914 32.21											
Port Said	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	164572	2.55	-	-	-	1 949446 14.73											
Ismailia	-	-	3	40186	0.62	-	-	1	68229	1.06	-	-	-	-	1 108415 1.68											
Suez	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	109208	1.69	-	-	-	1 109208 1.69											
Damietta	1	5727	0.09	1	14306	0.22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 73664 1.14											
Dakahlia	1	6889	0.11	3	40944	0.63	5	140906	2.19	-	1	53631	0.83	-	10 300643 4.67											
Sharqia	4	24624	0.38	3	43062	0.67	2	51211	0.79	1	81813	1.27	-	-	10 200710 3.11											
Galyuqya	1	709	0.11	4	48430	0.75	-	105910	1.64	-	-	-	-	-	8 161429 2.50											
Kafr el Sheikh	3	27345	0.42	1	18641	0.30	3	81353	1.26	-	-	-	-	-	7 127339 1.98											
Qarabiya	2	14602	0.23	2	39232	0.60	2	48920	0.76	-	-	-	-	-	8 358438 5.56											
Muqfiya	2	14461	0.22	3	48288	0.75	3	96158	1.50	-	-	-	-	-	8 158907 2.47											
Behetra	5	33591	0.52	4	53398	0.83	1	28558	0.44	1	86407	1.34	-	-	11 201954 3.13											
Lower Egypt	19	134328	2.08	24	346487	5.37	19	553016	8.58	4	290080	4.50	5	641368	9.95	1	949446	14.73	1	2075914	32.21	73	4990639	77.42		
Giza	2	12308	0.19	1	11592	0.18	1	22351	0.35	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	204670	3.18	-	-	-	5	139657	2.17		
Berl Suf	1	7757	0.12	4	53785	0.83	1	21009	0.32	1	57106	0.90	-	-	-	7	123722	1.92	-	-	-	7	123722	1.92		
Fuhyum	3	19382	0.30	-	-	-	1	26387	0.41	1	77953	1.21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Muqya	1	4343	0.07	3	42730	0.66	4	104499	1.62	1	70298	1.09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Asyut	2	15709	0.24	4	73652	1.14	1	24956	0.40	1	94199	1.46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sohag	2	12562	0.20	3	45675	0.71	6	201389	3.12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Qena	2	11300	0.18	1	16970	0.26	4	116597	1.81	1	54632	0.85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Aswan	2	9723	0.15	1	18351	0.29	1	32826	0.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Upper Egypt	15	93084	1.45	17	262755	4.07	19	550014	8.53	5	354188	5.51	1	158419	2.46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Red Sea	3	5828	0.09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Valley	2	9184	0.14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Matruh	6	10539	0.16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sirai	-	-	-	1	10662	0.17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Frontier Govs.	11	25551	0.39	1	10662	0.17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt	45	252963	3.92	42	619904	9.61	38	1103030	17.11	9	644268	10.01	6	799787	12.41	1	949446	14.73	1	2075914	32.21	142	6445312	100.0		



Table 8.20 Urban Population by Town Size Class in each Governorate, 1966

Governorate	Urban Population by Town Size Class in each Governorate, 1966										Total				
	-10,000	10,000-19,999	20,000-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-499,999	500,000-999,999	1,000,000 or more	No. Population &							
	No. Population	%	No. Population	%	No. Population	%	No. Population	%	No. Population	%	No. Population	%	No. Population	%	
Cairo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4219853 34.76	
Alexandria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1801056 14.84	
Port Said	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	282977 2.33	
Ismailia	-	-	3	38256 0.31	-	-	-	-	1	144163 1.19	-	-	4	182419 1.50	
Suez	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	264098 2.18	-	-	1	264098 2.18	
Damietta	-	-	2	28195 0.23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	114912 0.94	
Dagahliya	-	-	2	29590 0.24	7	248652 2.05	-	-	1	191459 1.58	-	-	10	369771 3.07	
Sharqiyah	1	9856 0.08	4	55663 0.46	3	113883 0.94	1	58070 0.48	1	151166 1.25	-	-	10	369078 3.21	
Qalyubiya	1	8699 0.07	1	15610 0.13	4	120482 0.99	1	63849 0.53	1	172902 1.42	-	-	8	381542 3.14	
Kafr el Sheikh	-	-	2	30304 0.25	4	130338 1.07	1	51544 0.43	-	-	-	-	7	212166 1.75	
Gharbiya	1	8994 0.07	1	12144 0.10	4	123557 1.02	-	-	2	455301 3.75	-	-	8	599996 4.94	
Mariut	-	-	3	43763 0.36	4	127819 1.05	1	66290 0.55	-	-	-	-	8	237872 1.96	
Behaira	-	-	7	99037 0.82	3	108277 0.89	-	-	1	146079 1.20	-	-	11	353393 2.91	
Lower Egypt	3	27549 0.22	25	352572 2.90	29	973008 8.01	5	326080 2.70	9	1808165 14.90	-	-	2	6020909 49.60	
Giza	1	9311 0.08	2	30439 0.25	1	36227 0.30	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	571249 4.70	
Beri Suef	-	-	3	41910 0.34	3	71791 0.59	1	90425 0.75	-	-	-	-	1	571249 4.70	
Faiyum	1	6436 0.05	2	25441 0.21	1	34855 0.29	-	-	1	133616 1.10	-	-	5	200348 1.65	
Minya	1	5890 0.05	2	33961 0.28	4	126629 1.04	1	59938 0.49	1	112560 0.93	-	-	9	338998 2.79	
Asyut	1	8310 0.07	-	-	6	173666 1.43	-	-	1	153956 1.27	-	-	8	335932 2.77	
Sohag	1	9044 0.08	2	24063 0.20	7	228475 1.88	1	74753 0.62	-	-	-	-	11	336355 2.78	
Qena	1	5098 0.04	1	12647 0.10	4	115010 0.95	2	146114 1.20	-	-	-	-	8	278863 2.29	
Aswan	1	459 0.00	-	-	2	54553 0.45	-	-	1	127594 1.05	-	-	4	182506 1.50	
Upper Egypt	7	44548 0.37	12	168481 1.38	28	841206 6.93	5	371230 3.06	4	527746 4.35	1	571249 4.70	-	57	2524460 20.79
Red Sea	3	19250 0.16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	19250 0.16	
New Valley	1	4792 0.04	1	15719 0.13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	20511 0.17	
Matruh	5	15893 0.13	1	11039 0.09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	26932 0.22	
Sinai	-	-	-	-	1	40338 0.33	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	40338 0.33	
Frontier Govs	9	39935 0.33	2	26758 0.22	1	40338 0.33	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	107031 0.88	
Egypt	19	112032 0.92	39	547811 4.50	58	1854552 15.27	10	697310 5.76	13	2335911 19.25	1	571249 4.70	2	6020909 49.60	
													142	12139774 100.0	

Table 8.21 Urban Population by Town Size Class in each Governorate, 1970

Governorate	-10,000		10,000-19,999		20,000-49,999		50,000-99,999		100,000-499,999		500,000-999,999		1,000,000 or more		Total									
	No. Population	%	No. Population	%	No. Population	%	No. Population	%	No. Population	%	No. Population	%	No. Population	%										
Cairo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4961000	35.43								
Alexandria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2032000	14.51								
Port Said	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313000	2.24								
Ismailia	-	-	44500	0.32	-	-	-	-	167500	1.20	-	-	-	-	212000	1.52								
Suez	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	315000	2.25	-	-	-	-	315000	2.25								
Damietta	-	-	11700	0.08	2	20700	0.15	1	98600	0.71	-	-	-	-	131000	0.94								
Dagahliya	-	-	31000	0.22	7	262700	1.88	-	-	-	1	212300	1.52	-	506000	3.62								
Starqiliya	-	-	58700	0.42	2	60200	0.43	3	175800	1.26	1	173300	1.24	-	465000	3.35								
Qalyubiya	1	9200	0.06	1	16100	0.12	3	75900	0.54	2	124300	0.89	1	552500	1.80	478000	3.41							
Kafir el Snehith	1	9600	0.07	2	34000	0.24	3	100700	0.72	2	116300	0.83	-	-	509400	3.64	251300	1.79						
Gharbiya	-	-	-	-	1	12600	0.09	4	126400	0.90	-	-	2	509400	3.64	-	4.76	653000	4.76					
Marut'ya	-	-	-	-	3	46300	0.33	3	84800	0.61	2	128900	0.92	-	-	260000	1.86	260000	1.86					
Behaira	-	-	-	-	7	106100	0.76	3	117500	0.84	-	-	1	161400	1.15	-	11	365000	2.75					
Lower Egypt	2	18800	0.13	24	361000	2.58	26	848900	6.07	10	643900	4.61	9	2104400	15.04	-	2	6993000	49.94	73	10970000	78.37		
Giza	-	-	-	-	1	13900	0.10	3	92200	0.66	-	-	-	-	-	711900	5.08	-	-	913000	5.84			
Beni Suef	-	-	-	-	3	44000	0.31	3	75600	0.54	1	99400	0.71	-	-	711900	5.08	-	-	219000	1.56			
Faiyum	1	6700	0.05	2	28900	0.21	1	37500	0.26	-	-	-	1	150900	1.08	-	-	-	-	224000	1.60			
Huyta	1	6400	0.05	2	37700	0.27	4	137200	0.98	1	65600	0.47	1	122100	0.87	-	-	-	-	365000	2.64			
Asyut	1	8500	0.06	-	-	-	6	183800	1.31	-	-	1	175700	1.26	-	-	-	-	368000	2.63				
Schay	-	-	-	-	3	40100	0.29	7	231500	1.65	1	81400	0.58	-	-	-	-	-	-	353000	2.52			
Qena	1	5100	0.04	1	13400	0.09	4	122300	0.87	2	162200	1.16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	303000	2.16			
Aswan	1	500	0.00	-	-	-	2	56000	0.40	-	-	-	1	201500	1.44	-	-	-	-	258000	1.84			
Upper Egypt	5	27200	0.20	12	178000	1.27	30	936100	6.67	5	408600	2.92	4	650200	4.65	1	711900	5.08	-	-	2912000	20.79		
Ped Sea	2	10600	0.07	1	10800	0.08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21400	0.15			
New Valley	1	5300	0.04	1	17500	0.12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22800	0.16			
Matruh	5	17700	0.12	1	12200	0.09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29300	0.21			
Sinat	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	44900	0.32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44900	0.32			
Frontier Govs.	8	33600	0.23	3	40500	0.29	1	44900	0.32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	119000	0.84		
EGYPT	15	79600	0.56	39	579500	4.14	57	1829900	13.06	15	1052500	7.53	13	2754600	19.69	1	711900	5.08	2	6993000	49.94	142	1400100	100.00